2016 BIKE TECHBOOK

—

NO SHORTCUTS

SCOTT

2016 BIKE TECHBOOK

01 Genius Plus/Genius LT Plus/ Scale Plus 003

02 Scale 700/900 011

03 Spark 700/900 015

04 Genius 700/900 023

05 Genius LT 027

06 Twinloc/Rideloc 033

07 FOX Nude 039

08 Spare Parts Scale 600/ Spark 600 047

09 SCOTT Shox Service 051

10 Aspect 900/700/600 MY2016 053

11 Big Ed/Big Jon 059

12 Voltage 065

13 Voltage FR 069

14 Gambler 083

15 Contessa MY2016:
Contessa Spark/ Contessa Genius 700/
Contessa Scale/ Contessa 700/
Contessa Road 097

16 Foil 111

17 Addict 127

18 Addict CX/ Addict Gravel 131

19 Solace/ Solace DISC 137

20 CR 1 141

21 Speedster 145

22 Speedster CX/ Speedster Disc 149

23 Plasma 4/ Plasma 5 153

24 Warranty Info:
Addict 1 (2007-2011)/ Foil 1 (2011-2015) 157

25 E-Bike MY2016:
E-Genius/ E-Genius Plus/ E-Spark/ E-Aspect/
E-SUB 159

26 Gates Belt Drive System 177

27 Urban MY2016:
SUB Cross / SUB Speed / SUB EVO /
SUB Sport / SUB Comfort 181

28 Kids' Bikes 193

29 Disc Brake Maximum Rotor Size
per Model Line 197

30 B2B Images & Direct Email Enquiries 199

31 Carbon Fiber Repair Info 203

32 Online Bike Registration on SCOTT Website 207

33 Bike Warranty Claims for MY2011 or Older 209

34 Online Warranty Program for Bike Frames,
Helmets, Shoes & Protection 211

35 Supplier Agreement:
Direct Warranty Support to Dealers
& National SCOTT Distributors 217

36 SAP Tips for SCOTT Subs Only 219

37 Info on ISO, New Manuals 223

38 Workshop Tools 229

39 Replaceable Drop Outs Since 1995 245

40 Cable Guide Chart 253

41 Urban Bike Spare Parts:
Fenders, Brackets, Lights, Carriers 255

42 Replacement Parts 257

43 Technical Data & Geometries 293

44 SCOTT Helmets 321

45 SCOTT Bike Shoes 329

46 Legal Information 335

47 Syncros Wheels 339

48 Syncros Bike Components 365

49 Syncros Tech Accessories 371

50 X-Fusion 373

51 FOX 391

52 Tektro 419

01 GENIUS PLUS/ GENIUS LT PLUS/ SCALE PLUS

GENIUS PLUS/GENIUS LT PLUS/SCALE PLUS

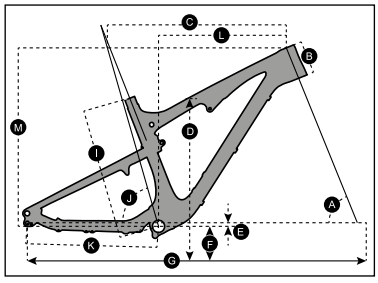
Genius 710 Plus

Genius LT 710 Plus

Scale 710 Plus

All new for MY16. The Plus range gives you more grip, more control & more fun without a significant weight penalty.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA GENIUS PLUS/ GENIUS LT PLUS



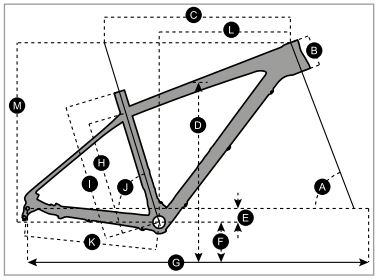
GENIUS PLUS: TUNED, 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	819.0 mm	32.2 in	822.0 mm	32.4 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	826.0 mm	32.5 in	843.0 mm	33.2 in	846.0 mm	33.3 in	865.0 mm	34.1 in	868.0 mm	34.2 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'135.0 mm	44.7 in	1'134.0 mm	44.6 in	1'165.0 mm	45.9 in	1'164.0 mm	45.8 in	1'191.0 mm	46.9 in	1'190.0 mm	46.9 in	1'271.0 mm	50.0 in	1'270.0 mm	50.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	336.0 mm	13.2 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in
L REACH	395.0 mm	15.6 in	399.0 mm	15.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	429.0 mm	16.9 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	452.0 mm	17.8 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	474.0 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	613.0 mm	24.1 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	614.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	633.0 mm	24.9 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in
N STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in	40.0 mm	1.6 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

GENIUS LT PLUS: 700 TUNED, 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	65.8 °		66.3 °		65.8 °		66.3 °		65.8 °		66.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	815.0 mm	32.1 in	818.0 mm	32.2 in	820.0 mm	32.3 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in
E BB OFFSET	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in
F BB HEIGHT	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'161.0 mm	45.7 in	1'160.0 mm	45.7 in	1'192.0 mm	46.9 in	1'191.0 mm	46.9 in	1'219.0 mm	48.0 in	1'218.0 mm	48.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L REACH	390.0 mm	15.4 in	394.0 mm	15.5 in	417.0 mm	16.4 in	421.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	443.0 mm	17.4 in
M STACK	608.0 mm	23.9 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	627.0 mm	24.7 in	624.0 mm	24.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in	40.0 mm	1.6 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SCALE PLUS



SCALE PLUS SERIES

SCALE PLUS SERIES: 710, 720

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.6 °		67.6 °		67.6 °		67.6 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	577.0 mm	22.7 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	627.0 mm	24.7 in	652.0 mm	25.7 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	780.0 mm	30.7 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	829.0 mm	32.6 in	857.0 mm	33.7 in
E BB OFFSET	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'108.0 mm	43.6 in	1'133.4 mm	44.6 in	1'159.3 mm	45.6 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	328.0 mm	12.9 in	383.0 mm	15.1 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	477.0 mm	18.8 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	72.8 °		72.8 °		72.8 °		72.8 °	
K CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	389.0 mm	15.3 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	435.0 mm	17.1 in	457.0 mm	18.0 in
M STACK	607.0 mm	23.9 in	612.0 mm	24.1 in	621.0 mm	24.4 in	631.0 mm	24.8 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

GENIUS PLUS/GENIUS LT PLUS/SCALE PLUS

GENIUS 700 PLUS

Genius 700 Plus has a Genius 900 front triangle Geometry with a new rear end, linkages and pivots stay the same as a standard Genius 900.

Travel Front:	140mm
Reference fork:	Fox 34 Float
Travel Rear:	130mm
Reference shock:	Nude e2e 190mm
Shock hardware:	22.2 x 8mm
Headset: Dimensions (hset ("") / frame (mm))	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm Inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
BB standard: PF92-PF89.5...	PF92
BB width: (mm)	89.5mm
Crankset: Brand / QF	SRAM / 168mm or Shimano Boost
Single (yes-no / Ring size)	yes /30
Double (yes-no / Ring size)	yes / 22 - 36
Triple (yes-no / ring size)	no
FD fixation: Brazed-on, clamp, e-type...	E-Type / 3mm outboard
FD type / routing: Bottom pull, front pull...	Bottom pull
Seatpost: Ø (mm)	31.6
Dropper post (yes/no)	yes as the current genius 900
Seatclamp: std-integrated / clamp Ø	std / 34.9mm
Rearwheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 148mm / 12mm
Front wheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 110mm / 15mm
Tire, reference for geometry Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Tire, reference for clearance Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Discmount standard: Directmount / Postmount	PM / 180mm
Disc dimension / Front: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Disc dimension / Rear: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Replaceable RD-hanger: Standard, IDS	yes / IDS SL
Suspension Ratio:	2.6
Piston stroke:	50mm
Front derailleur:	Shimano E-Type/SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings:	2 x IGUS / 6 x 6802 (24 x 15 x 5)

GENIUS LT 700 PLUS

Genius LT 700 Plus has a Genius LT 700 front triangle Geometry with a new rear end, linkages and pivots stay the same as a standard Genius LT 700.

Please note the Genius LT Plus has a specific rear shock (separate part number).

242606	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 215*60
242605	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 215*60

Travel Front:	160mm
Reference fork:	Fox 36 Float
Travel Rear:	170mm
Reference shock:	Nude e2e 215 x 60mm
Shock hardware:	22.2 x 8mm
Headset: Dimensions (hset ("") / frame (mm))	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm Inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
BB standard: PF92-PF89.5...	PF92
BB width: (mm)	89.5mm
Crankset: Brand / QF	SRAM / 168mm or Shimano Boost
Single (yes-no / Ring size)	yes 30
Double (yes-no / Ring size)	yes / 22 - 36
Triple (yes-no / ring size)	no
FD fixation: Brazed-on, clamp, e-type...	E-Type / 3mm outboard
FD type / routing: Bottom pull, front pull...	Bottom pull
Seatpost: Ø (mm)	31.6
Dropper post (yes/no)	yes as the current genius LT
Seatclamp: std-integrated / clamp Ø	std / 34.9mm
Rearwheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 148mm / 12mm
Front wheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 110mm / 15mm
Tire, reference for geometry Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Tire, reference for clearance Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Discmount standard: Directmount / Postmount	PM / 180mm
Disc dimension / Front: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Disc dimension / Rear: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Replaceable RD-hanger: Standard, IDS	yes / IDS SL
Cable routing Internal / Extrernal	extrenal like genius LT
Suspension Ratio:	2.66
Piston stroke:	60mm
Front derailleur:	Shimano E-Type/SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings:	2 x IGUS / 6 x 6802 (24 x 15 x 5)

SCALE 700 PLUS

The Scale Plus will follow the same frame style as the new Scale SL frame, with internal cable routing. But with a wider rear triangle to allow for the wider tyres.

Travel Front:	120mm
Reference fork:	Fox 32 Float
Headset: Dimensions (hset ("") / frame (mm))	same as current Scale SL alloy
BB standard: PF92-PF89.5...	PF92
BB width: (mm)	89.5mm
Crankset: Brand / QF	SRAM / 168mm or Shimano Boost
Single (yes-no / Ring size)	yes / 30, max 34
Double (yes-no / Ring size)	yes / 36 x 26 Boost
Triple (yes-no / ring size)	no
FD fixation: Brazed-on, clamp, e-type...	yes / e-type 3mm outboard
FD type / routing: Bottom pull, front pull...	bottom pull
Seatpost: Ø (mm)	31.6
Dropper post (yes/no)	yes
Seatclamp: std-integrated / clamp Ø	std / 34.9mm
Rearwheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 148mm / 12mm
Front wheel axle: Hub width / axle Ø (mm)	Boost 110mm / 15mm
Tire, reference for geometry Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Tire, reference for clearance Name & size (ETRTO)	27.5 x 3.0 / 740mm diameter MAX
Discmount standard: Directmount / Postmount	PM / 160mm
Disc dimension / Front: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Disc dimension / Rear: Min Ø / Max Ø (mm)	180mm
Replaceable RD-hanger: Standard, IDS	yes / IDS SL
Cable routing Internal / Extrernal	internal like Scale SL alloy frame A
Headtube diameter:	1 1/8" /1.5", tapered, cups semi-integrated, 50-61mm cup OD
Technical fork length:	520mm

GENIUS PLUS/GENIUS LT PLUS/SCALE PLUS

Along with the new Boost hubs and cranksets we have wider rims and short chainstays.

The Boost 148mm rear hub and 110mm front hub will give the wheel more overall torsion and strength. The Boost crankset will also be 3mm wider to keep the chainline correct but without any change to the Q-Factor.

Do not mix and match Boost and none Boost components.

Please also take note of the wider rims specifics if you need to order a rim in the future.

Also outlined in your MY16 Workbook/Syncros section.

BOOST PROVIDES:

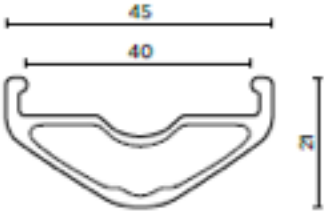
- Increased wheel stiffness
- Better bike handling precision
- Wider range of chainring options
- More clearance for bigger tires

Conventional 25mm rim

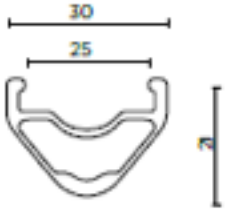
Syncros TR1.5 27.5" PLUS

Syncros TR1.5 27.5" PLUS wheels

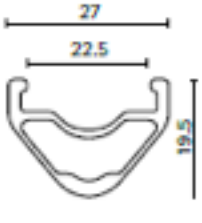
Syncros TR1.5 27.5" PLUS



Syncros TR1.5 27.5" PLUS



Syncros AM1.5 27.5"



Syncros TR1.5 29"

SPARE PARTS GENIUS PLUS

Item	Description
223305	Cable guide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
229723	Cable clamping set Genius Carbon
229724	Cable clamping set Genius alloy 2013
229730	ISCG adaptor Genius 2013
228206	CSP New Genius Pre Shape 2013
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
242429	Axle RWS Alu thru 148MM / Ø12MM 1size
229728	FD-Mount Genius 2013 700-650B
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228375	Stem Syncros TR1.0 Carbon 31.8 mm
228454	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 700mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On small
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235267	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014* 700+
242422	Rear shock Genius FOX Float DPS 190*50
242418	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 190*50
242416	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 190*50
230097	Twinloc XL remote lever for Nude 2/3
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242437	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL811
242438	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL14811
242439	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL148S
242459	Rim Alex Syncros X-40 32H black 27.5"
244776	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius LT/Tnd + 16
242454	Rim tape Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
242451	Tire Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO 27.5*2.8"
242453	Tire Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO 27.5*2.8"
242455	Tube Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242190	Front triangle Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016
242191	Front triangle Genius LT 710+ 2016
242192	Front triangle Genius LT 720+ 2016
242261	Chainstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016
242262	Chainstays Genius 710+ 2016
242263	Chainstays Genius 720+ 2016
242300	Seatstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016
242301	Seatstays Genius 710+ 2016
242302	Seatstays Genius 720+ 2016

SPARE PARTS GENIUS LT PLUS

Item	Description
224419	Cable clamping set Genius LT 2012
235284	Cableguide Set Genius LT 2014
223305	Cableguide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
219570	Chainguide ISCG Adaptor Set Genius LT 11'
235291	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 single Speed
235292	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 double Speed
228206	CSP Pre shape Genius > 2012 / LT > 2013
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
242429	Axle RWS Alu thru 148MM / Ø12MM 1size
235277	FD-Mount plate Set Genius LT 700 2014
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
234766	Stem Syncros XM1.5, 35.0mm, AM
234755	H.bar Syncros AM1.0 Carbon 10Rise 760mm
234756	H.bar Syncros AM1.5 10Rise 760mm
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
237313	Rock guard Genius LT 2014'
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235271	Linkage bar set Genius LT 2014* LT+
242607	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 215*60
242606	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 215*60
242605	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 215*60
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242437	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL811
242438	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL14811
242459	Rim Alex Syncros X-40 32H black 27.5"
244776	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius LT/Tnd + 16
242454	Rim tape Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
242453	Tire Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO 27.5*2.8"
242455	Tube Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
223301	Bras Osc.-Rep. Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242190	Front triangle Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016
242191	Front triangle Genius LT 710+ 2016
242192	Front triangle Genius LT 720+ 2016
242267	Chainstays Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016
242268	Chainstays Genius LT 710+ 2016
242269	Chainstays Genius LT 720+ 2016
242306	Seatstays Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016
242307	Seatstays Genius LT 710+ 2016
242308	Seatstays Genius LT 720+ 2016

SPARE PARTS SCALE PLUS

Item	Description
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
235931	CSP Pre Shape Scale 700
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
242429	Axle RWS Alu thru 148MM / Ø12MM 1size
242408	Fork Suntour Raidon RL-R boost black 27.5
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228374	Stem Syncros FL1.5, 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
234770	Seatpost Syncros FL2.0 Offset
242437	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL811
242438	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL14811
242439	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL148S
242459	Rim Alex Syncros X-40 32H black 27.5"
242454	Rim tape Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
242451	Tire Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO 27.5*2.8"
242455	Tube Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
242410	Rideloc lever Integ clamp down 1size
242220	Frame Scale 710+ 2016 Warr. Only

02 SCALE 700/900

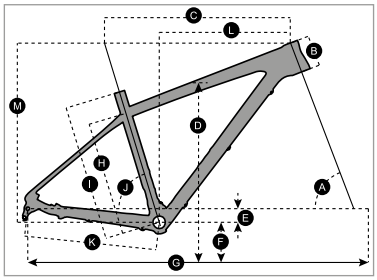
SCALE 700/900

Scale 900 SL

The Scale in Carbon will stay the same for MY16.

The Scale in Aluminium MY16 will have a new lighter frame made from 6011 SL tubing and internal cable routing. Please note the 740/940 & 750/950 will both have Pressfit BB, the rest of the range will come with a threaded BB.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SCALE



SCALE SERIES

Seatpost diameter	Scale 700 / Plus: 31.6mm (27.5”), Scale 900: 34.9mm (29”)
Seattube clamp	Scale 700 / Plus: 34.9mm (27.5”), Scale 900: 38.2mm (29”)
Headtube diameter	1 1/8” /1.5”, tapered, cups semi-integrated, 50-61mm cup OD
Fork travel	Scale 700 / 900: 100mm, Scale Plus: 120mm
Technical fork length	Scale 700: 487mm (27.5”), Scale 900: 506mm (29”), Scale Plus: 520mm
BB housing	PF BB 92
Rear Hub Width	Scale 700 / 900: IDS SL2 135-5/135-12/142-12mm, Scale Plus: Boost 148/12mm
Max tire width	Scale 700 / 900: 57.5mm/2.25”, Scale Plus: 74mm/2.9”
Chainring size	Scale 700 / 900: min. 22T, max. 44T, Scale Plus: Max 34T (single)

SCALE 900 SERIES: 900 RC, 900 SL, 900 PREMIUM, 910, 920, 930, 935

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in	1,096.8 mm	43.2 in	1,117.0 mm	44.0 in	1,137.9 mm	44.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SCALE 700 SERIES: 700 RC, 700 SL, 700 PREMIUM, 710, 720, 730, 735

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	819.7 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,075.2 mm	42.3 in	1,100.2 mm	43.3 in	1,126.3 mm	44.3 in	1,152.0 mm	45.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in	458.2 mm	18.0 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in	466.0 mm	18.3 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SCALE 900 SERIES: 940, 950, 960, 970

		S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in	660.0 mm	26.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in	883.9 mm	34.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in	1,096.0 mm	43.1 in	1,117.0 mm	44.0 in	1,137.0 mm	44.8 in	1,160.6 mm	45.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	522.8 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	452.9 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in	650.8 mm	25.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

SCALE 700 SERIES: 740, 750, 760, 770

		XS		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	720.0 mm	28.3 in	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	819.7 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,060.2 mm	41.7 in	1,075.2 mm	42.3 in	1,100.2 mm	43.3 in	1,126.3 mm	44.3 in	1,152.0 mm	45.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	313.4 mm	12.3 in	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in	458.2 mm	18.0 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	355.0 mm	14.0 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	382.5 mm	15.1 in	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in	466.0 mm	18.3 in
M	STACK	576.0 mm	22.7 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SCALE 700/900

SPARE PARTS SCALE 700

Item	Description
235285	Cableguide BB Scale Carbon 700 2014
220518	Chainsuck Protector Scale carbon 11'
235279	Chainguide Scale 700 2014
235931	CSP Pre Shape Scale 700
200513	CS Neopren Tpu SCOTT Scale
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
235455	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
219508	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tapered
236350	Headset Ritchey LoZero tapered F/11/8
238580	Stem Syncros XR1.0 Carbon -2°, 31.8 mm
238581	Stem Syncros XR1.5 -2°, 31.8mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228364	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 740mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 carbon Offset
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
238582	Saddle Syncros XR1.0 Carbon
238583	Saddle Syncros XR1.5
238584	Saddle Syncros XR2.0
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
230099	Ridelock remote lever for Scale
239172	Rideloc lever integ clamp
242410	Rideloc lever Integ clamp down
242209	Frame Scale 700 Premium 2016 Warr. only
242210	Frame Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only
242208	Frame Scale 700 SL 2016 Warr. only
242211	Frame Scale 710 2016 Warr. only
242216	Frame Scale 740 2016 Warr. only
242218	Frame Scale 760 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS SCALE 900

Item	Description
219579	BB Cableguide Scale Carbon 2011
220518	Chainsuck Protector Scale carbon 11'
235932	CSP Pre Shape Scale 900
200513	CS Neopren Tpu SCOTT Scale
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
219508	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tapered
236350	Headset Ritchey LoZero tapered F/11/8
234763	Stem Syncros XR1.0 Carbon -10°, 31.8 mm
234764	Stem Syncros XR1.5 -10°, 31.8mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228364	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 740mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
214736	Seatclamp 37.8mm QR
223311	Seatclamp 37.8mm CrMo bolt
223312	Seatclamp 37.8mm Ti bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 carbon Offset
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
238582	Saddle Syncros XR1.0 Carbon
238583	Saddle Syncros XR1.5
238584	Saddle Syncros XR2.0
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
230099	Ridelock remote lever for Scale
239172	Rideloc lever integ clamp
242410	Rideloc lever Integ clamp down
242213	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2016 Warr. only
242214	Frame Scale 900 RC 2016 Warr. only
242212	Frame Scale 900 SL 2016 Warr. only
242215	Frame Scale 910 2016 Warr. only
242217	Frame Scale 940 2016 Warr.y only
242219	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only

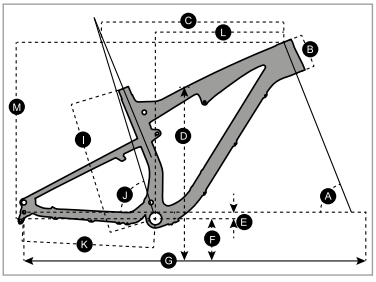
03 SPARK 700/900

SPARK 700/900

Spark 700 Ultimate

The Spark 700/900 MY16 will stay the same as MY15 with one exception, there will be no Spark 700/900 SL model in MY16

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SPARK



SPARK SERIES

Travel	900: 100/70/0mm, 700: 120/85/0mm
Suspension Ratio	900: 2.63, 700: 2.40
Piston stroke	900: 38mm, 700: 50mm
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	900: 165mm, 700: 190mm
Hardware Mainframe	22,2mm x 8mm
Hardware Swingarm	22.2mm x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headset	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
Fork travel	900: 100mm, 700: 120mm
Fork length	900: 506mm, 700: 507mm
BB housing	BB PF 92 carbon / 73mm alloy
Front derailleur	Shimano E-Type / SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings	2 x IGUS, 6 x 6802 (24x15x5)
Max. tire width	57mm/2.25"

SPARK 900 SERIES: 900 PREMIUM, 900 RC, 910, 920, 930

		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.0 mm	23.5 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	649.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	758.0 mm	29.8 in	761.5 mm	30.0 in	764.0 mm	30.1 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	802.0 mm	31.6 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	833.0 mm	32.8 in	836.0 mm	32.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L	REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	415.5 mm	16.4 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in	442.0 mm	17.4 in	453.0 mm	17.8 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
M	STACK	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SPARK 700 SERIES: 700 ULTIMATE Di2, 700 PREMIUM, 700 RC, 710, 720, 730

		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in	823.9 mm	32.4 in	827.6 mm	32.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in	465.5 mm	18.3 in	469.9 mm	18.5 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.9 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in	600.2 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SPARK 900 SERIES: 940, 950, 960

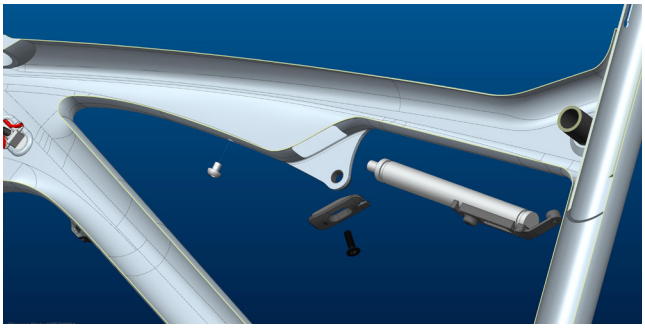
		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.0 mm	23.5 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	649.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	758.0 mm	29.8 in	761.5 mm	30.0 in	764.0 mm	30.1 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	802.0 mm	31.6 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	833.0 mm	32.8 in	836.0 mm	32.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L	REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	415.5 mm	16.4 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in	442.0 mm	17.4 in	453.0 mm	17.8 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
M	STACK	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SPARK 700 SERIES: 740, 750, 760

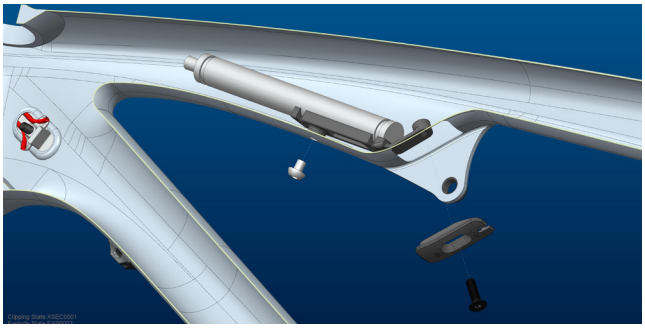
		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in	823.9 mm	32.4 in	827.6 mm	32.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in	465.5 mm	18.3 in	469.9 mm	18.5 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.9 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in	600.2 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

BATTERY AND BATTERY HOLDER

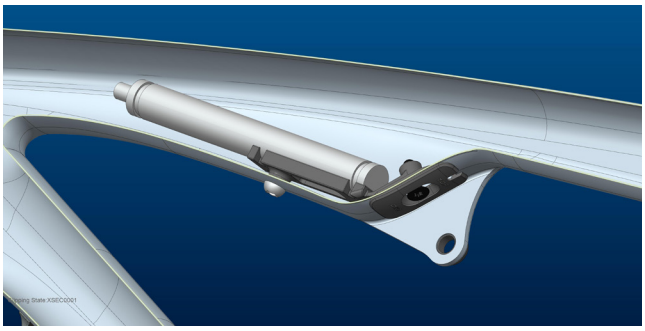
INTEGRATED IN TOP TUBE IN FRONT OF SHOCK MOUNT



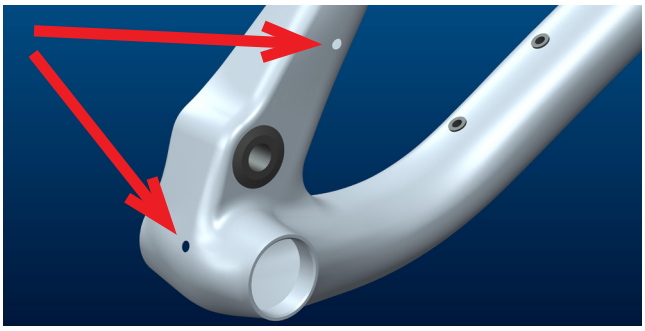
1. Zip tie the battery to the caddy, then insert this assembly into the hole.



2. Locate the small dome head bolt (**max bolt head 6mm!** this is important because a longer bolt will screw into the battery) into the thread on the caddy through the hole in the frame.



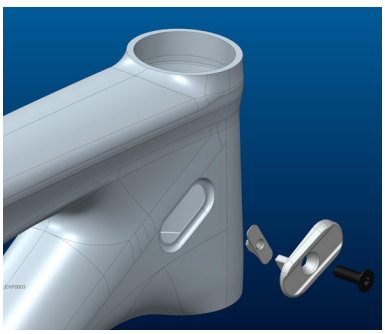
3. Turn the bolt enough to engage a couple of threads, then assemble the other bolt and the big hole cap. Tighten the second bolt just to take up the slack, then tighten the forward bolt fully before finishing with the second bolt. The wire for the electronic shock passes through the slot in the hole cap.



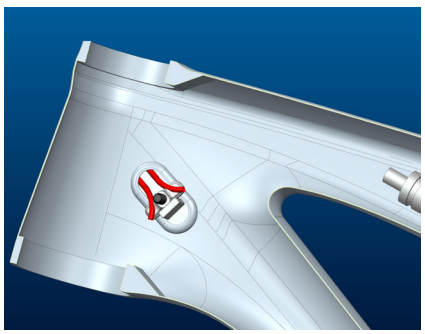
4. Di2 derailleurs exit holes near BB and FD mounting plate.

HEADTUBE CABLE/WIRE GUIDE

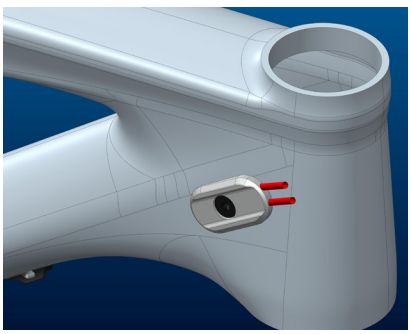
INTEGRATED ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE HEAD TUBE



1. Align the wires into the guide slots.



2. Push this assembly through the frame hole at a 90 degree angle from its final position.



3. Turn the assembly carefully through the 90 degrees (careful not to trap the cable between the backing plate and the frame) and tighten the bolt enough to stop movement (3Nm)

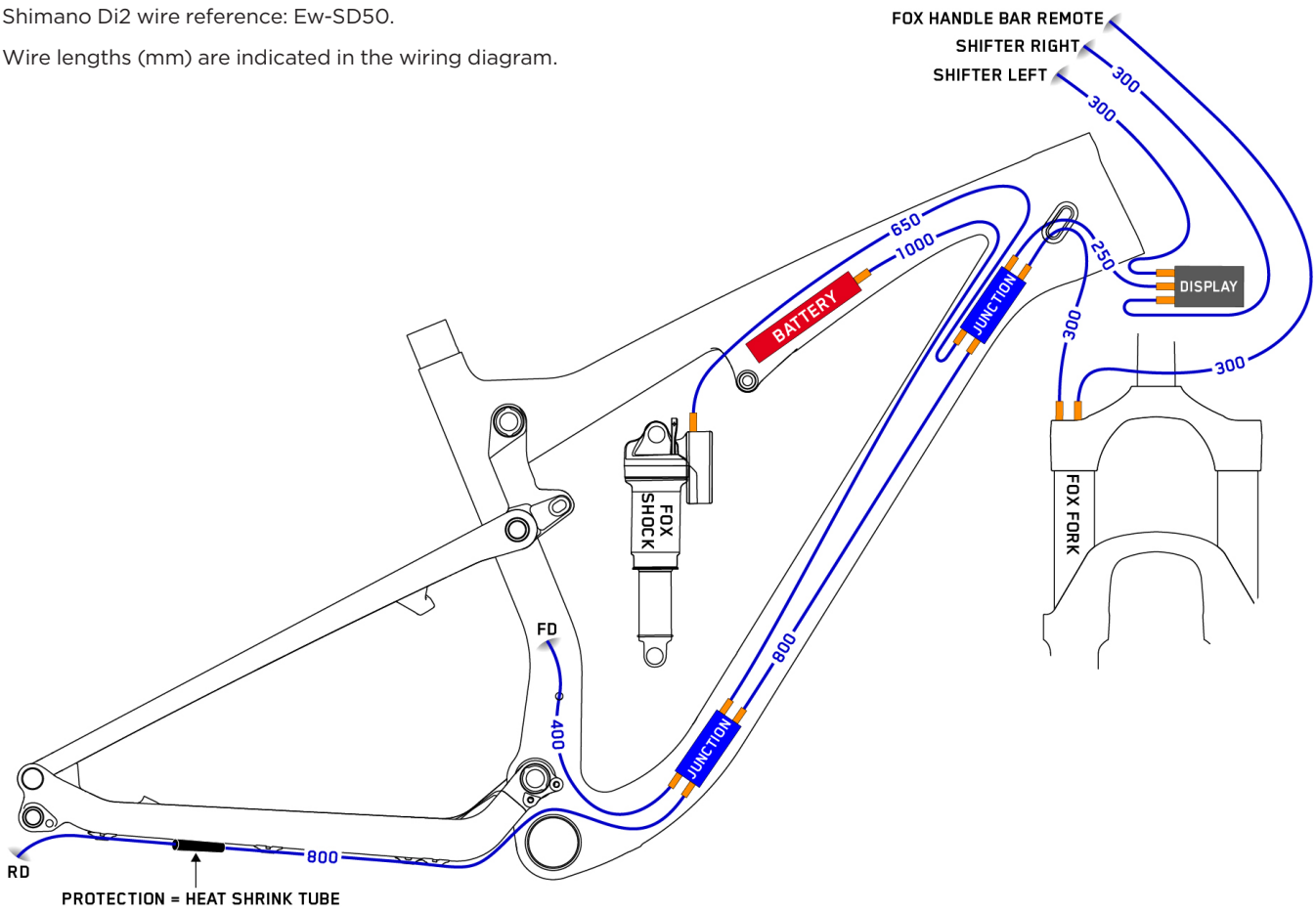
Spark Ultimate Di2 specific spare parts:

- **239180** Cableguide Set Spark Ultimate DI2`15 (including HT cable port and Screw)
- **239184** Spark Ultimate DI2`15 Battery holder (including cover + bolts)

SPARK 700 ULTIMATE SHIMANO Di2 WIRING DIAGRAM

Shimano Di2 wire reference: Ew-SD50.

Wire lengths (mm) are indicated in the wiring diagram.



SPARK 700/900

SPARE PARTS SPARK 700

Item	Description
223305	BB Cableguide Spark 2012 carbon
226013	Cable clamping set Spark Alloy 2012
235933	CSP Pre Shape Spark 700 Alloy
235934	CSP Pre Shape Spark 700 Carbon
206473	Dropout Spark/Genius'09 Scale'11 2-PAK
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
235276	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 700 2014
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
219508	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tapered
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228373	Stem Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 31.8 mm
228374	Stem Syncros FL1.5, 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228364	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 740mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On small
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235273	Geometry chip no Fox 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235269	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014
239169	Rear shock FOX iNude190e2e Kash
239170	Twinloc lever FOX iNude
242411	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS Kash 190*50
242413	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 190*50
242419	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 190*50
242425	Rear shock Spark FOX Float DPS 190*50
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
239184	DI2 Spark Ultimate 15' Battery holder black 1size
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Offset
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
238582	Saddle Syncros XR1.0 Carbon
238583	Saddle Syncros XR1.5
238584	Saddle Syncros XR2.0
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242168	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2016
242169	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2016
242167	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2016
242170	Front triangle Spark 710 2016
242171	Front triangle Spark 720 2016
242172	Front triangle Spark 730 2016
242245	Chainstays Spark 700 Premium 2016
242246	Chainstays Spark 700 RC 2016

SPARE PARTS SPARK 700

Item	Description
242244	Chainstays Spark 700 Ultimate 2016
242247	Chainstays Spark 710 2016
242248	Chainstays Spark 720 2016
242249	Chainstays Spark 730 2016
242284	Seatstays Spark 700 Premium 2016
242285	Seatstays Spark 700 RC 2016
242283	Seatstays Spark 700 Ultimate 2016
242286	Seatstays Spark 710 2016
242287	Seatstays Spark 720 2016
242288	Seatstays Spark 730 2016
242228	Frame Spark 740 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS SPARK 900

Item	Description
223305	BB Cableguide Spark 2012 carbon
226013	Cable clamping set Spark Alloy 2012
223374	CSP Pre Shape Spark 2012
206473	Dropout Spark/Genius'09 Scale'11 2-PAK
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
235278	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 900 2014
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
219508	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tapered
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228373	Stem Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 31.8 mm
228374	Stem Syncros FL1.5, 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228364	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 740mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On small
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235273	Geometry chip no Fox 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235268	Linkage bar set Spark 900 2014
242412	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS Kash 165*38
242414	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 165*38
242423	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 165*38
242421	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 165*38
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Offset
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
238582	Saddle Syncros XR1.0 Carbon
238583	Saddle Syncros XR1.5
238584	Saddle Syncros XR2.0
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242173	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2016
242174	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2016
242175	Front triangle Spark 910 2016
242176	Front triangle Spark 920 2016
242177	Front triangle Spark 930 2016
242250	Chainstays Spark 900 Premium 2016
242251	Chainstays Spark 900 RC 2016
242252	Chainstays Spark 910 2016
242253	Chainstays Spark 920 2016
242254	Chainstays Spark 930 2016
242289	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2016
242290	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2016

SPARE PARTS SPARK 900

Item	Description
242291	Seatstays Spark 910 2016
242292	Seatstays Spark 920 2016
242293	Seatstays Spark 930 2016
242229	Frame Spark 940 2016 Warr. only

SPARK 700/900

04 GENIUS 700/900

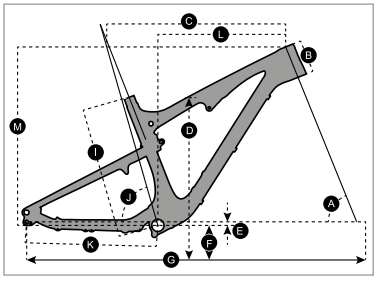
GENIUS 700/900

Genius 900 Tuned

The Genius 700/900 MY16 will stay the same as MY15.

Tuned will be in 900 only for MY16

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA GENIUS



Travel	900: 130/90/0mm, 700: 150/100/0mm
Suspension Ratio	900: 2.60, 700: 2.72
Piston stroke	900: 50mm, 700: 55mm
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	900: 190mm, 700: 200mm
Hardware Mainframe	900: 22.2mm x 8mm, 700: 22.2mm x 6mm
Hardware Swingarm	900: 22.2mm x 8mm, 700: 22.2mm x 6mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headset	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm Inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
Fork travel	900: 130mm / 700 Plus: 140mm, 700: 150mm
Fork length	900: 540mm / 700 Plus: 545mm, 700: 544mm
BB housing	BB PF 92
Front derailleur	900/700: Shimano E-Type/SRAM S3 direct mount / 700 Plus: E-type with 3mm outboard
Bearings	2 x IGUS / 6 x 6802 (24 x 15 x 5)
Max Tire Width	900/700: 57mm/2.25" / 700 Plus: 75mm/3.0"

GENIUS 900 SERIES: 910, 920

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.9 °		69.4 °		68.9 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.3 mm	22.5 in	569.0 mm	22.4 in	600.3 mm	23.6 in	598.9 mm	23.6 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	623.8 mm	24.6 in	650.2 mm	25.6 in	648.8 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.1 mm	-1.1 in	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.0 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.5 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.4 mm	-1.1 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.5 mm	13.2 in	340.9 mm	13.4 in	335.5 mm	13.2 in	341.0 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.5 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.6 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'112.2 mm	43.8 in	1'111.8 mm	43.8 in	1'142.2 mm	45.0 in	1'141.8 mm	45.0 in	1'168.0 mm	46.0 in	1'167.6 mm	46.0 in	1'193.9 mm	47.0 in	1'193.5 mm	47.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	394.2 mm	15.5 in	399.2 mm	15.7 in	424.2 mm	16.7 in	429.1 mm	16.9 in	447.1 mm	17.6 in	451.8 mm	17.8 in	469.4 mm	18.5 in	474.1 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS 700 SERIES: 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.9 mm	22.4 in	568.6 mm	22.4 in	599.9 mm	23.6 in	598.6 mm	23.6 in	624.9 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in	649.9 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	773.1 mm	30.4 in	775.9 mm	30.5 in	774.6 mm	30.5 in	777.6 mm	30.6 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	810.4 mm	31.9 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	812.4 mm	32.0 in
E BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,122.7 mm	44.2 in	1,121.8 mm	44.2 in	1,153.8 mm	45.4 in	1,152.9 mm	45.4 in	1,179.9 mm	46.5 in	1,179.0 mm	46.4 in	1,206.6 mm	47.5 in	1,205.7 mm	47.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	401.4 mm	15.8 in	406.1 mm	16.0 in	428.7 mm	16.9 in	433.4 mm	17.1 in	451.1 mm	17.8 in	455.7 mm	17.9 in	472.1 mm	18.6 in	476.7 mm	18.8 in
M STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.5 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.7 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	603.9 mm	23.8 in	621.2 mm	24.5 in	617.7 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS 900 SERIES: 930, 940, 950

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.9 °		69.4 °		68.9 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.3 mm	22.5 in	569.0 mm	22.4 in	600.3 mm	23.6 in	598.9 mm	23.6 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	623.8 mm	24.6 in	650.2 mm	25.6 in	648.8 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.1 mm	-1.1 in	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.0 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.5 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.4 mm	-1.1 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.5 mm	13.2 in	340.9 mm	13.4 in	335.5 mm	13.2 in	341.0 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.5 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.6 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'112.2 mm	43.8 in	1'111.8 mm	43.8 in	1'142.2 mm	45.0 in	1'141.8 mm	45.0 in	1'168.0 mm	46.0 in	1'167.6 mm	46.0 in	1'193.9 mm	47.0 in	1'193.5 mm	47.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	394.2 mm	15.5 in	399.2 mm	15.7 in	424.2 mm	16.7 in	429.1 mm	16.9 in	447.1 mm	17.6 in	451.8 mm	17.8 in	469.4 mm	18.5 in	474.1 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS 700 SERIES: 730, 740, 750

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.9 mm	22.4 in	568.6 mm	22.4 in	599.9 mm	23.6 in	598.6 mm	23.6 in	624.9 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in	649.9 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	773.1 mm	30.4 in	775.9 mm	30.5 in	774.6 mm	30.5 in	777.6 mm	30.6 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	810.4 mm	31.9 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	812.4 mm	32.0 in
E BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,122.7 mm	44.2 in	1,121.8 mm	44.2 in	1,153.8 mm	45.4 in	1,152.9 mm	45.4 in	1,179.9 mm	46.5 in	1,179.0 mm	46.4 in	1,206.6 mm	47.5 in	1,205.7 mm	47.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	401.4 mm	15.8 in	406.1 mm	16.0 in	428.7 mm	16.9 in	433.4 mm	17.1 in	451.1 mm	17.8 in	455.7 mm	17.9 in	472.1 mm	18.6 in	476.7 mm	18.8 in
M STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.5 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.7 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	603.9 mm	23.8 in	621.2 mm	24.5 in	617.7 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS 700/900

SPARE PARTS GENIUS 700

Item	Description
223305	Cable guide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
229723	Cable clamping set Genius Carbon
229724	Cable clamping set Genius alloy 2013
229730	ISCG adaptor Genius 2013
228206	CSP New Genius Pre Shape 2013
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
229728	FD-Mount Genius 2013 700-650B
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228375	Stem Syncros TR1.0 Carbon 31.8 mm
228364	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 740mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On small
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235270	Linkage bar set Genius 700 2014
242415	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 200*57
242417	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 200*57
242420	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 200*57
242424	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 200*57
230097	Twinloc XL remote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242178	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2016
242179	Front triangle Genius 710 2016
242180	Front triangle Genius 720 2016
242255	Chainstays Genius 700 Premium 2016
242256	Chainstays Genius 710 2016 gloss
242257	Chainstays Genius 720/30/cont 2016 matt
242294	Seatstays Genius 700 Premium 2016
242295	Seatstays Genius 710 2016
242296	Seatstays Genius 720 2016
242230	Frame Genius 730 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS GENIUS 900

Item	Description
223305	Cable guide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
229723	Cable clamping set Genius Carbon
229724	Cable clamping set Genius alloy 2013
229730	ISCG adaptor Genius 2013
228206	CSP New Genius Pre Shape 2013
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
229729	FD Mount Genius 2013 900-29
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228375	Stem Syncros TR1.0 Carbon 31.8 mm
228454	H.bar Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, 700mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On small
234803	Grips Syncros Pro
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235267	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014
242416	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 190*50
242418	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 190*50
242419	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 190*50
242425	Rear shock Spark FOX Float DPS 190*50
230097	Twinloc XL remote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
242514	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242181	Front triangle Genius 900 Tuned 2016
242182	Front triangle Genius 910 2016
242183	Front triangle Genius 920 2016
242258	Chainstays Genius 900 Tuned 2016
242259	Chainstays Genius 910 2016 gloss
242260	Chainstays Genius 920/930 2016 matt
242297	Seatstays Genius 900 tuned 2016
242298	Seatstays Genius 910 2016
242299	Seatstays Genius 920 2016
242231	Frame Genius 930 2016 Warr. only

05 GENIUS LT

GENIUS LT

Genius LT 710

The Genius LT 700 MY16 frame remains unchanged compared to MY15.

The Genius LT is the result of 2 years of research and development for one of the lightest all-mountain bike frame set available on the market, hitting the scale at below 2450g (5.40lbs)(HMX) including the shock, new FOX Nude /FOX DPS shock and the unique TWINLOC remote control.

SCOTT's focus was not only on attaining the lowest possible weight but also on a durable and stiff frame with an innovative suspension technology in combination with optimized kinematics of the rear swingarm.

The weight of the new frameset was in total reduced by 400gr.

GENIUS LT MY2016

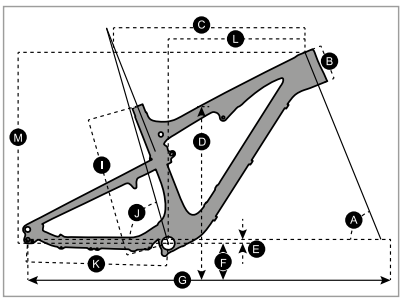
The combination of optimized kinematics with an extraordinary suspension technology closes the gap between very light dual suspension trail bikes (e.g. SCOTT Genius) and the new generation of freeride bikes (e.g. SCOTT Voltage FR).

Genius LT was designed for riders looking for a dual suspended all-mountain and trail bike offering a maximum rear wheel travel of 170mm.

SCOTT does not see frames and rear shocks as single components which are merely assembled together on a bike, but considers all these components as working holistically and offering an optimal function by matching perfectly.

The Genius LT Concept is based on a multi-pivot technology. The damping performance was improved from the already famous "old" Genius LT and, by also reworking the kinematics, we were able to reach a better progression in the end of the stroke/travel of the rear wheel.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA GENIUS LT



Travel	170/136/0mm
Suspension Ratio	2.72
Piston stroke	LT: 63mm
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	217mm
Hardware Mainframe	22.2mm x 8mm
Hardware Swingarm	22.2mm x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headset	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm Inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
Fork travel	LT: 170mm / Plus: 160mm
Fork length	LT: 564mm / Plus: 567mm
BB housing	BB PF 92
Front derailleur	Shimano E-Type/SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings	2 x IGUS / 6 x 6802 (24 x 15 x 5)

GENIUS LT: 700 TUNED, 710, 720

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	66.3 °		66.8 °		66.3 °		66.8 °		66.3 °		66.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.7 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.7 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	760.6 mm	29.9 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	758.4 mm	29.9 in	761.3 mm	30.0 in	757.2 mm	29.8 in	760.3 mm	29.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,145.0 mm	45.1 in	1,144.0 mm	45.0 in	1,176.4 mm	46.3 in	1,175.4 mm	46.3 in	1,202.8 mm	47.4 in	1,201.8 mm	47.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	396.6 mm	15.6 in	401.5 mm	15.8 in	424.0 mm	16.7 in	428.9 mm	16.9 in	446.4 mm	17.6 in	451.2 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	604.5 mm	23.8 in	601.2 mm	23.7 in	613.6 mm	24.2 in	610.2 mm	24.0 in	622.8 mm	24.5 in	619.3 mm	24.4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241345	Genius LT 700 Tuned	XO1 11S 24mm B148 BLK DM XSYNC 30T	NIL	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	1SI318T043015 SYNCROS FL 1.5 Angle 0, 7° HS 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9	40mm (S), 50mm (M), 60mm (L)	760mm	380mm (S), 430mm (M/L)	34.9mm	AM1.5 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm	AM1.5 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm	AM1.5 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm
241346	Genius LT 710	FC GX 1000 1X11 30T	NIL	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	1SI251T043008 SYNCROS PRO Angle 0, 7° HS 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9	40mm (S), 50mm (M), 60mm (L)	760mm	380mm (S), 430mm (M/L)	34.9mm	COMPETITION 14-15G(2.0-1.8) BLK 275/274	COMPETITION 14-15G(2.0-1.8) BLK 275/274	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS
241347	Genius LT 720	S1000 10S 36/22 24mm W/AM GUARD	X5 LDM 2X10 S3 36T BLK DUAL PULL	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	SYNCROS PRO Angle 0, 7° HS 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9	40mm (S), 50mm (M), 60mm (L)	760mm	400mm	34.9mm	COMPETITION 14-15G(2.0-1.8) BLK 275/274	COMPETITION 14-15G(2.0-1.8) BLK 275/274	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS

CHAIN GUIDES

The Genius LT incorporates its own chain guide system on the chainstay, these are available for double and single rings.

Chainguide LT double: **235292**

Chainguide LT Single: **235291**

BB mounts on the Genius LT are SCOTT specific but can be converted to ISCG 05 with the use of an adaptor; this adaptor comes with bolts and a chain blocker.

ISCG 05 adaptor set: **229730**

Rock guard to protect the lower downtube: **237313**

GENIUS LT TOOL SET

The tool kit and hardware kit is the same as on the Genius MY 13 and Spark MY 12.

Therefore you can use all items you already have on the shelves from Genius/Spark service.

To repair or replace the bearings of the pivot points of Genius LT we offer the following articles:

223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12' Genius>13'
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12' Genius>13' CST/SST w/ca
223303	Bearing Set Spark'12 CST/SST w/axle+bolt
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#

The tool set will contain, in addition to all quality stainless steel tools, a CD showing all the steps of the bearing disassembly and assembly, and technical data such as tightening torques, etc.

The Swingarm Rep Set will contain,in addition to the bearings, all nuts and bolts to replace all moving parts or parts of wear and tear of a Spark, Genius or Genius LT bike.

Please ensure you use Loctite BLUE (still removable) on all screws.

SPARE PARTS GENIUS LT

Item	Description
224419	Cable clamping set Genius LT 2012
235284	Cableguide Set Genius LT 2014
223305	Cableguide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
219570	Chainguide ISCG Adaptor Set Genius LT 11'
235291	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 single Speed
235292	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 double Speed
228206	CSP Pre shape Genius > 2012 / LT > 2013
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
235277	FD-Mount plate Set Genius LT 700 2014
239552	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
234766	Stem Syncros XM1.5, 35.0mm, AM
234755	H.bar Syncros AM1.0 Carbon 10Rise 760mm
234756	H.bar Syncros AM1.5 10Rise 760mm
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
237313	Rock guard Genius LT 2014'
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235271	Linkage bar set Genius LT 2014
242426	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 215*63
242427	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 215*63

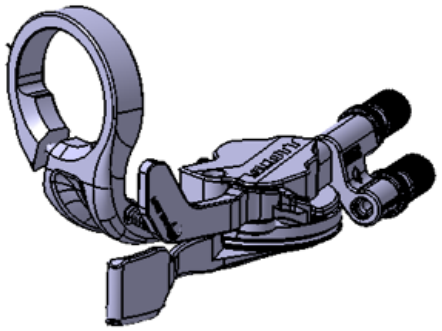
Item	Description
242428	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 215*63
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
242409	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
237635	Hub rep kit Formula CL81 front
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223301	Bras Osc.-Rep. Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242187	Front triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016
242188	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2016
242189	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2016
242264	Chainstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016
242265	Chainstays Genius LT 710 2016
242266	Chainstays Genius LT 720 2016
242303	Seatstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016
242304	Seatstays Genius LT 710 2016
242305	Seatstays Genius LT 720 2016

GENIUS LT

06 TWINLOC/ RIDELOC

TWINLOC/RIDELOC

2016 sees the new under-bar lever on all TC bikes with a single chainring up front. This new lever is integrated with our Syncros lock-on grip system and can also be fitted to older bikes running 1X gearing (please refer to “Twinlocs Across the Years” for compatibility.)



Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down: **242409**

From 2015, all Rideloc or twinloc levers fitted to SCOTT bikes have the lever integrated with our Syncros lock-on grip clamp.

Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp: **239171**

All new bikes fitted with these levers come with a GCi adaptor so the intergraded lever can be used with different grip if the rider wishes to do so.

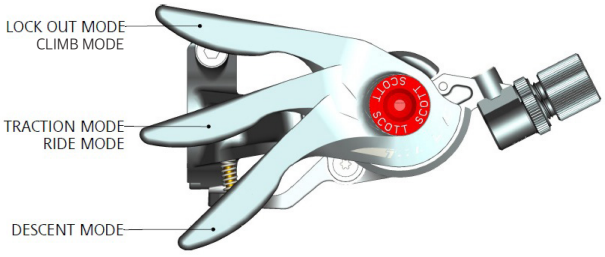
TWINLOC

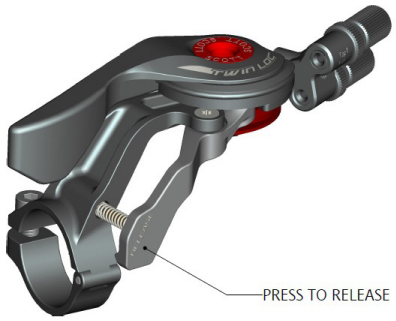
IMPORTANT

You can only assemble the “standard” TWINLOC remote lever in “left side upward position” on the handlebar and the new under bar TWINLOC remote lever in “left side downward.”

You have 3 positions of the TWINLOC remote lever.

1. CLIMB MODE:
   The shock is nearly locked; climbing on asphalt roads is now possible without any power loss. Simultaneous blow-off system prevents the shock being damaged in case the rider did not open the system while crossing obstacles.
2. TRACTION/RIDE MODE:
   For Traction: by reducing the internal chamber volume inside the shock the travel of the shock will be reduced to around 80% the characteristic of the air spring gets harder, the SAG is shorter and the geometry steeper. This results in climbing without “bobbing” and still offers optimum traction of the rear wheel.
   For Ride: by adding a platform on the compression damping system the shock will not bounce while standing on the pedals.
3. DESCENT MODE:
   Full travel

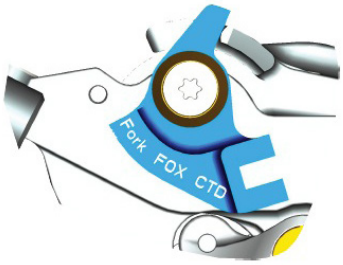




For the assembly of the remote control of the front fork lock-out 2 different changeable cable rolls exist.

The different roll for the pull of the fork remote cable can be changed within a few minutes to adapt the lever to your fork model/brand.

The fork brand/model is indicated on the downside of the roll.



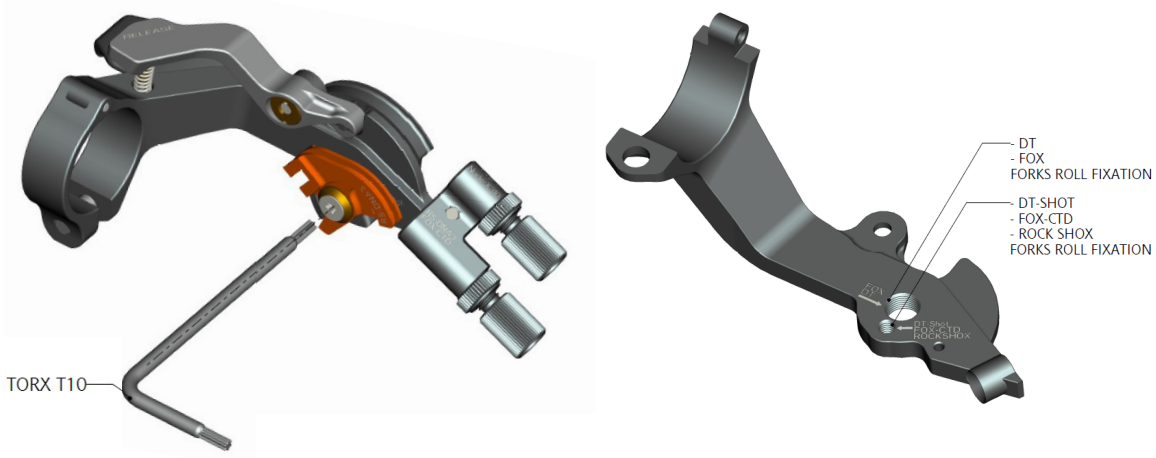
SCOTT offers 2 different TWINLOC levers with following fork/rear shock combinations:

- FOX Nude with different rolls for FOX CTD fork and RockShox DNA 3 fork (SCOTT Article number: 230097)
- FOX CTD with different rolls for FOX CTD fork and RockShox DNA 3 fork (SCOTT Article number: 230098)

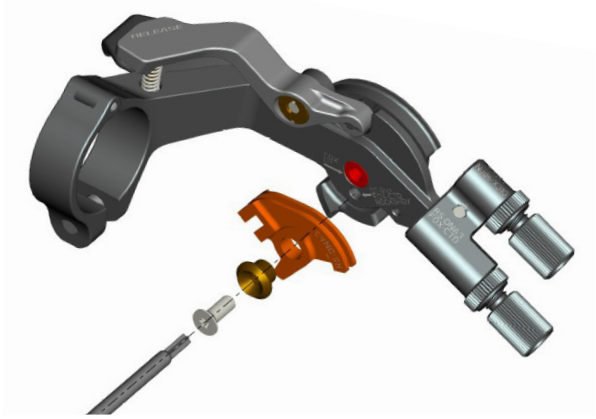
Please note:
The cable roll of a RockShox DNA3 or FOX CTD fork-lever is not interchangeable with the regular rolls of 2 step forks. You need to use another lever!
For more details please contact your authorized SCOTT dealer.

To change the rolls to match another fork brand please follow the diagrams below:

ROLL FORK UNMOUNTING



ROLL FORK MOUNTING



ASSEMBLY OF THE REMOTE CABLE

IMPORTANT

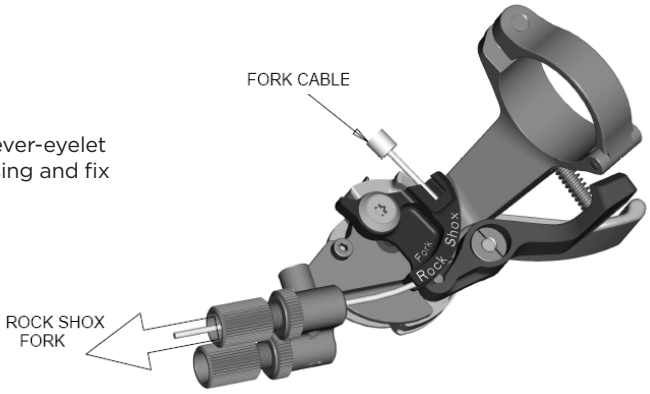
Ensure the lockout of the SRAM/RockShox or FOX fork is correctly activated after transport. Do this by compressing the fork 5-10 times before following the manual on remote cable installation and adjustment.

The lever should have the brand name of the fork on the downside of the cable roll.

Please do not use a RockShox roll with a FOX fork or vice versa.

To assemble the cable:

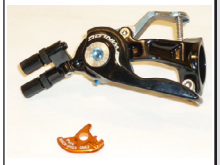
1. Bring the lever into the Descent Mode, push the cable into the lever-eyelet as shown in the diagram, push it through the pre-cut cable housing and fix it at the assembly unit on top of the right side of the fork crown.



2. Fix the cable with the 2mm allen screw on the barrel adjuster on the fork crown with a tightening torque of 0.9Nm/8 lb/in, cut the cable and secure it with a cable end-cap. For more information refer to the SRAM/RockShox or FOX manual attached to the bike.

TIP:
To check for accurate cable tension, try to move the plastic end cap of the cable housing at the barrel adjuster on the remote lever. There should be “no-play” between cap and barrel adjuster. In case of “play”, turn the barrel adjuster clockwise until there is “no-play”.

TWINLOC/SHOCKS COMPATIBILITY OVER THE YEARS

Part Number	Description	Picture	DT M210	DT Nude TC	DT Nude 2	Equalizer 2	Equalizer 3	Fox Nude CTD	Fox Float CTD	Fox E-Nude
242409	Twinloc Nude 3 Integ clamp down			✓	✓			✓	✓	
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3			✓	✓			✓	✓	
230098	Twinloc XL remote lever for DT M3		✓							
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp			✓	✓			✓	✓	
239170	Twinloc lever FOX iNude									✓
223298	Twinloc Lever for Nude/2-RS DNA3 Spark 2			✓	✓			✓	✓	
216351	Twinloc Lever for Nude TC/ Nude 2			✓	✓			✓	✓	
219562	Twinloc Lever for Equalizer 3					✓	✓			
216350	Twinloc Lever for Equalizer 2					✓	✓			
216352	Twinloc Lever for DT M 210		✓							

TWINLOC/RIDELOC

07 FOX NUDE

SUSPENSION TECHNOLOGY

WITH THE NEW FOX SYSTEM, WE NOT ONLY CONNECT SHOCK AND FORK UNIQUELY BUT ALSO PROVIDE THE MOST ADVANCED SUSPENSION SYSTEM ON THE MARKET.

For over a decade SCOTT engineers have designed suspension systems that provide the rider with command of their bike's attitude on the trail. The first Traction Control (TC) systems offered a revolutionary three-mode system that controlled the rear suspension and consequent geometry, or attitude, of the bicycle with a handlebar mounted switch. Continuing the legacy of allowing the rider to choose which mode was best for the current trail conditions, as opposed to "smart" suspension systems that are SUPPOSED to do that for you, we developed the TwinLoc system which paired the front and rear suspension and two unique travel modes with distinct geometry for each. TwinLoc once again offered total control of suspension via an easily accessed handlebar-mounted switch.

To distinguish our NUDE technology and to gain acceptance in the consumer market, we formed a strategic partnership with FOX to implement these unique SCOTT technologies into a proven damper.

For the latest iteration of suspension technology, we again partnered with FOX to develop the FOX NUDE DPS rear shock with Traction Control. Three modes, True Lockout, Traction Control and Descend, are all powered by a FOX damper to create the highest quality, most fully developed suspension system on the planet.

FOX NUDE DPS

The NEW NUDE DPS, with its dual piston system is FOX's best XC/Trail shock to date. It has superior bump and rebound control and tunability, along with wide range lever adjust with a firmer climbing platform. Much like with the FIT4 Damper, the open mode is adjustable. We worked with FOX to make this not only the best XC/Trail shock to date, but to make it the best SCOTT optimized XC/Trail shock to date. What makes the NUDE DPS better than the Float DPS? The answer lies in our unique Traction Mode and Travel adjust which allows for on the fly travel and geometry adjustment.

The FOX NUDE DPS shock has three modes:
1. Descend = Full air volume, supple damping
2. Traction Control = Reduced volume, travel and geometry change, increased damping
3. Lockout = Reduced volume with locked out damping

FOX EVOL AIR SLEEVE

An option for the NUDE DPS is the EVOL Air Sleeve. Originally raced under prototype RAD air shocks at the Leogang World Cup in 2012, the new production EVOL features negative air volume to enhance your NUDE ride. EVOL significantly reduces the force to initiate travel, providing excellent small bump performance. The System is also more linear in its progression, offering improved mid-stroke support and better bottom out resistance. The EVOL Air Sleeve is featured on all Genius, Genius LT, Genius PLUS and Genius LT PLUS Models.

NEW FIT4 DAMPER

The FIT4 Damper is the result of 10 years of refinement from FOX. It was designed to be lighter than its predecessor, and to have increased flow for higher fidelity adjustments. Three modes, Open, Medium and Firm and a wide range low-speed compression adjuster in the open mode lead to unmatched versatility on the trail. Throw in superior rebound performance and you've got a damper that is in a league of it's own. We worked with FOX to build forks with damping that matched our shocks. All Spark, Genius, Genius LT and PLUS models offer mode sensitive damping that work with our TwinLoc lever, allowing you switch from mode to mode with a flick of the thumb.

FRONT SUSPENSION

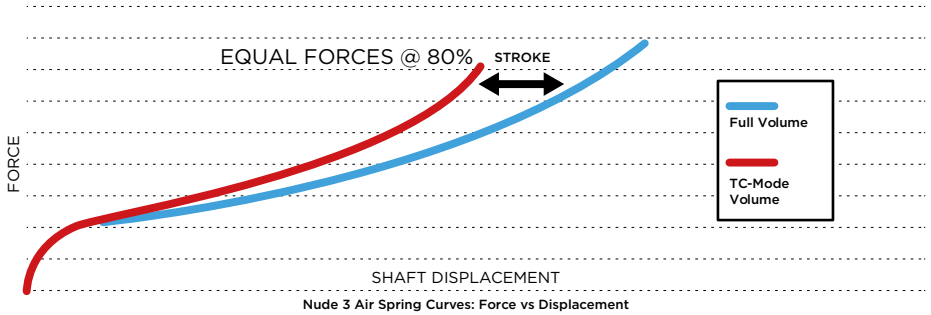
We worked with our suspension partner FOX to build forks with damping that matched our rear shocks. All Spark, Genius and Genius LTs series bikes offer mode sensitive damping front and rear and work with our TwinLoc lever.

NEW FLOAT AIR SPRING

FOR 2016, FOX has released a new Float Air Spring. This new Self-Equalizing air negative spring offers smoother performance with reduced friction, quiet performance and is lighter than its predecessor. Additionally, you can clip volume spacers onto the top cap to allow for fine tuning of the air spring compression ratio. Forks featuring this air spring come equipped with appropriate volume spacers matched for each chasis.

2-POSITION AIR VOLUME ADJUSTMENT
20% REDUCED WHEEL TRAVEL

Our 2-Position Air Volume Adjustment is the system that allows us to attain two unique spring curves for TwinLoc equipped bikes. Either a single air chamber or a combination of the two chambers allows for two unique geometry and travel modes with TwinLoc. When a smaller, single chamber is used, there is less air volume leading to shorter travel, less sag, and a steeper, more agile geometry- ideal for climbing. When both chambers are employed, the air volume increases allowing the bike to sag into a slacker position with more negative travel and more available travel at an engineered spring curve specifically chosen for the full travel mode. Effectively, this technology gives you two bikes in one. No other system on the market provides this.



Nude 3 Air Spring Curves: Force vs Displacement

TWINLOC - 1 LEVER, 3 SETTINGS

THE ORIGINAL THREE POSITION HANDLEBAR MOUNTED CONTROL

SCOTT's patented TwinLoc is still the only system on the market that controls damping and air volume to offer three distinct ride settings. With a flick of the thumb, you can be in Traction Mode on both the fork and shock, then quickly back to Lockout for climbs or Descend for the downs. For 2016, we have a new TwinLoc lever that is accessed under the handlebar. This allows the lever to be placed on the left side, which allows more options for a dropper post and is great for the ever popular 1x drivetrain set up.
This solution is safer, more versatile, and just as useful as ever.

THREE POSITIONS, ONE GOAL: BEST PERFORMANCE IN EVERY SITUATION

TWINLOC IN COMBINATION WITH FOX NUDE GIVES YOU THE POSSIBILITY TO CHANGE YOUR GEOMETRY AND TRAVEL WITH ONE CLICK

The FOX NUDE DPS shock has three positions, Lockout, Traction Control and Descend.

Lockout mode uses the reduced air volume setting along with a closed damper circuit to provide a steeper geometry that is more efficient for climbing.

Traction Control mode uses the reduced air volume setting with platform damping to allow for an efficient sag position and traction while pedaling. The reduced spring volume of Traction Control mode gives shorter and more progressive suspension travel, reduced sag and a geometry adjustment. The more progressive spring sits higher into the travel resulting in a high, efficient ride position.

Descend mode makes use of the full air volume with the most supple damping and a lower sag position for confident descending.

1 TWINLOC
LEVER CONTROLS FRONT & REAR

2 VERSIONS
TOP MOUNT, BOTTOM MOUNT

3 MODES
OFFERS THREE DIFFERENT GEOMETRY SETTINGS

FOX NUDE/DPS & SUSPENSION SETUP

For 2016 Spark, Genius, and Genius LT including Plus bikes will carry the Fox DPS “Dual Piston System” Rear shocks (we also use X Fusion Nude on the entry level bikes).

SETTING YOUR SHOCK AND FORKS

- Visit the Fox website: www.ridefox.com and enter your fork/shock ID number to find useful setup tips for your exact fork and shock.

Fox ID number

- SAG adjusters will be delivered with each high end suspension mountain bike to help our customer adjust their suspension easily. These SAG adjusters can be easily clipped on the shock body and Fork dust seal.

- For the best performance it is recommended you start with a sag of 25-30% for shocks and 15-20% for forks (XC) (gravity may vary)
- Make sure before any adjustment is made that your shock and forks are in the “open” position.
- **DPS REAR SHOCK:**
  With the air pump attached to the shock valve, slowly cycle your shock through 25% of its travel 10 times as you reach your desired pressure. This will equalize the positive and negative air chambers and will change the pressure on the pump gauge.
- **FORKS:**
  Nothing new in the setup here, screw on your shock pump and inflate to desired pressure.
- Make sure to push the rubber ring against the shock body or the fork dust seal.
- Sit on your bike in your usual riding position while wearing your riding gear (if you carry a bag/Hydration-system put it on). Don’t “bounce” the suspension while doing this.
- Use a wall or safe object for support if needed.
- Get off the bike gently and check the O-ring position on the shaft or the fork stanchion, with the SAG adjuster clipped on this makes it easy to see where your sag is set.

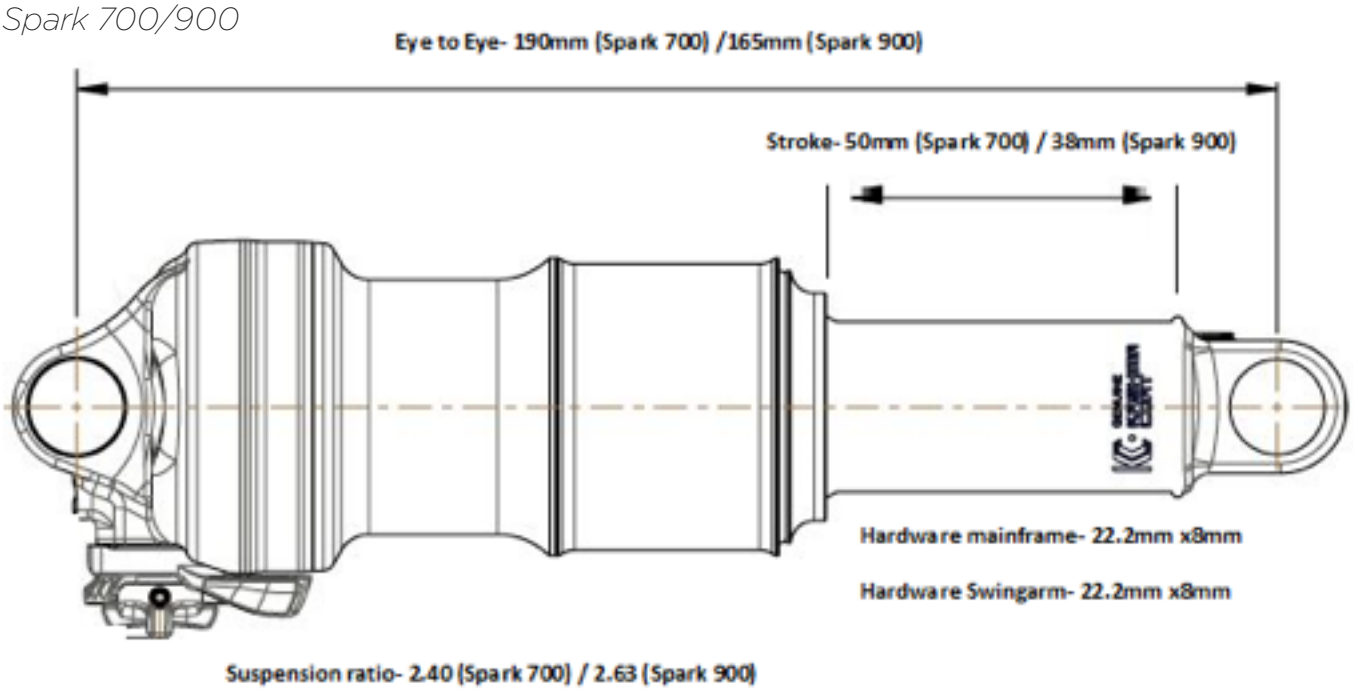
IMPORTANT

Do not sit on your bike with the shock pump attached to the bike!

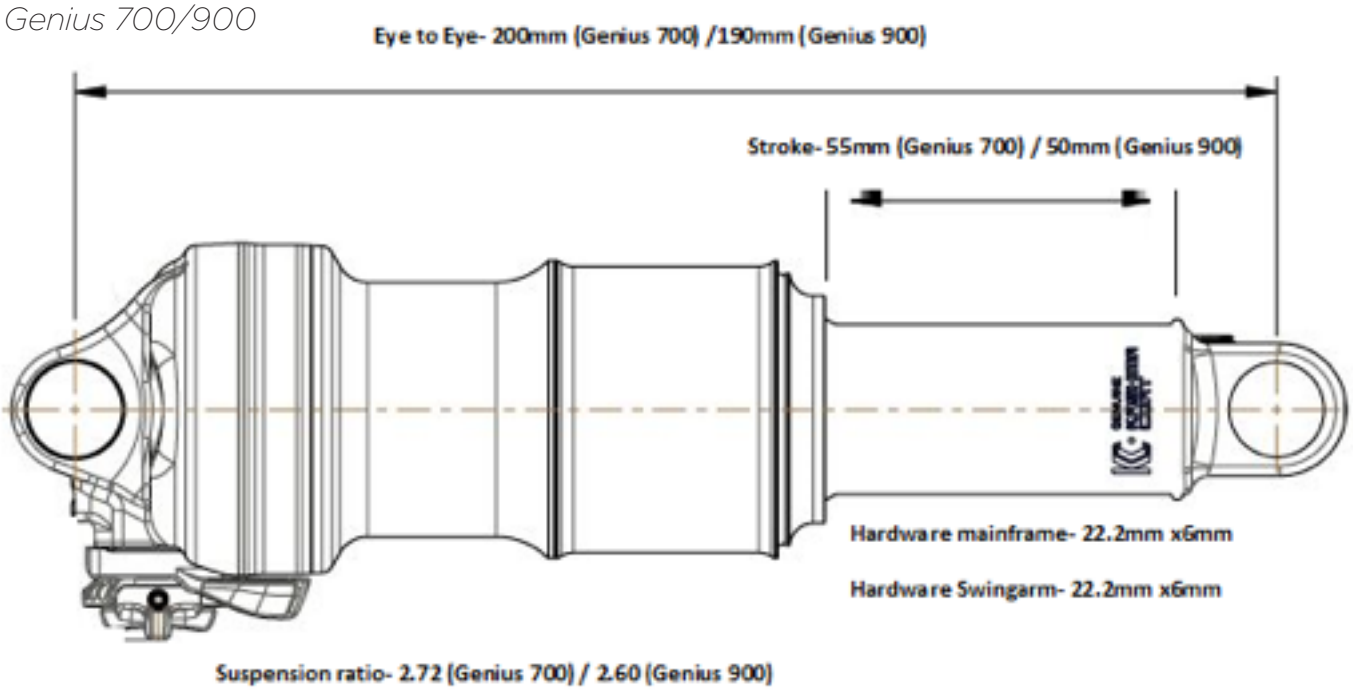
SHOCK SPECIFICATIONS

⚠ **Note: E bikes run the same shock as non E bikes (except E spark)**

Spark 700/900



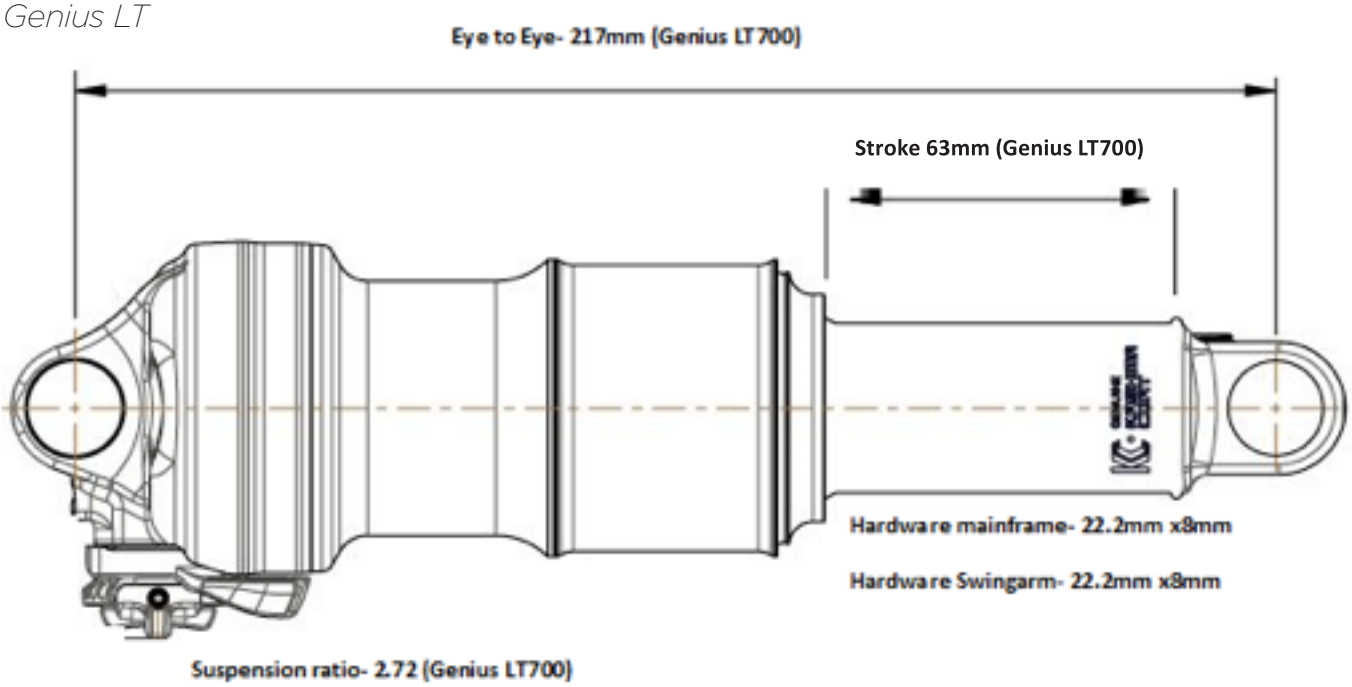
Genius 700/900



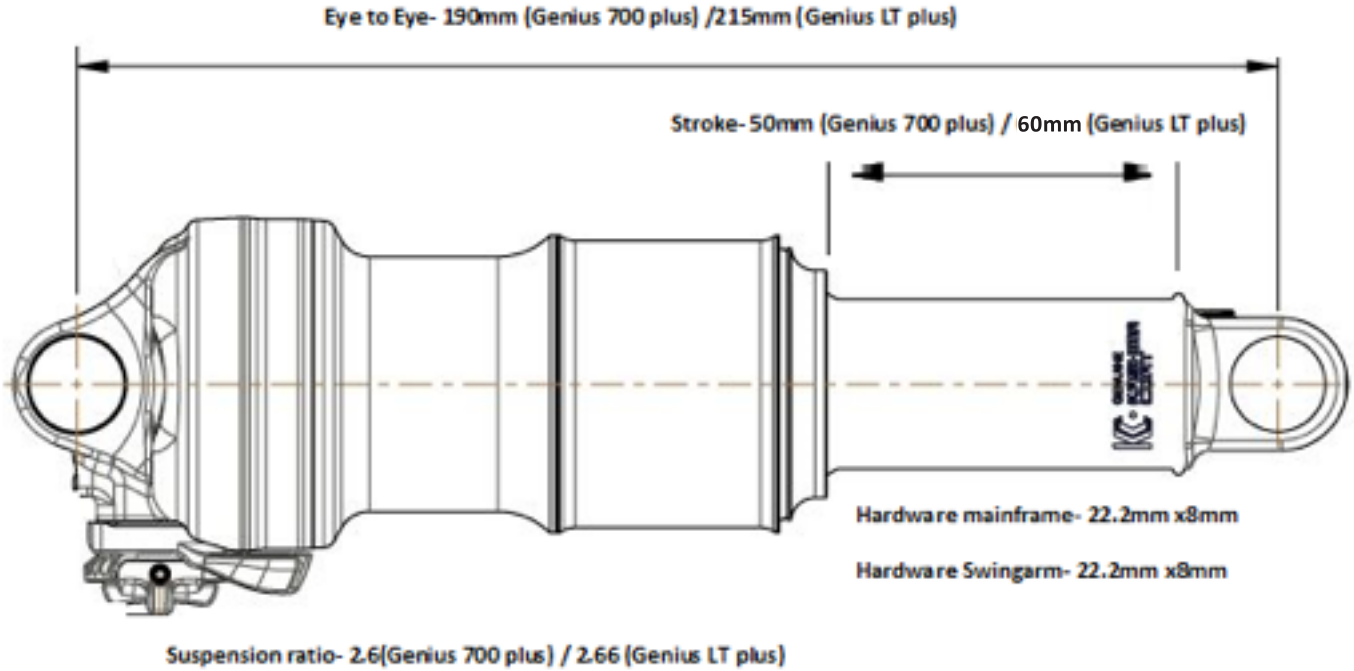
*Shocks shown for illustration purposes only

FOX NUDE

Genius LT

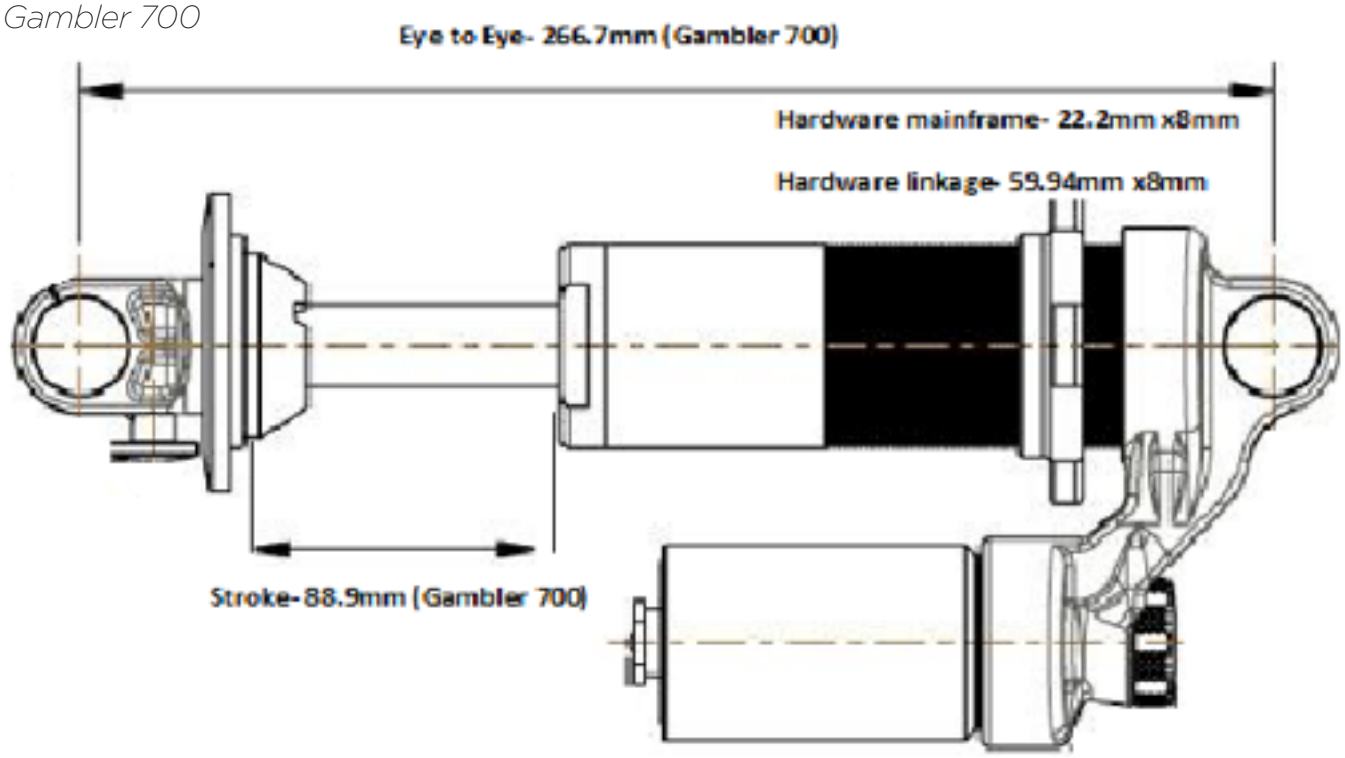


Genius Plus/LT Plus

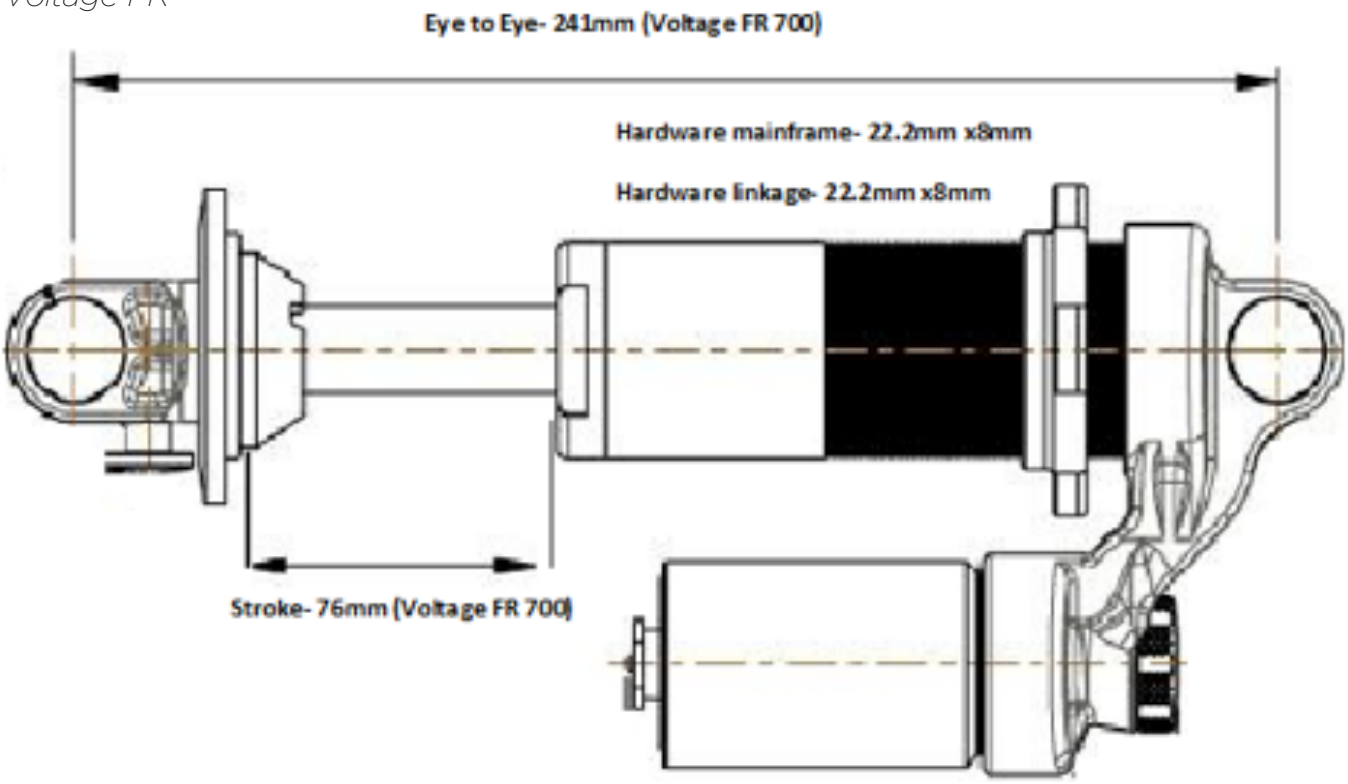


*Shocks shown for illustration purposes only

Gambler 700



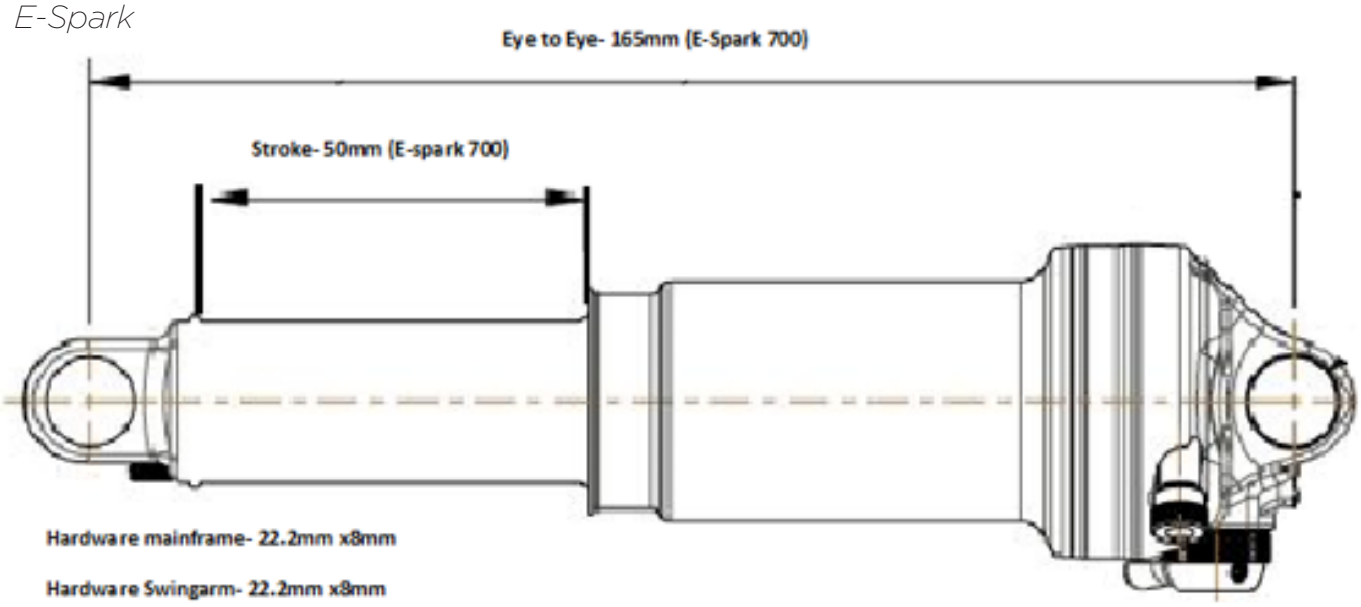
Voltage FR



*Shocks shown for illustration purposes only

FOX NUDE

E-Spark



*Shocks shown for illustration purposes only

08 SPARE PARTS SCALE 600/ SPARK 600

SPARE PARTS SCALE 600/SPARK 600

We discontinued the sales of Scale and Spark with 26" wheels in MY 14.

However, we will continue to carry all the spare parts for future years to maintain the best possible customer support.

In addition to carrying all the necessary single spare parts for Spark 600 models (e.g. front triangles, chainstays, seatstays) and in the case of some alloy versions, the complete framesets (e.g. Spark 640 without a shock), we will also carry the different versions of the Scale stock frames in 26" on a blocked warranty account.

The following Scale and Spark frames will be kept for warranty support:

SPARE PARTS SPARK 600

Item	Description
206898	Chainstays Spark LTD 07 1size
206901	Chainstays Spark 10 07 1size
206904	Chainstays Spark 20 07 1size
206907	Chainstays Spark 30 07 1size
210086	Chainstays Spark LTD 08 1size
210089	Chainstays Spark 10 08 1size
210095	Chainstays Spark 30 08 1size
210136	Chainstays Spark 15 '08 1size
211760	Chainstays Spark Contessa 08 1size
212687	Chainstays Spark LTD 09 1size
212690	Chainstays Spark RC '09 1size
212693	Chainstays Spark 10 09 1size
212699	Chainstays Spark 30 09 1size
212702	Chainstays Spark 35 09 1size
212706	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 09 1size
212713	Chainstays Contessa Spark 25 09 1size
215836	Chainstays Spark 40 09 1size
215837	Chainstays Spark 50 09 1size
215838	Chainstays Spark 60 09 1size
216271	Chainstays Spark LTD 2010 1size
216274	Chainstays Spark RC 2010 1size
216277	Chainstays Spark 10 2010 1size
216280	Chainstays Spark 20 2010 1size
216283	Chainstays Spark 30 2010 1size
216286	Chainstays Spark 35 2010 1size
216290	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2010 1size
216298	Chainstays Contessa Spark 25 2010 1size
217745	Chainstays Contessa Spark 35 09 1size
219477	Chainstays Spark RC 2011 1size
219480	Chainstays Spark 10 2011 1size
219483	Chainstays Spark 20 2011 1size
219486	Chainstays Spark 30 2011 1size
219489	Chainstays Spark 35 2011 1size
219493	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2011 1size
219501	Chainstays Contessa Spark 2011 1size
223208	Chainstays Spark SL 2012 1size
223211	Chainstays Spark Premium 2012 1size
223214	Chainstays Spark RC 2012 1size
223217	Chainstays Spark 10 2012 1size
223220	Chainstays Spark 20 2012 1size
223223	Chainstays Spark 30 2012 1size
223226	Chainstays Spark 35 2012 1size
223242	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2012 1size
223250	Chainstays Contessa Spark 2012 1size
229630	Chainstays Spark 610 2013 1size
229631	Chainstays Spark 620 2013 1size
232355	Chainstay Spark 600 RC 2013 1size
232360	Chainstay Spark 40 2012 1size

SPARE PARTS SPARK 600

Item	Description
232361	Chainstay Spark 50 2012 1size
232362	Chainstay Spark 60 2012 1size
241238	Chainstays Spark carbon 07-11 blk gloss
241239	Chainstays Spark carbon 07-11 wh gloss
219490	Frame Spark 40 2011
223227	Frame Spark 40 2012
230103	Frame Spark 640 2013 Warranty only
219499	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2011
223248	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2012
216296	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 25 2010
216288	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2010
219491	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2011
223240	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2012
210087	Front Triangle Spark 10 08
212691	Front Triangle Spark 10 09
216275	Front Triangle Spark 10 2010
219478	Front Triangle Spark 10 2011
223215	Front Triangle Spark 10 2012
210134	Front Triangle Spark 15 08
210090	Front Triangle Spark 20 08
212694	Front Triangle Spark 20 09
216278	Front Triangle Spark 20 2010
219481	Front Triangle Spark 20 2011
223218	Front Triangle Spark 20 2012
210093	Front Triangle Spark 30 08
212697	Front Triangle Spark 30 09
216281	Front Triangle Spark 30 2010
223221	Front Triangle Spark 30 2012
212700	Front Triangle Spark 35 09
216284	Front Triangle Spark 35 2010
219487	Front Triangle Spark 35 2011
223224	Front Triangle Spark 35 2012
229568	Front Triangle Spark 610 2013
229569	Front Triangle Spark 620 2013
212685	Front Triangle Spark LTD 09
216269	Front Triangle Spark LTD 2010
223209	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2012
212688	Front Triangle Spark RC 09
221344	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 HMX stdBB/isp
216272	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010
219475	Front Triangle Spark RC 2011
223212	Front Triangle Spark RC 2012
229567	Front Triangle Spark RC 2013
223206	Front Triangle Spark SL 2012
210540	Front Triangle Spark Team 08
206908	Linkage Bar Set Spark 07
216291	Linkage Bar Set Spark 2010 white
223238	Linkage Bar Spark 26 black

SPARE PARTS SPARK 600

Item	Description
230016	Linkage Bar Spark SL MY12
230017	Linkage Bar Spark Premium MY12
230018	Linkage Bar Spark RC MY12
230020	Linkage Bar Spark 20 MY12
230021	Linkage Bar Spark 30 MY12
230022	Linkage Bar Spark 35 MY12
230023	Linkage Bar Spark 40 MY12
230024	Linkage Bar Spark 50 MY12
230025	Linkage Bar Spark 60 MY12
230026	Linkage Bar Spark 70 MY12
206897	Seatstays Spark LTD 07
206900	Seatstays Spark 10 07
206903	Seatstays Spark 20 07
210085	Seatstays Spark LTD 08
210088	Seatstays Spark 10 08
210091	Seatstays Spark 20 08
210094	Seatstays Spark 30 08
210135	Seatstays Spark 15 08
211761	Seatstays Contessa Spark 08
212686	Seatstays Spark LTD 09
212689	Seatstays Spark RC 09
212692	Seatstays Spark 10 09
212695	Seatstays Spark 20 09
212698	Seatstays Spark 30 09
212701	Seatstays Spark 35 09
212705	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 09
212712	Seatstays Contessa Spark 25 09
216270	Seatstays Spark LTD 2010
216273	Seatstays Spark RC 2010
216276	Seatstays Spark 10 2010
216279	Seatstays Spark 20 2010
216282	Seatstays Spark 30 2010
216285	Seatstays Spark 35 2010
216289	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2010
216297	Seatstays Contessa Spark 25 2010
219476	Seatstays Spark RC 2011
219479	Seatstays Spark 10 2011
219482	Seatstays Spark 20 2011
219485	Seatstays Spark 30 2011
219488	Seatstays Spark 35 2011
219492	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2011
219500	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2011
223207	Seatstays Spark SL 2012
223210	Seatstays Spark Premium 2012
223216	Seatstays Spark 10 2012
223219	Seatstays Spark 20 2012
223222	Seatstays Spark 30 2012
223225	Seatstays Spark 35 2012
223241	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2012
223249	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2012
229656	Seatstays Spark 600 RC 2013
229657	Seatstays Spark 610 2013
229658	Seatstays Spark 620 2013
241240	Seatstays Spark carbon 07-11 blk gloss

SPARE PARTS SCALE 600

Item	Description
212110	Frame Scale 40
212707	Frame Contessa Scale RC 09
215762	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/sbb
215781	Frame Scale 20 (HMX) ssp/sbb V-br.
216219	Frameset Scale LTD 2010
216292	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2010
217078	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/BB30
217758	Frame Scale RC 2010 Disc warranty only
217759	Frame Scale RC 2010 V-br. warranty only
219420	Frameset Scale 899 2011 (BB30)
220517	Frame Scale RC (HMX) ssp/BB PF30 blk/wh
221933	Frame Scale SL (HMX) (BB30)
221934	Frame Scale Premium (HMX) (BB92)
221935	Frame Scale RC (HMX) (BB30)
221936	Frame Scale 10 (HMF) (BB92)
223243	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2012
223244	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012
227961	Frame Scale 600 RC (HMX) (BB30)
227962	Frame Scale 610 (HMF) (BB92)
227963	Frame Scale 640
229604	Frame Contessa 610 2013
235510	Frame Scale 610 2013 warranty

SPARE PARTS SCALE 600/SPARK 600

09 SCOTT SHOX SERVICE

SCOTT SHOX SERVICE

Please kindly note that the following is only for Genius TC, LC, LC-R and Equalizer 1 shocks!

For the annual maintenance please contact your national SCOTT Shock Service Center as shown in the list below via your authorized SCOTT dealer.

ANNUAL MAINTENANCE

- new oil
- all seals of moving parts
- all sliders
- all O-rings
- new decals

Recommended retail price at your SCOTT Dealer:

Genius TC:	95 €
Equalizer OTS:	100 €
SCOTT LC:	90 €
SCOTT LC-R:	90 €

plus additional freight costs.

This price is recommended in case the shock was given to a SCOTT Service Center by your local SCOTT dealer.

AUTHORIZED INDEPENDENT SHOCK SERVICE CENTERS

BENELUX/FRANCE
Sabma
Rue Neuve 12
4720 Kelmis
Benelux
Tel: +32 87 631980
Fax: +32 87 631978
info@sabma.com
www.sabma.com

BRAZIL
IGP
Rapha Caliendo
Rua Pres. Hermes
70, Bairro Santa Rita
13335-070 Indaiatuba,
Sao Paolo
Brazil
Tel: +55 (19) 3875 70 75
Fax: +55 (19) 3875 91 25
raphael@SCOTT.com.br

GERMANY/AUSTRIA
Koehn/Reset
Göttinger Chaussee 12-14
D-30453 Hannover
Tel: +49 511 9245429
Fax: +49 511 9245449
info@reset-racing.de
www.reset-racing.de

ITALY
Bike Suspension Center
Via Monte Leone 4
Cermes (BZ) Italy 39010
Tel: +39 0473 56 3107
Fax: +39 0473 55 9630
info@pepi.it
www.bikesuspension.com

PORTUGAL
Stand Jasma LDA
Jaime Almeida
Rua do Minho No 4C/D
2845-097 Amora
Portugal
Tel: +351 (212) 268 838
Fax: +351 (212) 268 353
jaimealmeida@jasma.pt

SINGAPORE
Kian Hong Cycle Pte Ltd
Sdiann Ng
3 Kaki Bukit Road 1
#B1-05 Eunos Technolink
Singapore 415935
Singapore
Tel: +65 (67) 49 57 87
Fax: +65 (67) 49 57 89
sdiann@khcycle.com.sg

SLOVENIA
Prolocotrade d.o.o.
Matjaz Bogataz
Cesta na Rupo 49
4000 Kranj
Slovenia
luc@prolocotrade.si

SPAIN
BM Sportech, S.A.
Service Tecnic Spain
Francisco Huerta
C/ Terracina, 12 Pla-Za
Zaragoza, 50197
Espãna
Tel: +34 976 460 909
Fax: +34 976 322 453
Fran.huerta@bmsportech.es

SWITZERLAND
Suspension Center
Gurnigelstrasse 11
CH-3132 Riggisberg
Switzerland
Tel: +41 31 809 30 20
Fax: +41 31 809 30 22
suspension.center@bluewin.ch
www.suspensioncenter.ch

UNITED KINGDOM
SCOTT Sports Ltd. UK Branch
12 Enterprise Court
Crosland Park
Northumberland
Cramlington
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (1) 670 712 129
info@SCOTT-sports.uk.com

10 ASPECT 900/700/600 MY2016

ASPECT 900/700/600 MY2016

Aspect 900

1 GEOMETRY

3 wheel sizes + 5 different frame sizes = suitable for all mountain bike enthusiasts
The Aspect comes in 3 different wheel sizes – 26", 27.5" and 29" – and it adopts a specific geometry to be sure to fit 100% of users.

2 CONFIDENCE AND COMFORT

The shorter top tube and higher head tube allow for a comfortable position and with a 69.5° head tube angle, novice riders and MTB enthusiasts alike gain the confidence of better stability and control of the bike.

3 CONSTRUCTION

As with our other Alloy 6061 bikes, the Aspect is produced with the same knowledge, attention to detail and lightweight components. The result is an incredibly durable and efficient bike at an attractive price point.

4 PROVEN COMPONENTS

At SCOTT, we trust in our partners and set up our bikes with the most proven and reliable components to give you all the confidence you need to go from point A to point B and back with ease. Our Aspect range comes equipped with Shimano drivetrains, Rock Shox or SR Suntour forks and Syncros components.

3 WHEEL SIZES

5 FRAME SIZES

SHORTER TOPTUBE

69.5° HEADTUBE ANGLE

The MY16 Aspect sees the introduction of internal cable routing on models 900/700 -950/750

Other than a new clean look of this bike all technical information remains the same as MY15 apart from internal tubing sizes and a new BB cable guide

SCOTT part number **242436**

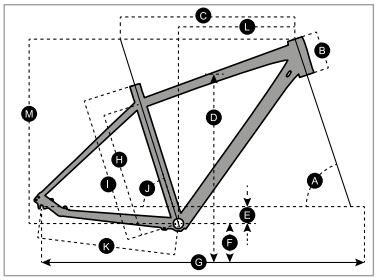
Please note for 26" warranty Aspects there are two frames available: disc and V/Cantilever brake.

Please make sure the correct frames are used!

V brake frames use SCOTT part number: **242225**

Disc frames use SCOTT part number: **246375**

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA ASPECT



ASPECT SERIES

ASPECT 900 SERIES: 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970

	S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	645.0 mm	25.4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	786.0 mm	30.9 in	817.0 mm	32.2 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in	875.0 mm	34.4 in	881.4 mm	34.7 in
E BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'084.0 mm	42.7 in	1'094.0 mm	43.1 in	1'115.0 mm	43.9 in	1'136.0 mm	44.7 in	1'156.5 mm	45.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	340.0 mm	13.4 in	385.0 mm	15.2 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	542.2 mm	21.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	381.0 mm	15.0 in	388.0 mm	15.3 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in
M STACK	451.1 mm	17.8 in	481.7 mm	19.0 in	506.8 mm	20.0 in	539.9 mm	21.3 in	573.4 mm	22.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

ASPECT 700 SERIES: 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770

	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	635.0 mm	25.0 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	720.5 mm	28.4 in	742.1 mm	29.2 in	769.5 mm	30.3 in	797.1 mm	31.4 in	829.2 mm	32.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F BB HEIGHT	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'055.2 mm	41.5 in	1'075.0 mm	42.3 in	1'085.0 mm	42.7 in	1'111.0 mm	43.7 in	1'137.0 mm	44.8 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER										
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	355.0 mm	14.0 in	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L REACH	378.1 mm	14.9 in	398.0 mm	15.7 in	405.3 mm	16.0 in	426.0 mm	16.8 in	446.7 mm	17.6 in
M STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	587.9 mm	23.1 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in	615.9 mm	24.2 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

ASPECT 600 SERIES: 660, 670

	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.0 °		70.5 °		70.5 °		71.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	555.0 mm	21.9 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	708.7 mm	27.9 in	738.7 mm	29.1 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	815.3 mm	32.1 in	861.4 mm	33.9 in
E BB OFFSET	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in
F BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'055.0 mm	41.5 in	1'055.0 mm	41.5 in	1'061.0 mm	41.8 in	1'076.0 mm	42.4 in	1'081.0 mm	42.6 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	296.0 mm	11.7 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	446.0 mm	17.6 in	516.0 mm	20.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	350.0 mm	13.8 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.5 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L REACH	389.9 mm	15.4 in	391.3 mm	15.4 in	396.1 mm	15.6 in	406.9 mm	16.0 in	411.2 mm	16.2 in
M STACK	559.4 mm	22.0 in	570.9 mm	22.5 in	587.1 mm	23.1 in	601.2 mm	23.7 in	617.5 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

ASPECT 900/700/600 MY2016

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241361	Aspect 700 (KH)	FC-M627, W/BB PARTS	KFDM618LM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241362	Aspect 710 (KH)	FC-M622, W/BB PARTS	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241363	Aspect 720 (KH)	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241364	Aspect 730 (KH) color 1	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241365	Aspect 730 (KH) color 2	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241366	Aspect 740 (KH) color 1	ABBUN26B13X, 68, 113	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241367	Aspect 740 (KH) color 2	ABBUN26B13X, 68, 113	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241368	Aspect 750 (KH) color 1	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241369	Aspect 750 (KH) color 2	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241370	Aspect 760 (KH)	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241371	Aspect 770 (KH)	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	70mm (XS), 80mm (S), 90mm (M/L), 100mm (XL)	720mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241382	Aspect 900 (KH)	FC-M627, W/BB PARTS	KFDM618LM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241383	Aspect 910 (KH)	FC-M622, W/BB PARTS	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241384	Aspect 920 (KH)	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241385	Aspect 930 (KH) color 1	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241386	Aspect 930 (KH) color 2	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241387	Aspect 940 (KH) color 1	ABBUN26B13X, 68, 113	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241388	Aspect 940 (KH) color 2	ABBUN26B13X, 68, 113	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241389	Aspect 950 (KH) color 1	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	290/292	289/291	X39, 32H
241390	Aspect 950 (KH) color 2	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	290/292	289/291	X39, 32H
241391	Aspect 960 (KH)	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	290/292	290/292	X39, 32H
241392	Aspect 970 (KH)	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL/XXL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	80mm (S), 90mm (M), 100mm (L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	720mm	27.2x350mm/ 400mm	31.8mm	290/292	290/292	X39, 32H
241403	Aspect 660 (KH)	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDTX50L6, 34.9mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	90mm (XS/S/M), 110mm (L/XL)	640mm	31.6x350mm	34.9mm	258/259	258/260	X36, 32H
241404	Aspect 670 (KH)	ABBUN100B22B, 68, 122.5	AFDTX50L6, 34.9mm	170mm (All sizes)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	90mm (XS/S/M), 110mm (L/XL)	640mm	31.6x350mm	34.9mm	264	261/263	MT-24, 32H

SPARE PARTS ASPECT 900

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
223087	Fourche Suntour XCM 29 H-LO 100mm
235455	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
228950	Seatclamp 31.8mm QR Kalloy XC64
242482	Seatpost Syncros M3.0 27.2
242120	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
235433	Rim Syncros X 39 Eyelets 32H
242224	Frame Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS ASPECT 700

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
235455	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
228950	Seatclamp 31.8mm QR Kalloy XC64
242482	Seatpost Syncros M3.0 27.2
242120	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
235432	Rim Syncros X 37 Eyelets 32H
242223	Frame Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS ASPECT 600

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since '97 5-PAK
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
235444	Rim Syncros X 36 Disc 32H
242225	Frame Aspect 660 D+VB 2016 Warr. only
246375	Frame Aspect 660 Disc 2016 Warr. only *

*** Please use this frame first for Disc Brake claims, once it has finished please use D+VB. There will be no refresh of 246375.**

ASPECT 900/700/600 MY2016

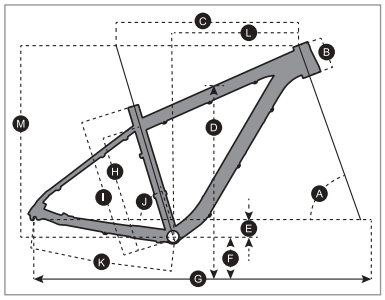
11 BIG ED/ BIG JON

BIG ED/BIG JON

Big Ed

Big Jon

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA BIG ED/BIG JON



Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Seattube clamp	34.9mm
Headtube diameter	1 1/8" /1.5", tapered, cups semi-integrated, 50-61mm cup OD
Fork travel	Big Ed: 100mm / Big Jon: rigid
Technical fork length	Big Ed: 511mm/20.1" / Big Jon: 468mm/18.4"
BB housing	Big Ed: PF BB 121/41mm / Big Jon: BSA 100mm thread
Rear Hub Width	Big Ed: 197/12 IDS SL / Big Jon: 197/12
Max tire width	115mm/4.5"
Chainring size	Min. 22T, max.36T, the frame is designed for "double-chainrings"

BIG ED

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	787.0 mm	31.0 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in	863.0 mm	34.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,101.0 mm	43.3 in	1,126.0 mm	44.3 in	1,151.7 mm	45.3 in	1,177.4 mm	46.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320.0 mm	12.6 in	372.0 mm	14.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	432.0 mm	17.0 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in
M	STACK	619.0 mm	24.4 in	619.0 mm	24.4 in	629.0 mm	24.8 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

BIG JON

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	787.0 mm	31.0 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in	863.0 mm	34.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,106.0 mm	43.5 in	1,131.0 mm	44.5 in	1,157.0 mm	45.6 in	1,183.0 mm	46.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320.0 mm	12.6 in	372.0 mm	14.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	432.0 mm	17.0 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in
M	STACK	619.0 mm	24.4 in	619.0 mm	24.4 in	629.0 mm	24.8 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241303	Big Ed	E-thirteen TRS Double, 36 x 22T/ black/ Chainline 74.8mm/ 100mm, with PF92BB for 121mm BB for Fat Bike (CS21-TRS.70K.1K4.2236KN)	FD X7 HDM 2X10 TOP PULL 38/36T STROM GREY (00.7618.012.000)	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:11.1 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/NEON ORANGE YS798 LOGO	60mm (S/M), 70mm (L/XL)	740mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	265mm x 32	14GX265.5/ 264.5	
241304	Big Jon	OCK12RXC1902X2E, W/BB PARTS	KFDM618D6	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L/XL)	1-1/8"-1.5"X50X44mm/ 61X54.95mm	40mm	740mm	31.6x400mm	34.9mm	259/261	260/262	

BIG ED/BIG JON

FD MOUNTING DETAILS

The front derailleur (FD) fixation for Big Ed and Big Jon is a direct mount system combined with a specific clamp.

The clamp can be ordered via the SCOTT distribution with article number:

- Big Ed: 239285
- Big Jon : 245450

The front derailleur is available from Shimano or SRAM as “high direct mount”

Big Ed: **239285**

Big Jon : **245450**

IMPORTANT

Please note that the maximum tightening torque on the FD clamp is 5Nm/44in/lbs.

A higher tightening torque might cause damage to the FD camp and/or frame tube! Please also refer to the related manuals of the manufacturer of the FD.

REPLACEABLE REAR DERAILLEUR HANGER & AXLE

Bike	SCOTT part number	Detail
Big Ed	219574 (pair)	IDS SL
Big Ed	242430	197x12mm RWS

Bike	SCOTT part number	Detail
Big Jon	242546	12mm
Big Jon	245450	197x12mm

HEADSET OPTIONS

Big Ed and Big Jon feature a tapered headset and fork steerer system to match with the semi-integrated headsets of the “50-61”mm range.

The steerers of those forks are tapered from 1.5” to 1 1/8”.

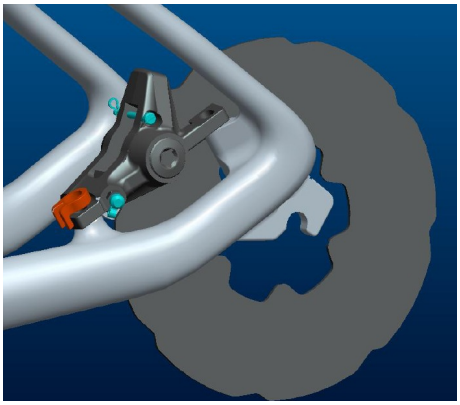
This bigger diameter of the fork steerer as well as on the frame headtube helps to increase the stiffness and handling of the bike.

It is also possible to use forks with a standard 1 1/8” steerer tube when using a reducer headset

REAR DISC BRAKE MOUNT

The rear disc brake is Postmount (PM) Standard on the left chainstay and optimized for 160mm/6” rotors, so the calliper can be mounted directly without adapters on the Postmount fixation.

Please note this frame designed for disc rotors between 160mm/6” and 180mm/7” only (adapter needed from manufacturer of the brake for 180mm option)



FRONT FORK SET-UP/CHANGE OF FRONT FORK

For the setup of the front fork please use the fork specific manual attached to the bike.

We recommend using front forks with distance of 511mm/20.1” between mid of axle to top of crown, as this will not influence the geometry and alter handling of the bike. (Big Ed only).

SPARE PARTS BIG ED

Item	Description
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
242430	Axle RWS Alu thru 197MM / Ø12MM
239285	FD mount clamp Big Ed 2015
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
234766	Stem Syncros XM1.5, 35.0mm, AM
234756	Handlebar Syncros AM1.5 10Rise, 35mm
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
239287	Crankset Big Ed E13 36-22T
239288	BB Cartridge Big Ed E13 41x121mm PF
242440	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT150
242441	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT197
239309	Rim Syncros FAT 26" 32H black 26"
242456	Rim tape Big Ed 26*4.8"/80mm orange
242452	Tire Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO 26*4.8"
242458	Tube 26 Big Ed 4.8"
242221	Frame Big Ed 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS BIG JON

Item	Description
242546	Dropout hanger Ø12MM Big Jon
242573	Axle Alu Thru 150mm / Ø15MM Big Jon
242545	Axle Alu Thru 197MM / Ø12MM Big Jon
245450	FD mount clamp Big Jon 2016
242349	Fork Big Jon 2016
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
242472	Crankset RF RXC db 36*22 Big Jon 2016
242473	BB set Big Jon 2016 Race Face
242440	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT150
242441	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT197
239309	Rim Syncros FAT 26" 32H black 26"
242457	Rim tape Big Jon 26*4.8"/80mm green
242452	Tire Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO 26*4.8"
242458	Tube 26 Big Ed 4.8"
242222	Frame Big Jon 2016 Warr. only

BIG ED/BIG JON

12 VOLTAGE

VOLTAGE

Voltage YZ 0.1

Voltage YZ 10

Voltage MY16 are technically similar to MY15

Frames are made in 2 versions:

“A FRAME”

YZ 0.1 & 0.2: The single speed option, horizontal adjustable dropouts 135x10mm, PF92 bottom bracket and tapered head tube.

The horizontal dropout slot on the “A Frame” allows the wheelbase to be altered, to have a perfect fit and position of the rear axle in the frame without any movement please use:

SCOTT part 215998

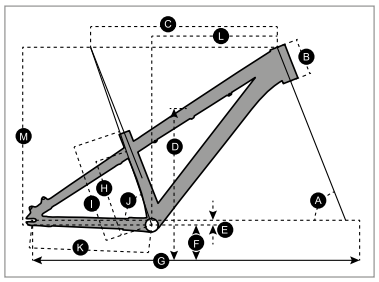
Please make sure after adjustment the rear brake is adjusted accordingly

(*comes only as a full kit)

“C FRAME”

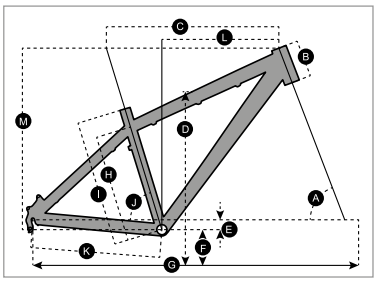
YZ 10 & 20: The geared option, Standard 135mm horizontal dropouts, threaded bottom bracket and 1 1/8th headset

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA VOLTAGE



VOLTAGE YZ: 0.1, 0.2

		M	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	600.0 mm	23.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	702.0 mm	27.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-15.0 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,047.0 mm	41.2 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	261.1 mm	10.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	315.0 mm	12.4 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	71.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	380.0 mm	15.0 in
L	REACH	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	570.9 mm	22.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in



VOLTAGE YZ: 10, 20

		XS		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	150.0 mm	5.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	540.0 mm	21.3 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	684.0 mm	26.9 in	715.0 mm	28.1 in	746.0 mm	29.4 in	786.0 mm	30.9 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in
E	BB OFFSET	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,052.0 mm	41.4 in	1,052.0 mm	41.4 in	1,058.0 mm	41.7 in	1,063.0 mm	41.9 in	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	280.0 mm	11.0 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	330.0 mm	13.0 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in
L	REACH	377.0 mm	14.8 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	380.0 mm	15.0 in	385.0 mm	15.2 in	396.0 mm	15.6 in
M	STACK	568.0 mm	22.4 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	589.0 mm	23.2 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241357	Voltage YZ 0.1	Jien Yuan MTB BB92 w/o 19mm Axle BK-A14	NIL	170mm	Glory Wheel 1SI11015Z, 1-1/8-1.5, w/SteelCups, 56mm/44mm, for1.5Steerer	40mm	760mm	31.6mmx250mm	34.9mm			Alex MD25 26 32H
241358	Voltage YZ 0.2	Jien Yuan MTB BB92 w/o 19mm Axle BK-A14	NIL	170mm	Glory Wheel 1SI11015Z30, 1-1/8-1.5, w/SteelCups, 56mm, for1-1/8Steerer	40mm	750mm	31.6mmx250mm	34.9mm			Alex MD25 26 32H
241359	Voltage YZ 10	For73mmShell, 122.5mmAxle	Altus, 7/8-Speed, TopSwing, DualPull, 34.9mm, CS-Angle66-68 69	(XS/S) 170mm, (M/L) 175mm	1-1/8, w/SteelCups	60mm (XS/S/M), 80mm (L)	640mm	31.6x300/350mm	34.9mm	260/261	260/262	32H, DoubleWall, w/oEyelet
241360	Voltage YZ 20	For73mmShell, 122.5mmAxle	FD-TX50-6, TOP-SWING, DUAL-PULL FOR REAR 6/7-SPEED, BAND TYPE (W/34.9mm ADAPTER), CS ANGLE:66-69 FOR 42-34-24T,	(XS/S) 170mm, (M/L) 175mm	AlloyCap, RegularStyle, SteelStarNut, SteelRegularBoltSilver	60mm (XS/S/M), 80mm (L)	640mm	31.6x300/350mm	34.9mm	258/259	258/260	32H, DoubleWall, w/oEyelet

SPARE PARTS VOLTAGE

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
215998	Dropout IDS Single Speed
223083	Fork Suntour XCM V3 Disc 100mm
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
216343	Stem Voltage 2010 10°
234767	Stem Syncros XM1.5, 35.0mm, FR
241899	Grips Syncros Pro DH, Dual Lock
228408	Grips Syncros BMX
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
212741	Seatpost Voltage Pivotal zero offset
223282	Saddle Voltage Pivotal Atmosfair direct
237438	Bb set Voltage mid BB-18H 19mm axle
237436	Crankset Voltage 0.1-2 / BMX 73/170 25T
216309	Hub rep set Formula DC 42N
235444	Rim Syncros X 36 Disc 32H
239310	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 26 32H
242226	Frame Voltage 0.1 2016 Warr.only
242227	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only

13 VOLTAGE FR

VOLTAGE FR

Voltage FR 710

Voltage FR 700 is the result of years of research and development searching for one of the most versatile, durable and affordable gravity bikes available on the market, but still easy in set-up and maintenance.

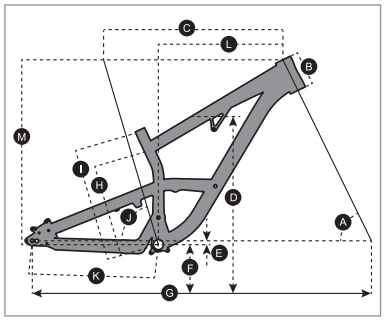
SCOTT's focus was not only on lightweight but also on a durable and sturdy frame with an optimized kinematics of the rear swingarm.

Voltage FR 700 was designed for riders looking for a dual suspended gravity bike offering rear wheel travel of 190mm.

The Voltage FR Concept is based on an improved multi-pivot technology designed specifically around the new 27.5" wheels.

In combination with the linear coil-over shock characteristics the kinematics guarantees a progressive suspension, adapted to smooth riding (beginning of travel) as well as extreme jumps (end of travel).

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA VOLTAGE FR 700



Sizes	S, M and L
Frame Travel	170/190mm depending on the shock position.
Piston stroke	76mm (3")
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	241mm (9.5")
Fork travel	170-200mm (27.5" wheel) – 180-200mm (26" wheel)
Fork length	560-586mm (27.5" wheel) – 565-586mm (26" wheel)
Hardware Mainframe	22.2mm x 8mm
Hardware Swingarm	22.2mm x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headtube diameter	1.5"
Headset	Semi integrated
BB housing	73mm
Front derailleur	No
Rear Hub Width	135mm
Drop out option	12mm thru axle: 425mm/415mm, nutted axle: 425mm
Max tire width	61mm (2.35 Schwalbe or 2.5 Maxxis)
Wheel size	27.5": 425mm DO Only / 26": 425mm and 415mm DO
Bearings	4 x 61805 / 4 x 6902
Chainguide	ISCG05
Chainring	Single speed, 34T to max. 38T

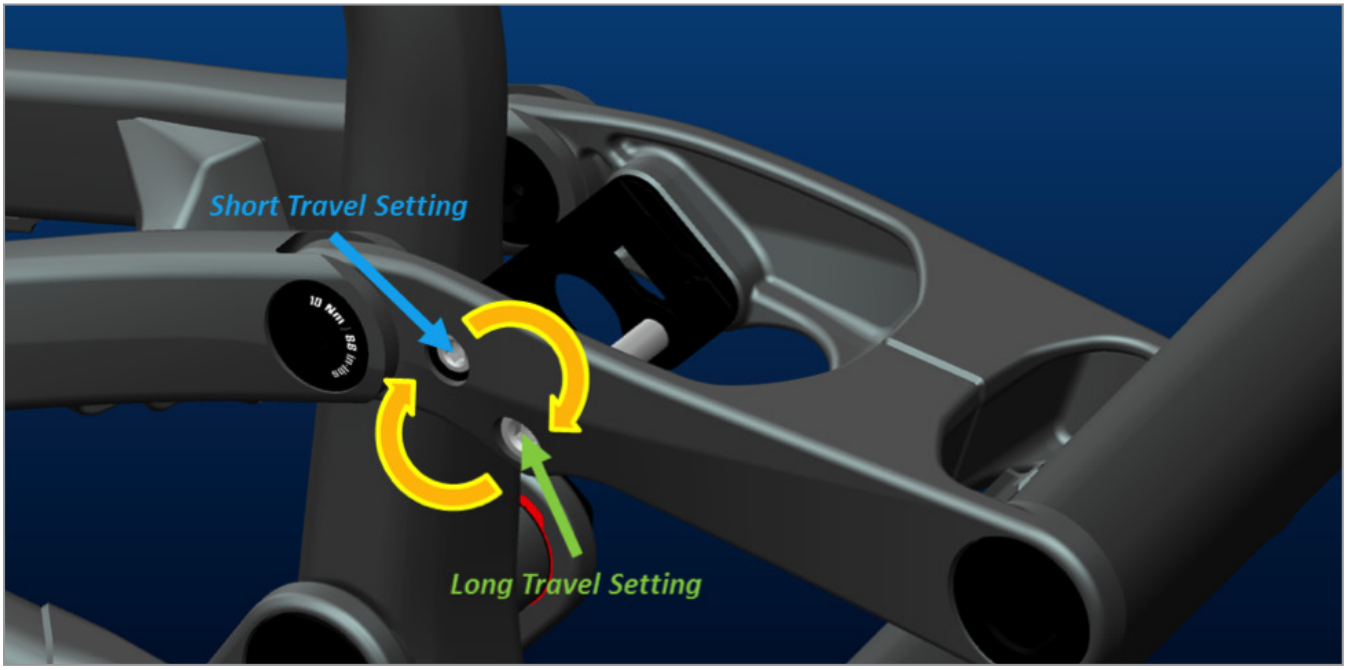
VOLTAGE FR: 710, 720, 730

		S		M		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	64.0 °		64.0 °		64.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.6 mm	22.4 in	604.6 mm	23.8 in	629.6 mm	24.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	776.6 mm	30.6 in	770.6 mm	30.3 in	770.3 mm	30.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in
F	BB HEIGHT	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,165.2 mm	45.9 in	1,200.2 mm	47.3 in	1,225.2 mm	48.2 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	368.8 mm	14.5 in	368.8 mm	14.5 in	368.8 mm	14.5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.5 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	425.0 mm	16.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in
M	STACK	623.1 mm	24.5 in	623.1 mm	24.5 in	623.1 mm	24.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241354	Voltage FR 710	DESCENDENT 36T BLK 24mm WO/BB	NIL	165mm	1SI318T043009 VOLTAGE 28.7-39.8-27.8 H=27.8	35x50mm	780mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	MD25 27.5 32H
241355	Voltage FR 720	HUSSEFELT 1.0 36T BT BLK	NIL	165mm	ORBIT E1.5R/12.8 28.6-49.65-30 H=8.3	45-50mm	780mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	MD25 27.5 32H
241356	Voltage FR 730	FC RUKTION 1.0 34T PTBLK	NIL	165mm	FSA 1-1(I/E) TAPERED 28.6-49.65-39.78 H=18.8	JD-ST97A.T, AL6061 T6/31.8, H:39mm	780mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 259/260	MD25 27.5 32H

ADJUSTABLE REAR TRAVEL

Depending on the different models of Voltage FR you'll find the shock mounted at 2 different positions that will provide 2 different suspension travels to the frames without changing seat/headtube-angles or riding position on the bike.



Long travel setting: 190mm

Short travel setting: 170mm

IMPORTANT!

After a dismantlement of the rear shock, both fixing bolts should be tightened with a tightening torque of 35Nm/308in-lbs.

If this is not done correctly the rear shock can be damaged.

In addition we strongly recommend using a tightening torque key with a 6mm allen key insert.

REAR SUSPENSION SET-UP VOLTAGE FR 700

Please make sure that the coil spring on the shock matches to your riding weight (including your riding gear).

We recommend following coil springs:

50-60kg	250x3.25
60-70kg	300x3.25
70-80kg	350x3.25
80-90kg	400x3.25

For fine tuning the SAG and the corresponding eye-to-eye distance of the shock bolts you can tighten or release the pretension of the coil spring but please respect the maximum and minimum spring indications of the shock manufacturer.

The eye-to-eye distance between the shock bolts should be in basic set up 144.6mm (40% SAG).

For further details on the shock set-up please follow the indications of the rear shock manufacturer attached to this bike.

BASIC SET-UP OF REBOUND

“Rebound” describes the speed the shock comes back to its original length after absorbing an obstacle.

By using the red rebound screw you can adjust the rebound step by step.

Please refer to the following instruction:

Ride your bike off a pavement (remain in the saddle) and check how many times it bounces.

- if it bounces 1-2 times, the set up is good.
- If it bounces more than 3 times the rebound is too fast. Turn the screw 1-2 “clicks” clockwise
- If it does not bounce the rebound is too slow. Turn the screw 1-2 “clicks” counter clockwise.

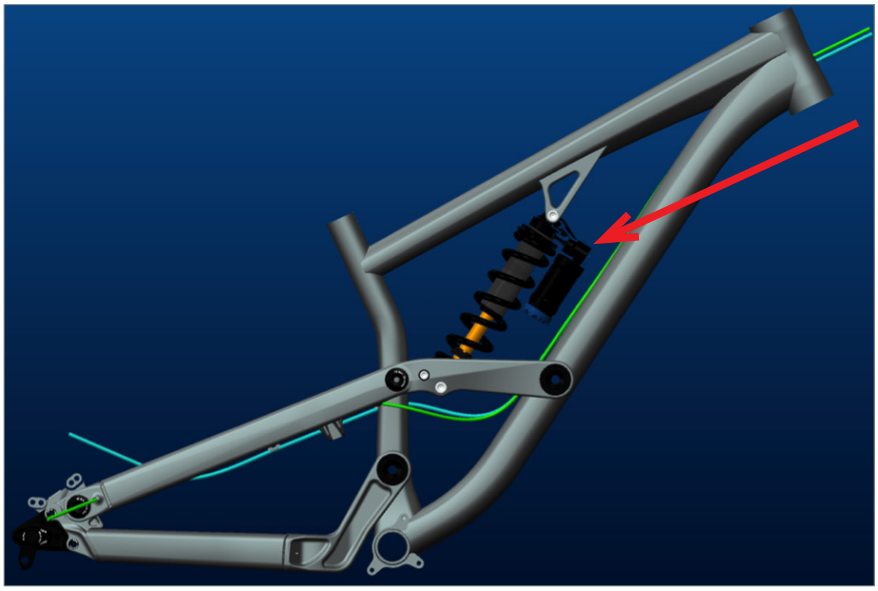
RECOMMENDED TOOLS FOR SET-UP

Please read this manual and the rear shock manufacturer’s manual carefully before you start the set-up procedure.

In addition we strongly recommend using a tightening torque key with a 6mm allen key insert.

REAR SHOCK MOUNTING POSITION

Please make sure to mount the rear shock of your SCOTT Voltage FR 700 always as shown in the picture below (piggy back in the "Top/Bottom" position).



SET-UP OF OTHER SHOCK MODELS

SCOTT strongly recommends only using the originally specified shock with the Voltage FR bike, as the shock has been carefully chosen to fit and work perfectly with this bike.

If you use a different rear shock model than the original shock on the bike, please avoid potential damage to the frame by checking thoroughly that the shock does not hit the frame in any position.

Please follow these instructions:

Ensure that the rear shock and its accessory parts do not touch the frame when mounting or suspending.

To check this, release the air/remove the coil, install the shock and compress the shock completely.

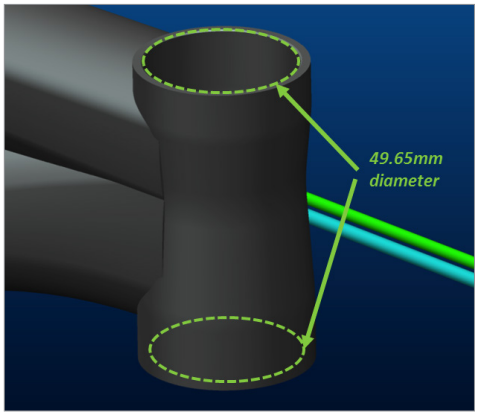
If the shock touches the frame while doing so, do not use this shock in order to avoid damage to frame, swingarm or shock.

HEADSET STANDARD

Standard Semi integrated: 1.5" headset cup can be used.

S.H.I.S : ZS49 / 28.6 | ZS49 / 30

Bike	SCOTT part number	Detail
Voltage FR 710	244910	only headset comprises of one full headset and 2 additional cups for adjustment
Voltage FR 720	228442	or If using triple-clamp forks use Syncros Pressfit DH adjustable
Voltage FR 730	238939	Headset FSA 1.5 Tapered



FREEHUBS/HUB REPAIR KITS

MY16 Voltage FR has two rear hub options, spares are available.

⚠ **Note: Use the full kit when replacing the freehub**

Bike	SCOTT part number	Detail
Voltage FR 710/20	216256	Formula DHL-360
Voltage FR 730	219518	Formula DC-22N / nutted

ADJUSTABLE HEADSET

In addition Syncros Pressfit DH Adjustable headset can be used to change the geometry (+/-1° or +/-2° head angle) and modify the ride feeling of the bike

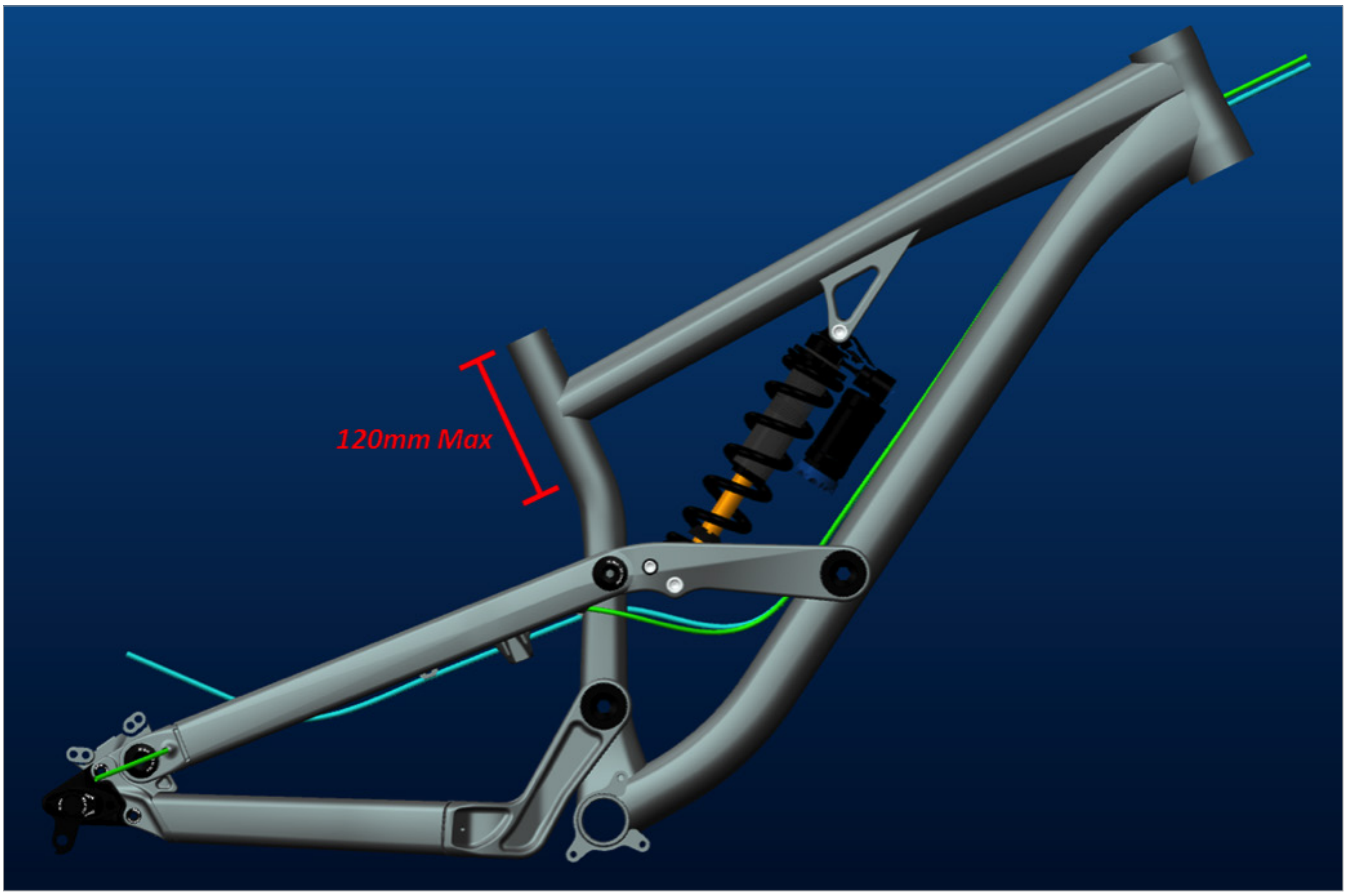
SCOTT part number : 228442

VOLTAGE FR

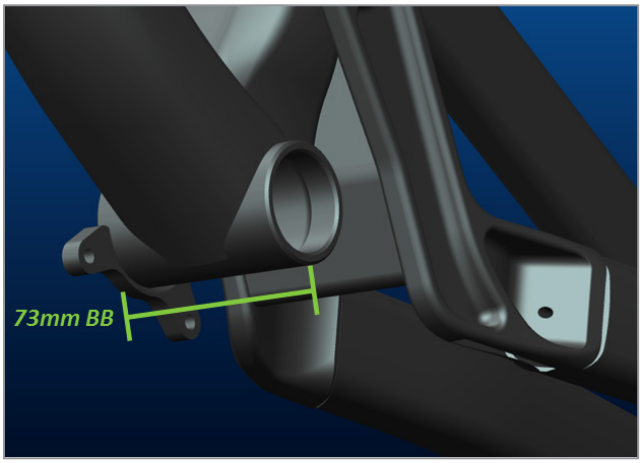
SEATPOST STANDARD

Voltage FR 700 is compatible with 31.6mm diameter seat post and 34.9mm Seatclamp diameter.

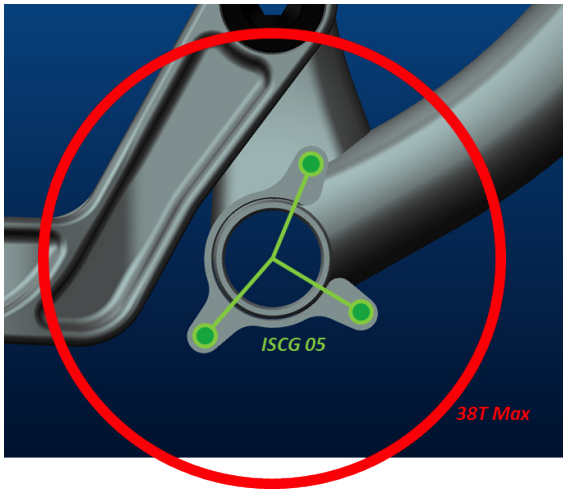
Please note that maximum insertion is 120mm Maximum.



BB STANDARD



Threaded BB, 73mm wide



Chainguide mount tab: ISCG05

Chainring size: 38T maximum size

IDS DROP OUT SYSTEM

The Voltage FR 700 offers the possibility not only to change drop out hanger in case of damage, you also can choose between different drop outs of the SCOTT IDS (Interchangeable Drop-Out System):

Thru axle setup:

425mm – 26 and 27.5 wheels compatible

415mm – 26 wheels only

Nutted Axle Setup :

425mm – 26 and 27.5 wheels

REAR HUB SPACING

135mm width hub

REAR HUB AXLE DIAMETER

For thru axle hubs – 12mm axle. Use only SCOTT provided axle.

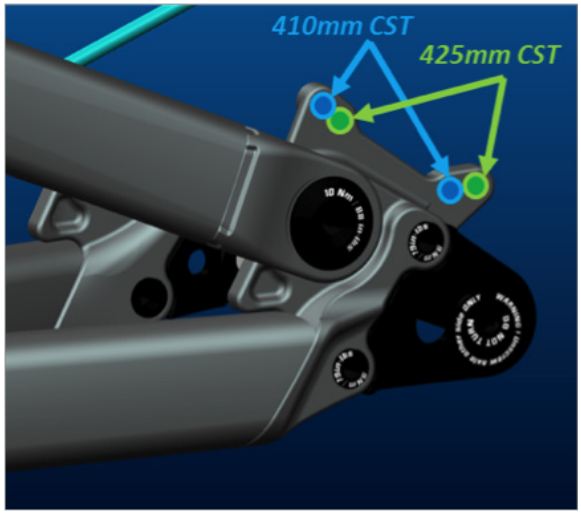
For nutted hubs – 12mm nutted axle.

REAR BRAKE MOUNT STANDARD

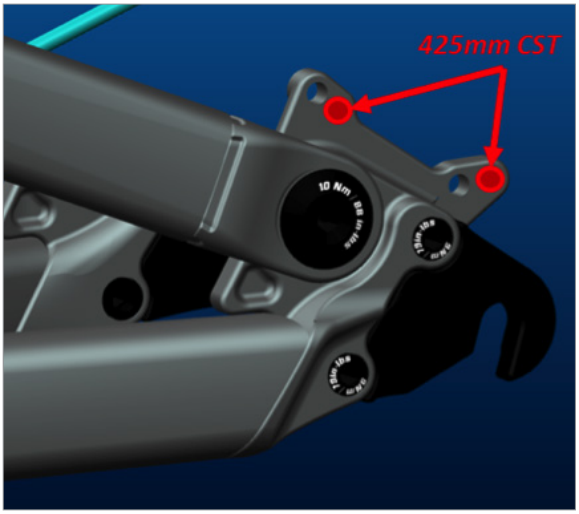
IS rear brake mount.

No adapter needed for 160mm disc size.

Adapter needed for 180mm and 200mm disc sizes.



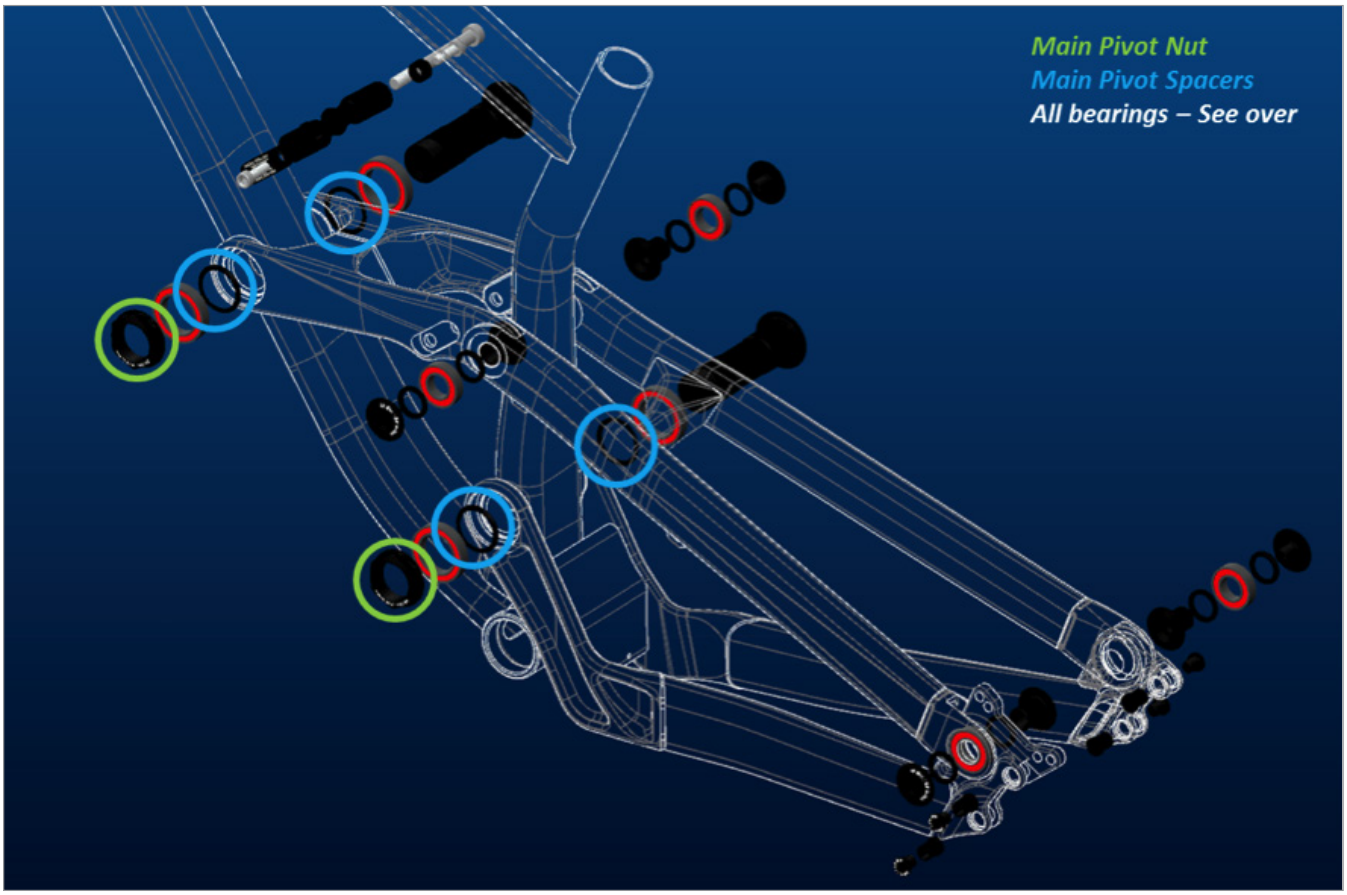
Thru axle setup



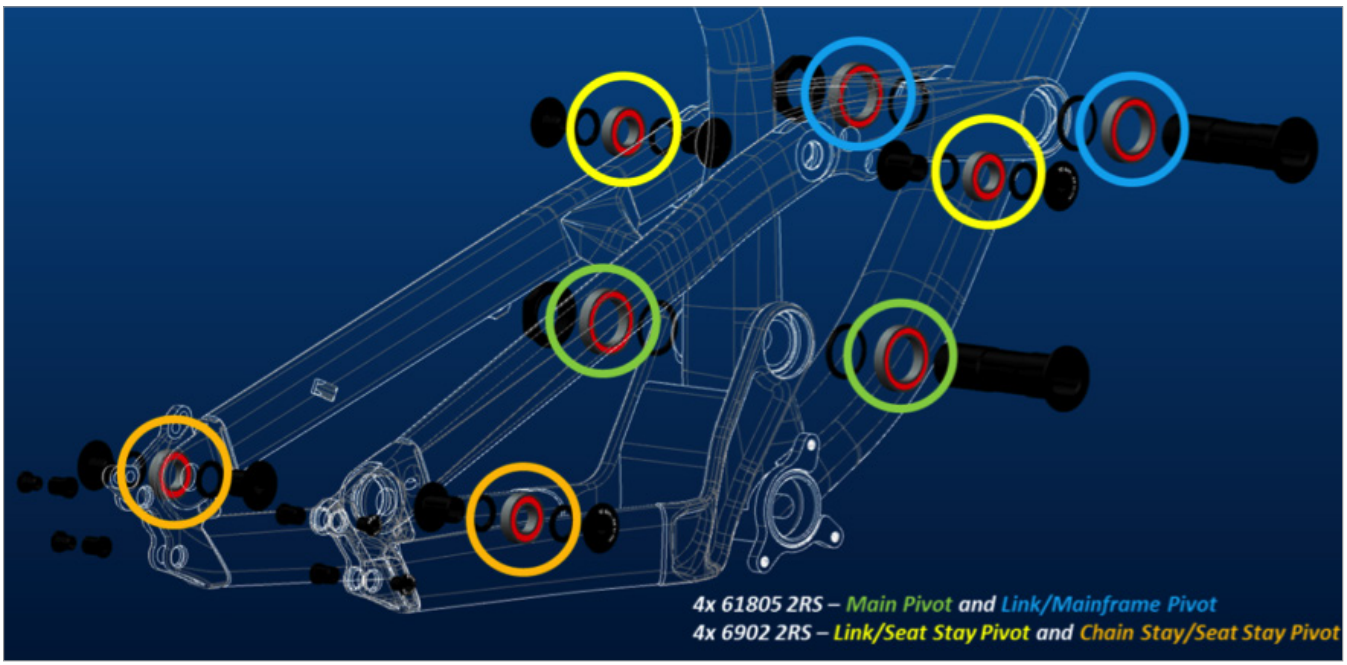
Nutted Axle Setup

FRAME HARDWARE

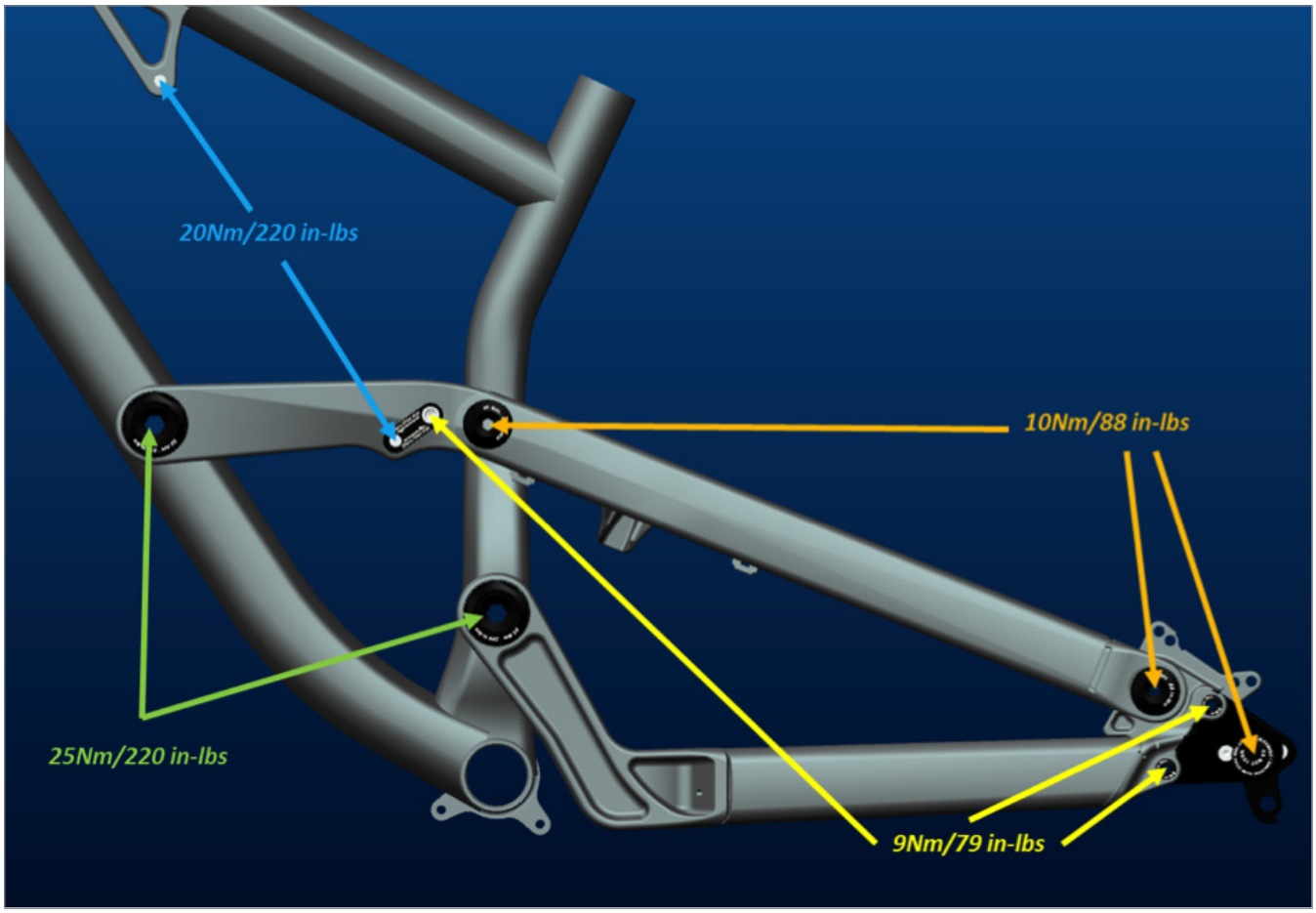
Some hardware is shared with Gambler 700 MY15: Main pivot nuts, main pivot spacers and all bearings, as highlighted in the following diagrams.



Bearing kit:



Pivot and hardware torque values:



PIVOT MAINTENANCE

The pivots and bearings on SCOTT Voltage FR 700 are extremely easy to maintain.

An external treatment with a grease spray after every bike wash is all that is needed. We do not recommend heavy grease sprays as these leave a film on the parts which is difficult to remove. We also recommend the same for the chain.

If you have to change the bearings you can order them included in a service kit (**SCOTT article number: 239173**) at your local SCOTT dealer or buy them with international parts number as shown above in the specs list in a hardware store.

In case of a change of the bearings or of the rear swingarm you should contact your local SCOTT dealer as you need a special tool kit for disassembly and assembly.

FRONT FORK SET-UP/CHANGE OF FRONT FORK

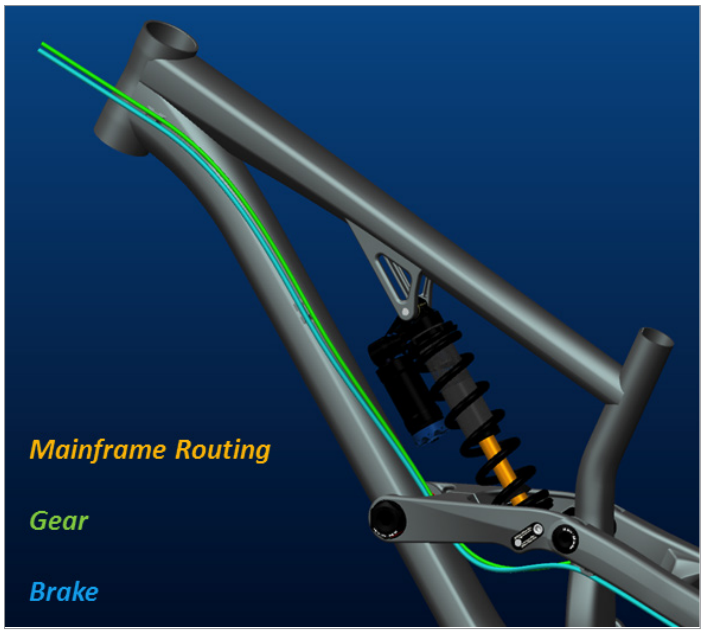
For the set-up of the front fork please use the fork specific manual attached to the bike.

Find below a chart mentioning our recommended Fork length for the SCOTT Voltage FR 700:

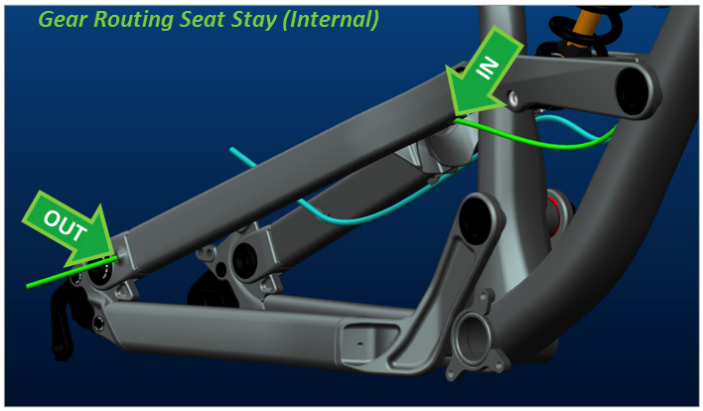
Wheels Sizes	Front Fork Length Range	Max Fork Offset	Accepted Fork Travel Range
27.5”	586mm / 560mm	52mm	203mm/170mm
26”	586mm / 565mm	52mm	203mm/180mm

CABLE ROUTING

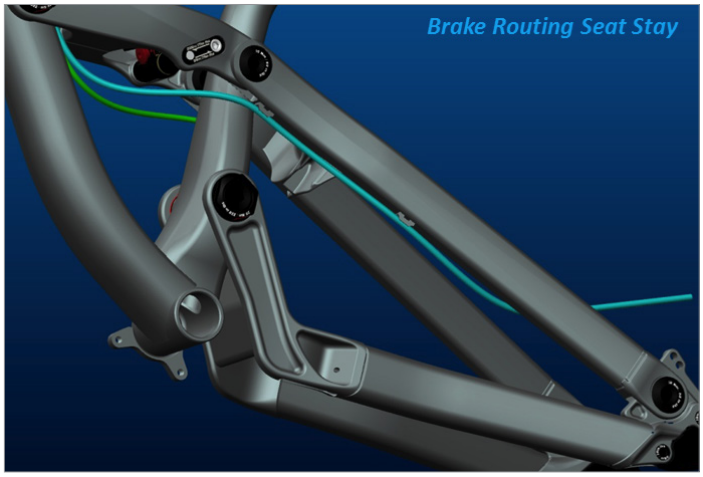
Mainframe Routing – External for both gear and brake via 3 cable guides. Cables exit mainframe under link.



Rear Triangle Routing – Internal gear routing through right seat stay via entry just after link and exit just before drop out.



Brake external along seat stay via 3 cable guides



SPARE PARTS VOLTAGE FR 700

Item	Description
229735	Dropout set Gambler'13/Voltage FR'15
239176	Dropout set nutted Axle (STD135x10) Volt
239177	Dropout set Thru Axle Voltage FR 2015
239174	Axle 12mm 135mm rear Voltage `15 black
238939	Headset FSA 1.5ext. lower cup f. tapered
244910	Headset Kit Voltage FR10 only
234767	Stem Syncros XM1.5, 35.0mm, FR
234768	Stem Syncros DH1.5 35.0mm
234757	Handlebar Syncros FR1.5 25Rise, 35mm
241899	Grips Syncros Pro DH, Dual Lock
241872	CS/SS Protector Sticky R.VoltageFR700>15
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
216356	Rear hub repair set DHL 135
216310	Hub rep set Formula DH 91/92 front
219518	Hub rep set Formula DC 22N nuted

Item	Description
239311	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 27.5 32H black 27.5"
239168	Shock mount set Voltage FR 2015 black
239167	Linkage bar set Voltage FR MY 2015 black
239173	Swingarm repair kit Voltage FR 2015
216341	Tool set swingarm Voltage FR 2010
242196	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2016
242197	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2016
242198	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2016
242273	Chainstays Voltage FR 710 2016
242274	Chainstays Voltage FR 720 2016
242275	Chainstays Voltage FR 730 2016
242309	Seatstays Voltage FR 710 2016
242310	Seatstays Voltage FR 720 2016
242311	Seatstays Voltage FR 730 2016

VOLTAGE FR

14 GAMBLER

GAMBLER

Gambler 710

Gambler 700 is the result of several years of research and development, also in close cooperation with the riders of SCOTT/ Gstaad DH Team, searching for one of the most versatile and durable DH bikes available on the market, but still easy in set-up and maintenance.

SCOTT's focus was not only on lightweight but also on a durable frame with an optimized kinematics of the rear swingarm to match the new 27.5" wheels size.

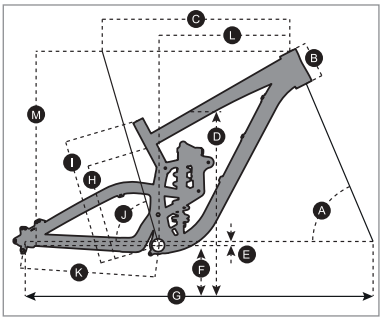
Gambler 700 was designed for riders looking for a race oriented DH bike offering a rear wheel travel of 210mm.

SCOTT does not see frame, rear shock and kinematics as single components which are assembled together on a bike, but as a complete package with all these components working together and offering an outrageous function by matching perfectly.

The Gambler 700 Concept is based on a new designed multi-pivot technology and a floating link designed that share many similarities with the previous Gambler. The complete frame has been refined and is now optimized to 27.5" wheels size but is still compatible with 26" wheels.

In combination with the linear coil-over shock characteristics the kinematics guarantees a progressive suspension, adapted to smooth riding (beginning of travel) as well as extreme jumps (end of travel).

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA GAMBLER 700



All new geometry for 27.5" wheels and adjusted sizing.

NOTE:
Long Chainstay setting not shown – 440mm.

Sizes	S, M and L
Travel	210mm / 8.2"
Piston stroke	88.9mm / 3.5"
Shock length (e2e)	266.7mm / 10.5"
Fork travel	203mm
Fork length	586.1mm
Hardware mainframe	22.2 x 8mm
Hardware linkage	59.94 x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Head tube	1.5" straight
Headset	Semi-integrated, OD 55mm
BB housing	83mm / BB PF 104
Front derailleur	No
Rear hub width	150mm
Dropouts option	+0mm / +15mm, all the same parts (flip chip), specific SCOTT wheel axle
Max tire width	64mm / 2.50"
Wheel size	27.5" (high and low chip position), 26" (high chip position only)
Bearings	6 x 6902 / 2x 61805
Chainguide	ISCG05
Chainring	Maximum 38 teeth

GAMBLER: 710, 720, 730

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	63.0 °		63.7 °		63.0 °		63.7 °		63.0 °		63.7 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.7 mm	21.6 in	546.2 mm	21.5 in	595.4 mm	23.4 in	591.5 mm	23.3 in	633.6 mm	24.9 in	629.3 mm	24.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	778.6 mm	30.7 in	783.6 mm	30.9 in	771.6 mm	30.4 in	777.1 mm	30.6 in	765.3 mm	30.1 in	771.3 mm	30.4 in
E	BB OFFSET	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in
F	BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,175.8 mm	46.3 in	1,172.5 mm	46.2 in	1,205.8 mm	47.5 in	1,202.5 mm	47.3 in	1,235.8 mm	48.7 in	1,232.5 mm	48.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	336.0 mm	13.2 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	333.0 mm	13.1 in	333.0 mm	13.1 in	331.0 mm	13.0 in	331.0 mm	13.0 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	406.0 mm	16.0 in	406.0 mm	16.0 in	404.0 mm	15.9 in	404.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.1 °		75.9 °		73.7 °		74.6 °		73.0 °		73.9 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	393.0 mm	15.5 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	422.8 mm	16.6 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	452.6 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.7 mm	24.1 in	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.4 mm	24.1 in	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.2 mm	24.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in

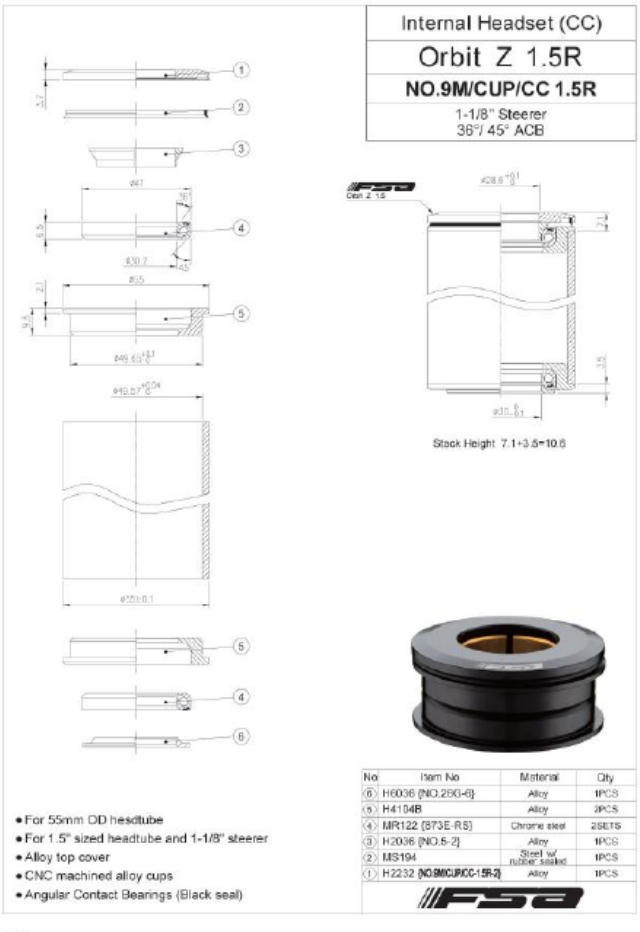
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241351	Gambler 710	FC-M825 36T 165mm W/O B.GUARD W/O 83mm BB	NIL	165mm	GAMBLER STRAIGHT VERSION 28.7-49.65-30 H=14.9 ANO.GREY W/ ANO.BLK CON SPACER	45-50mm	800mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	DH1.5 27.5 F110X20mm, R150X12, F & R: 32H	DH1.5 27.5 F110X20mm, R150X12, F & R: 32H	DH1.5 27.5 F110X20mm, R150X12, F & R: 32H
241352	Gambler 720	FC-M645 36T 165mm W/O B.GUARD W/O 83mm BB	NIL	165mm	GAMBLER STRAIGHT VERSION 28.7-49.65-30 H=14.9 ANO.GREY W/ ANO.BLK CON SPACER	45-50mm	800mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	CHAMPION 14G BLK 271/272	CHAMPION 14G BLK 271/272	MD25 27.5 32H
241353	Gambler 730	FC RUKTION 1.0 36T BLK 165 BLK WO/CG WO/ BB(00.6115.022.340)	NIL	165mm	GAMBLER STRAIGHT VERSION 28.7-49.65-30 H=14.9 ANO.GREY W/ ANO.BLK CON SPACER	45-50mm	800mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 271/272	INDUSTRY 14G BLK 271/272	MD25 27.5 32H

HEADSET

All Gambler 700 models are designed for a semi-integrated headset for 1.5" headtubes with an outer diameter of the headtube of 55mm.

For details please refer to the following drawing which is just used for reference.

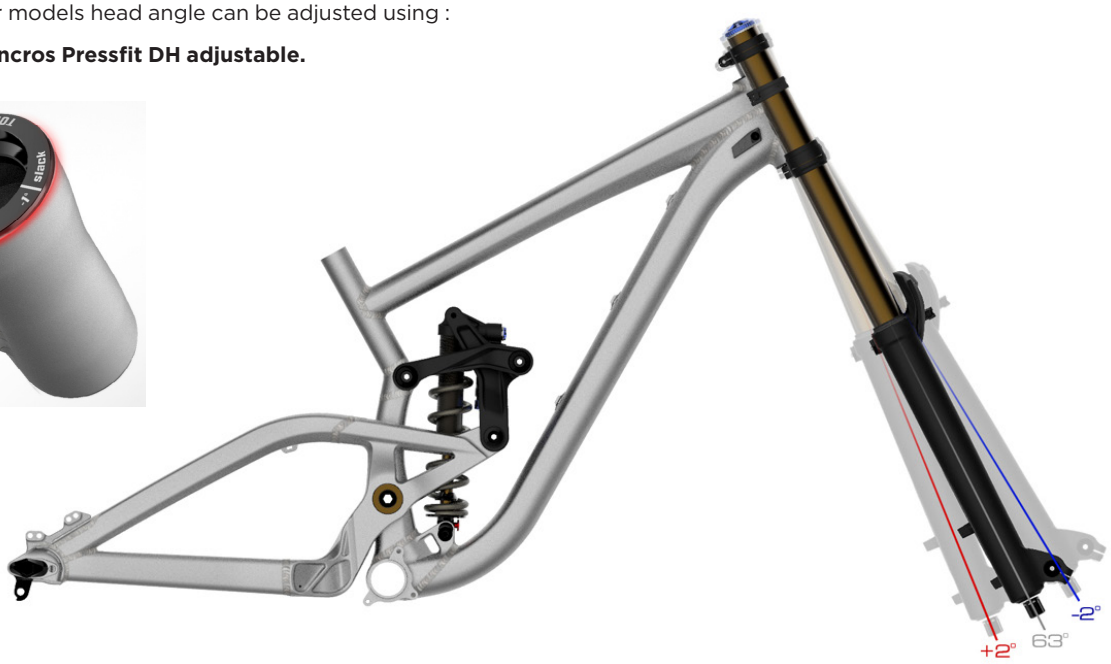
There are several parts manufacturers offering headsets for this dimension of the headtube.



ADJUSTABLE HEADSET ANGLE

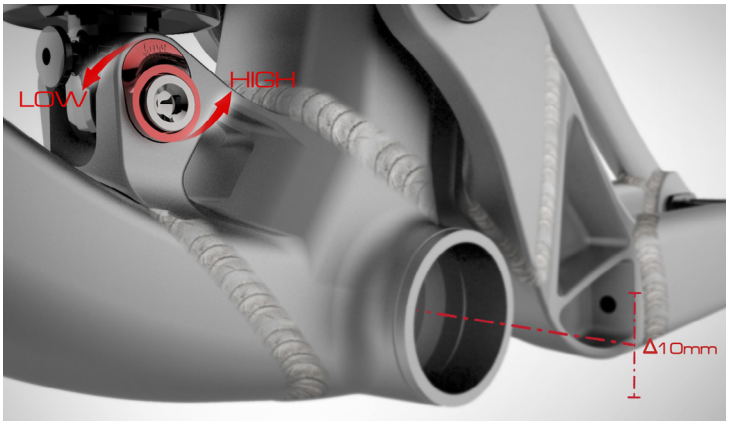
As per MY14 Gambler models head angle can be adjusted using :

228442 : Headset Syncros Pressfit DH adjustable.



ADJUSTABLE BB HEIGHT

- New shock chips for MY15.
- Two chips, left and right hand.
- Laser printing on LH side only, see diagram.
- Upper shock bolt the same as MY13.
- Lower shock bolt length increased from 35mm to 36mm (new 36mm bolt will also be compatible with MY13 Gambler).



On the Gambler 700 you can adjust the BB height above ground for 10mm between its 2 positions by a geo-chip.

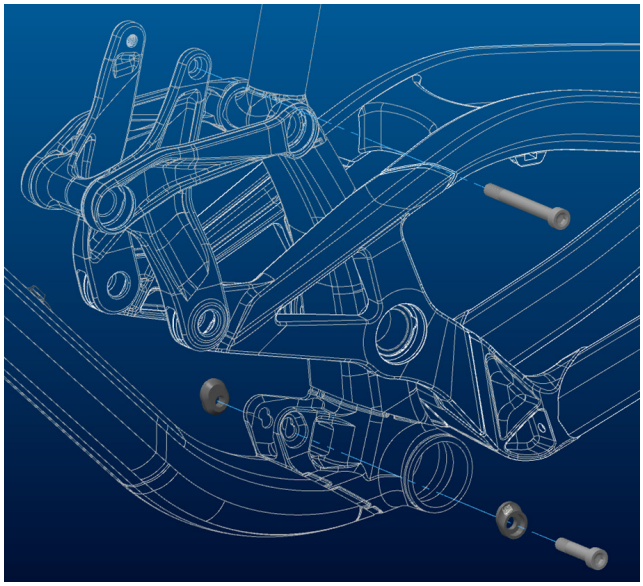
27.5" wheels size: Low position is at a BB offset of +0mm, high position is at +10mm offset.

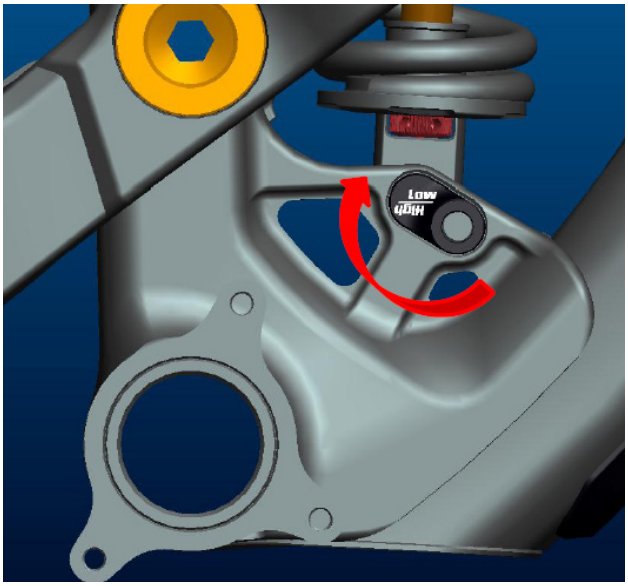
26" wheels size: only high position (at +10mm offset) shall be used.

Geometry Chip Gambler 2015
Part number: 240953

In order to change the set-up please un-tighten the shock mount bolt with a 6mm Allen key.

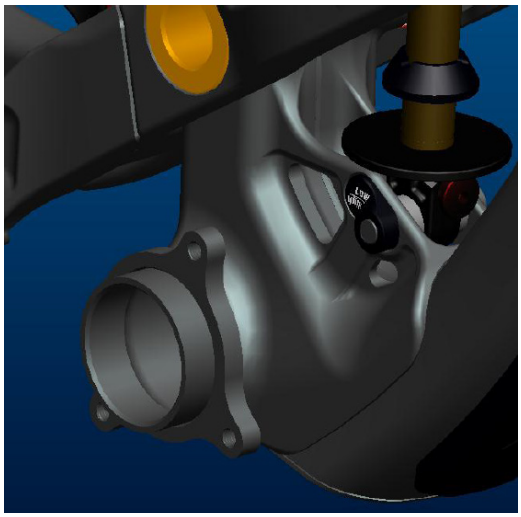
Flip the "geo-chip" on both sides as shown in the diagram and tighten the shock mount bolt again with a maximum tightening torque of **20N/M** with thread locker.





BB STANDARDS

On Gambler 700 the BB standard is PF 104 with a housing width of 104mm and an inner diameter of 41mm for PressFit bearings.



CHAINGUARD STANDARDS

The Gambler is compatible on all models with an ISCG05 chainguard system.

RECOMMENDED TOOLS FOR THE SET-UP

Please read this manual and the rear shock manufacturer's manual carefully before you start the set-up procedure.

In addition we strongly recommend using a tightening torque key with a 6mm allen key insert.

SET-UP GAMBLER

Please make sure that the coil spring on the shock matches to your riding weight (including your riding gear).

The basic set up of the shock spring is for size

S: 350x3.50 corresponds to a rider weight of 65kgs

M: 400x3.50 corresponds to a rider weight of 75kgs

L: 450x3.50 corresponds to a rider weight of 85kgs

We recommend the following coil springs:

50-60 kgs	300x3.50
60-70 kgs	350x3.50
70-80 kgs	400x3.50
80-90 kgs	450x3.50

For fine tuning the SAG and the corresponding eye-to-eye distance of the shock bolts you can tighten or release the pretension of the coil spring but please respect the maximum and minimum spring tension instructions of the shock manufacturer.

The eye-to-eye distance between the shock bolts should be in basic set up 232mm (40% SAG/35mm SAG).

For further details on the shock set-up please follow the spring tension instructions attached to this bike from the rear shock manufacturer.

BASIC SET-UP OF REBOUND

“Rebound” describes the speed the shock comes back to its original length after absorbing the impact of an obstacle.

The red rebound screw allows you to adjust the rebound easily by following these instructions:

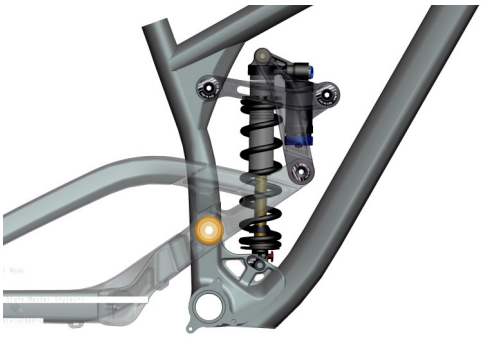
Ride your bike off a pavement (remain in the saddle) and check how many times it bounces.

- If it bounces 1-2 times, the set up is good.
- If it bounces more than 3 times the rebound is too fast.
  Turn the screw 1-2 “clicks” clockwise
- If it does not bounce the rebound is too slow.
  Turn the screw 1-2 “clicks” counterclockwise.

IMPORTANT!

Note that you have to always mount the rear shock as shown.

Mounting the rear shock in a different position may cause severe damage to the frame, the linkage levers and the rear shock.



IMPORTANT!

When dismantling the rear shock, both fixing bolts should be tightened with a tightening torque of 35Nm/308in-lbs.

If this is not done correctly the rear shock may become damaged.

SET-UP OF OTHER SHOCK MODELS

SCOTT strongly recommends only using the originally specified shock with the Gambler bike, as the shock has been carefully chosen to fit and work perfectly with this bike.

If you use a different rear shock model than the original shock on the bike, please avoid potential damage to the frame by checking thoroughly that the shock does not hit the frame in any position.

Please follow these instructions:

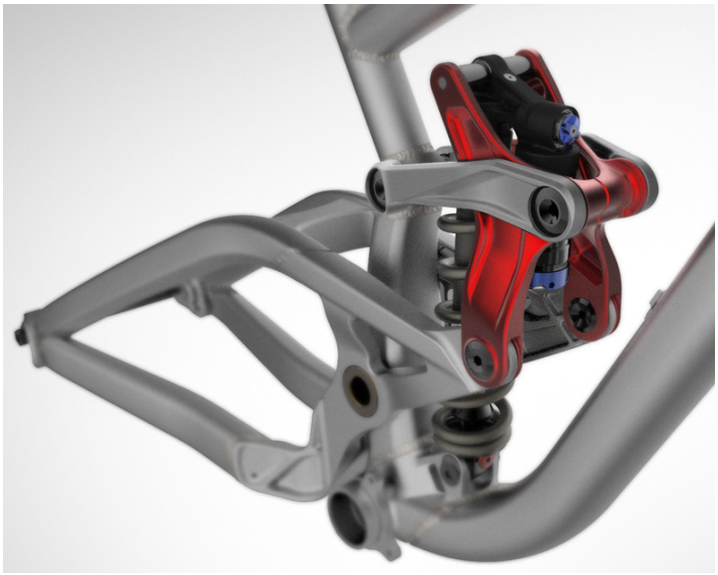
Ensure that the rear shock and its accessory parts do not touch the frame when mounting or suspending.

To check this, release the air/remove the coil, install the shock and compress the shock completely.

If the shock touches the frame while doing so, do not use this shock in order to avoid damage to frame, swingarm or shock.

FLOATING LINK

Floating linkage is highlighted in Red in the picture.



ADJUSTMENT OF SEATPOST-HEIGHT

IMPORTANT!

The seatpost has to be inserted into the seattube at a minimum of **80mm**.

Never use either a seatpost diameter other than 31.6mm or a shim/reducer between the seatpost and frame.

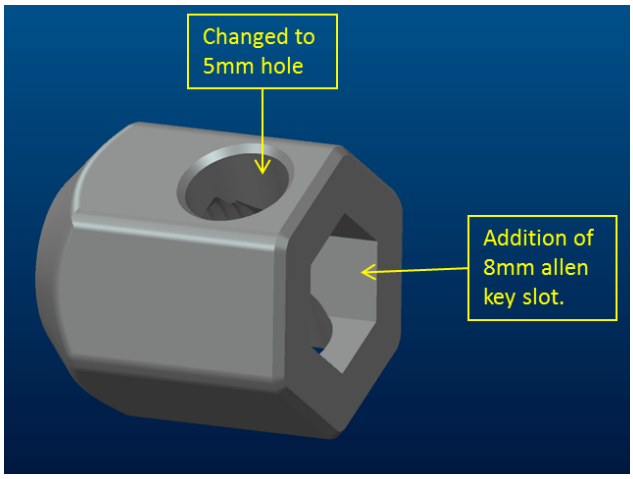
ADJUSTABLE DROP OUT SYSTEM

The Gambler 700 offers the possibility to change the drop out hanger in case of damage, but you also can choose between 2 different rear-axle positions which results in 2 different wheelbases.

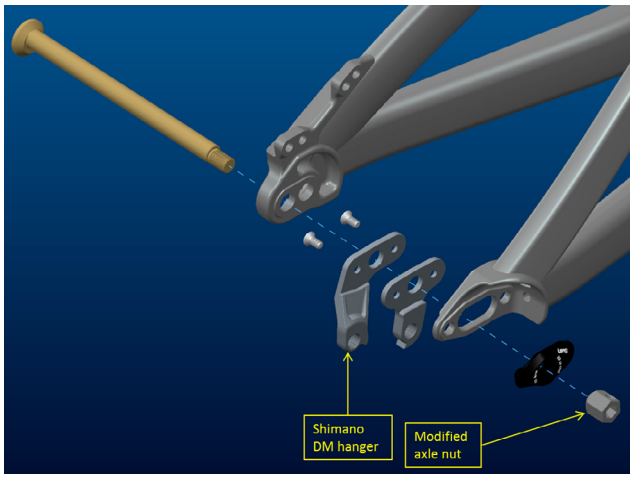
IMPORTANT!

Please make sure to adjust the rear disc brake calliper position accordingly when changing the rear axle position!

Dropout hardware is the same as MY13 with the following exceptions:



- Axle nut has been modified to accept a 5mm allen key (instead of 4mm) through the nut and an 8mm allen key in the end of the nut. Still compatible with MY13.



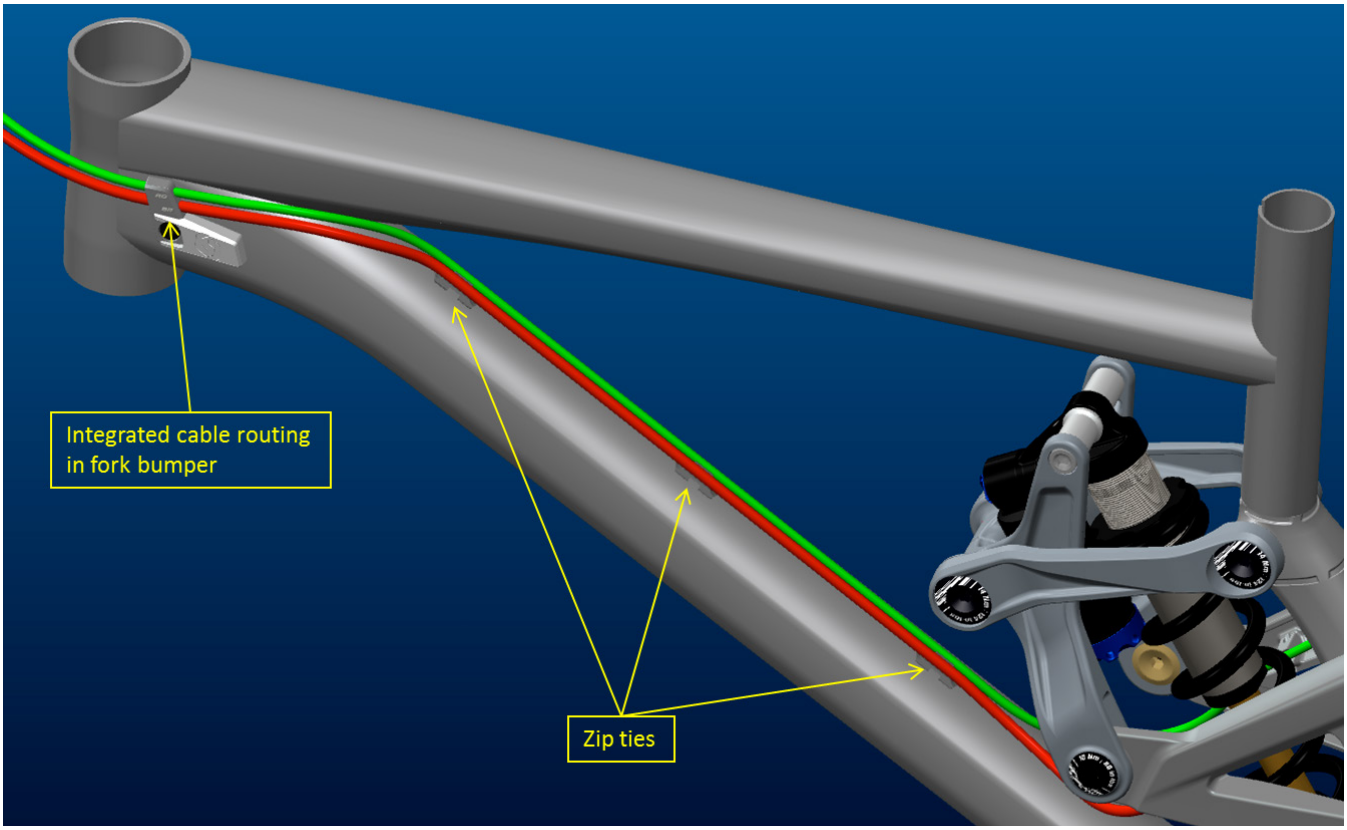
- New direct mount hanger for Shimano RD in addition to old hanger for SRAM RD.
  Dropout hanger DM Gambler`13/Volt FR '15
  Part number: 239175

CABLE ROUTING

The cable routing on Gambler 700 has been optimized compared to the previous Gambler frames.

MAIN FRAME

The new fork bumpers are also integrating the cable routing at the front end of the main frame.

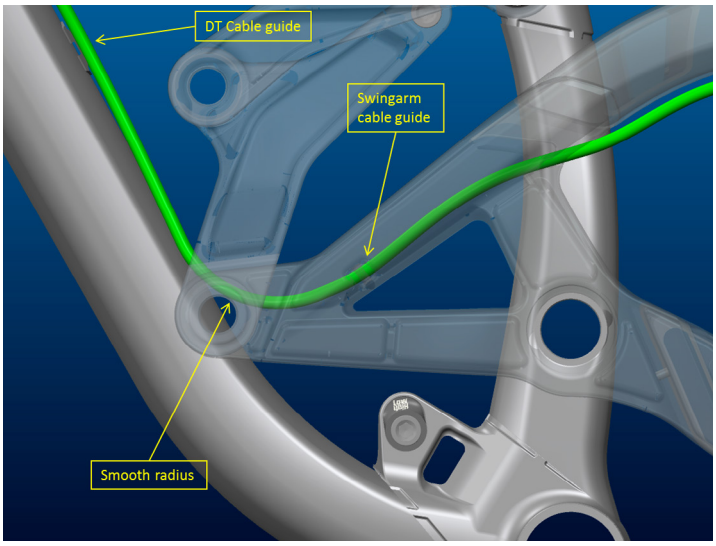


Main frame - swingarm connection:

IMPORTANT!

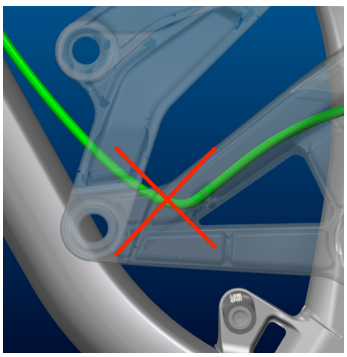
Remove shock and check cable routing at full travel.

Must have a smooth radius from lower DT cable guide to Swingarm cable guide.



ATTENTION!

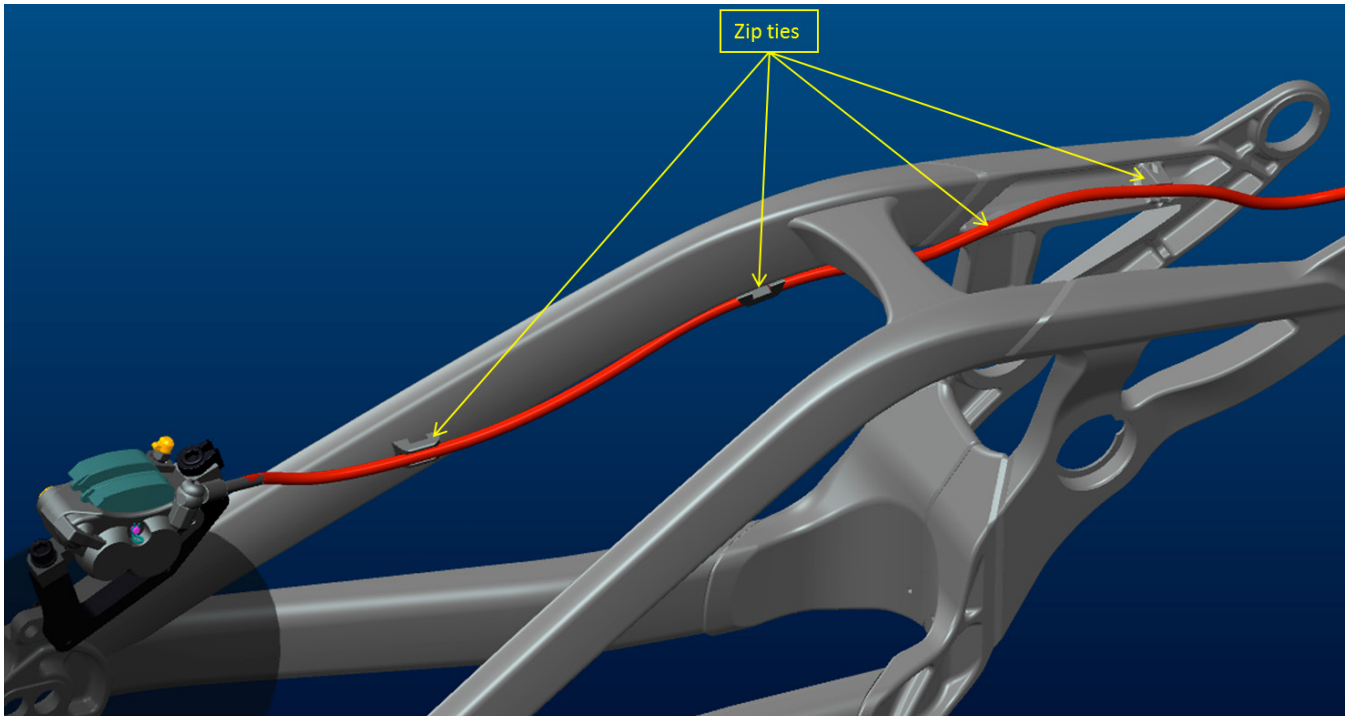
Make sure to check that housing length is good enough to ensure a smooth radius at full travel



SWINGARM

REAR BRAKE

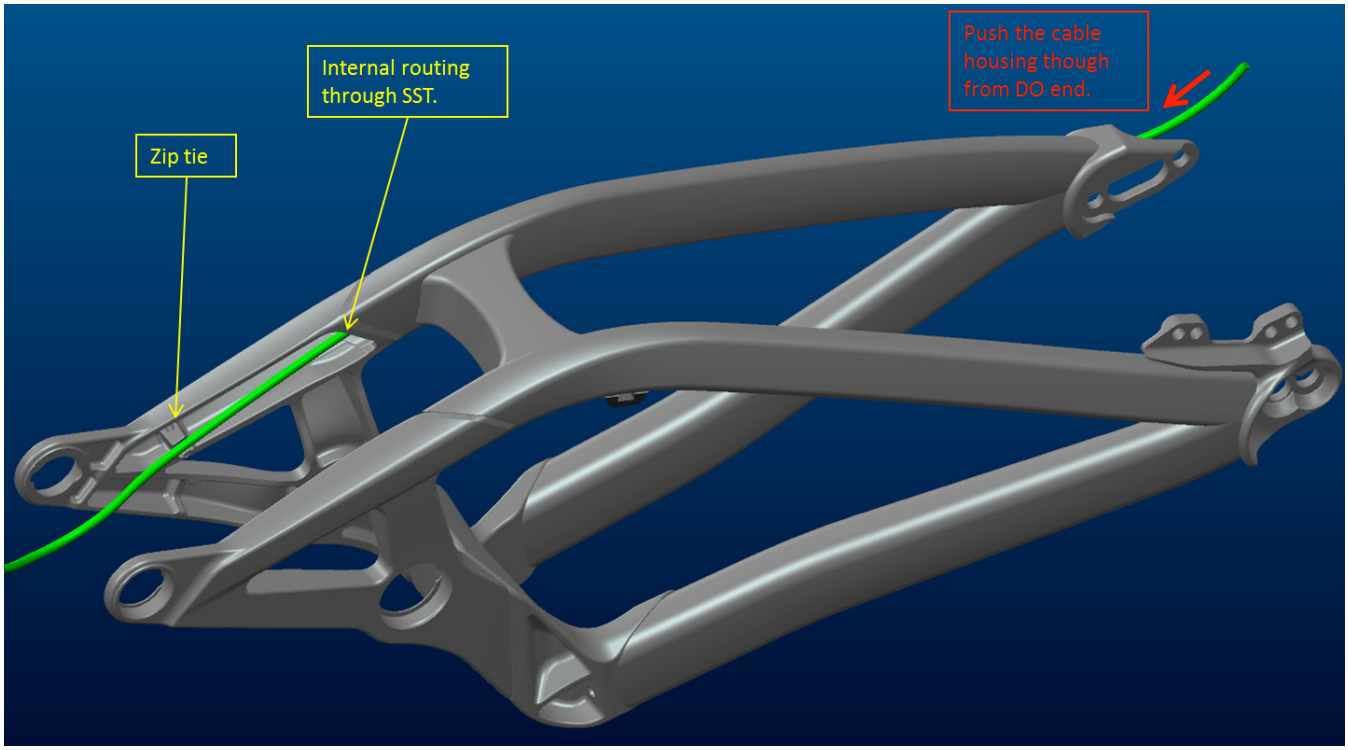
Please secure the cables with cable ties to the designated mounting points.



REAR DERAILLEUR

IMPORTANT!

For easier installation of Swingarm internal routing, please make sure to push the cable housing from Drop Out end to the front of the swingarm.



FRONT FORK SET-UP/CHANGE OF FRONT FORK

For the set-up of the front fork please use the fork specific manual attached to the bike.

We recommend using front forks with a travel between 180 and 203 mm (568mm fork length), as this will not influence the geometry and alter handling of the bike.

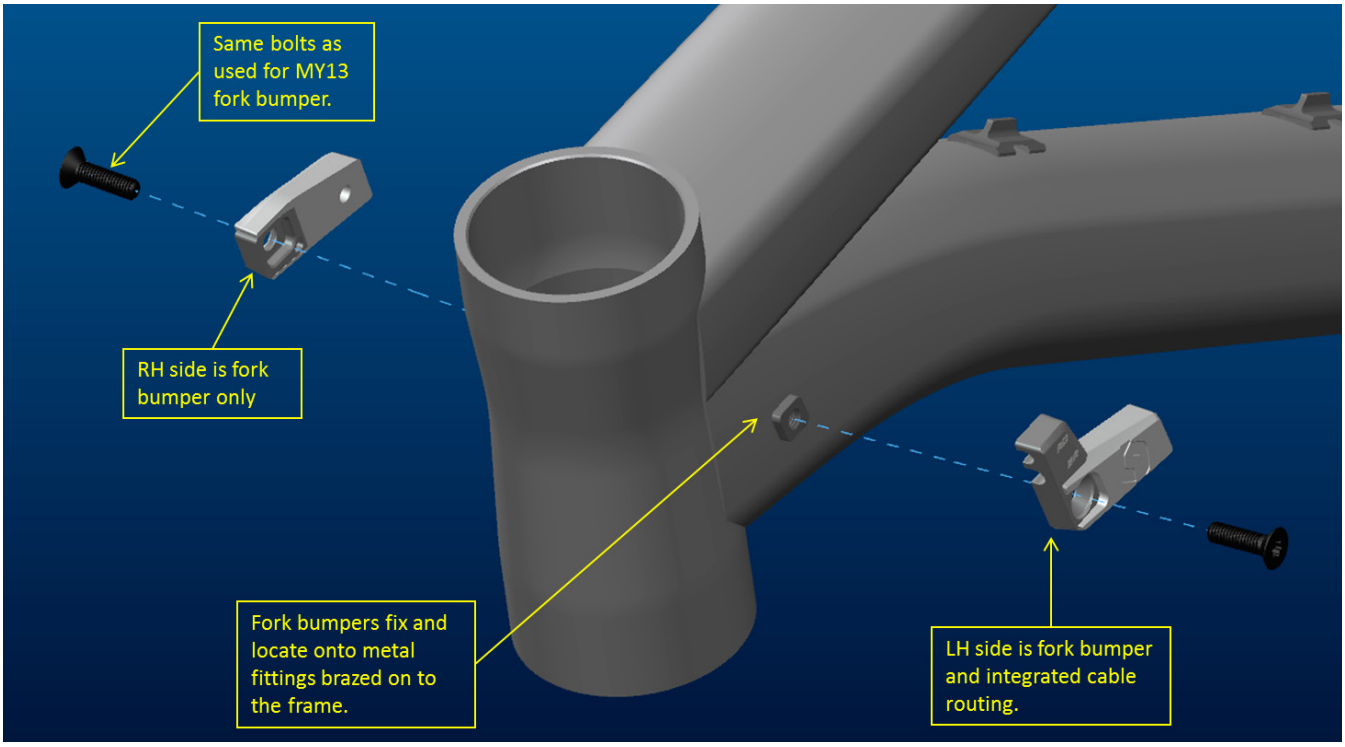
FRONT FORK BUMPER

To avoid damage to the frame from the fork stanchions hitting the downtube in the event of a crash, the Gambler has alloy brazed fittings on the front end of the downtube for assembling the bumpers.

Please note that compared to MY13, new fork bumpers have been designed.

MY15 fork bumpers have the same bolts as MY13.

- Right hand side is a fork bumper only
- Left Hand side fork bumper is also an integrated cable guide.



The bumpers can be replaced if needed. You can order them via the SCOTT distribution with article number:

239532: frame fork bumper Gambler

In order to replace them please use a 4mm allen key for the M5 bolt and please respect the maximum tightening torque of 5Nm/44in/lbs.

PIVOT MAINTENANCE

The pivots and bearings on SCOTT Gambler are extremely easy to maintain.

An external treatment with a grease spray after every bike wash is all that is needed. We do not recommend heavy grease sprays as these leave a film on the parts which is difficult to remove. We also recommend the same for the chain.

SPARE PARTS GAMBLER 700

Item	Description
229735	Dropout set Gambler'13/Voltage FR'15
239175	Dropout hanger DM Gambler`13/Volt FR '15
230237	Axle 12mm 150mm Rear Gambler '13
228442	Headset Syncros Pressfit DH adjustable
234768	Stem Syncros DH1.5 35.0mm
234758	Handlebar Syncros DH1.5 25Rise, 35mm
241899	Grips Syncros Pro DH, Dual Lock
239532	Fork bumper Gambler '15
228208	Downtube Protector Gambler 2013
238547	CS/SS Protector Sticky R.Gambler 700>15
229733	Seatclamp Gambler 34.9 2013
228384	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Zero
234770	Seatpost Syncros FL2.0 Offset
216310	Hub rep set Formula DH 91/92 front
217236	Hub rep set Formula DHL-150 rear
239311	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 27.5 32H black 27.5"
229705	Bearing Set Gambler 2013
239527	Linkage Floating Link Gambler 2015 black
239526	Linkage Main Link Gambler 2015 black
240953	Geometrie chip Gambler 2015
229717	Shock Mount Bolt Gambler 2013
230989	Tool-Swingarm Gambler > 13
242193	Front triangle Gambler 710 2016
242194	Front triangle Gambler 720 2016
242195	Front triangle Gambler 730 2016
242270	Swingarm Gambler 710 2016
242271	Swingarm Gambler 720 2016
242272	Swingarm Gambler 730 2016

GAMBLER

15 CONTESSA MY2016:

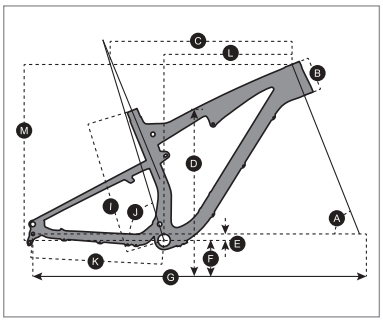
CONTESSA SPARK/
CONTESSA GENIUS 700/
CONTESSA SCALE/
CONTESSA 700/
CONTESSA ROAD

CONTESSA SPARK 700

Contessa Spark 700 RC

The MY16 Contessa Spark will follow the same two models as last year, with one Carbon 700 RC model and one Alloy 700 model.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA SPARK



Travel	120/85/0mm
Suspension Ratio	2.40
Piston stroke	50mm
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	190mm
Hardware Mainframe	22,2mm x 8mm
Hardware Swingarm	22.2mm x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headset	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
Fork travel	120mm
Fork length	507mm
BB housing	BB PF 92 carbon / 73mm alloy
Front derailleur	Shimano E-Type / SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings	2 x IGUS, 6 x 6802 (24x15x5)
Max. tire width	57mm/2.25"

CONTESSA SPARK: 700 RC

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.9 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.7 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.6 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.8 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'094.4 mm	43.1 in	1'093.6 mm	43.1 in	1'124.8 mm	44.3 in	1'124.0 mm	44.3 in	1'150.6 mm	45.3 in	1'149.9 mm	45.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.8 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

CONTESSA SPARK: 700

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	578.5 mm	22.8 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	603.5 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	769.5 mm	30.3 in	772.4 mm	30.4 in	769.2 mm	30.3 in	772.3 mm	30.4 in	803.4 mm	31.6 in	807.1 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.9 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.6 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'074.4 mm	42.3 in	1'073.6 mm	42.3 in	1'104.8 mm	43.5 in	1'104.0 mm	43.5 in	1'150.0 mm	45.3 in	1'150.6 mm	45.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	374.0 mm	14.7 in	379.0 mm	14.9 in	402.6 mm	15.8 in	407.5 mm	16.0 in	424.7 mm	16.7 in	429.5 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.5 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.8 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.2 mm	23.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

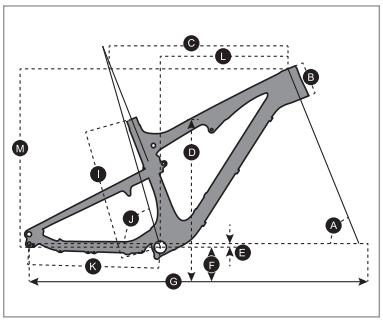
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241477	Contessa Spark 700 RC	SM-BB71-41A	FD-M8025-E W/O PLATE 66-69 34/36/38T TOP SWING DOWN-PULL FOR DOUBLE	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	1SI25115AL SYNCROS HS PRO 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED AL CUPS SSC BEARINGS NEON BLUE NE07 LOGO	60mm (S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	700	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	XR2.0 27.5 28H	XR2.0 27.5 28H	XR2.0 27.5 28H
241478	Contessa Spark 700	SM-BB71-41A	FD-M8025-E W/O PLATE 66-69 34/36/38T TOP SWING DOWN-PULL FOR DOUBLE	171 (S), 175 (M/L)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 50-61mm H:11.1 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/320C persian green logo	60mm (S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	700	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	CHAMPION 15GX274/275	CHAMPION 15GX274/275	X-21 27.5"x32H

CONTESSA GENIUS 700

Contessa Genius 700

The MY16 Contessa Genius will follow the same two models as last year, with one Carbon 700 model and one Alloy 710 model.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA GENIUS



Travel	150/100/0mm
Suspension Ratio	2.72
Piston stroke	55mm
Shock length (Eye to Eye)	200mm
Hardware Mainframe	22.2mm x 8mm
Hardware Swingarm	22.2mm x 8mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Headset	semi integr. for tapered 1 1/8-1.5 (44/54.9mm Inner diameter of frame) or with 1 1/8 straight (44.0mm)
Fork travel	150mm
Fork length	544mm
BB housing	BB PF 92
Front derailleur	Shimano E-Type/SRAM S3 direct mount
Bearings	2 x IGUS / 6 x 6802 (24 x 15 x 5)
Max Tire Width	57mm/2.25"

CONTESSA GENIUS: 700

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.9 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	579.9 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	604.9 mm	23.8 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	784.2 mm	30.9 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	783.9 mm	30.9 in	786.7 mm	31.0 in	815.5 mm	32.1 in	818.9 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,102.7 mm	43.4 in	1,101.8 mm	43.4 in	1,133.8 mm	44.6 in	1,132.9 mm	44.6 in	1,159.9 mm	45.7 in	1,159.0 mm	45.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	381.4 mm	15.0 in	386.2 mm	15.2 in	408.7 mm	16.1 in	413.5 mm	16.3 in	431.1 mm	17.0 in	435.8 mm	17.2 in
M	STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.6 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.8 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	604.0 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

CONTESSA GENIUS: 710

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.9 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	579.9 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	604.9 mm	23.8 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	784.2 mm	30.9 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	783.9 mm	30.9 in	786.7 mm	31.0 in	815.5 mm	32.1 in	818.9 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,102.7 mm	43.4 in	1,101.8 mm	43.4 in	1,133.8 mm	44.6 in	1,132.9 mm	44.6 in	1,159.9 mm	45.7 in	1,159.0 mm	45.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	381.4 mm	15.0 in	386.2 mm	15.2 in	408.7 mm	16.1 in	413.5 mm	16.3 in	431.1 mm	17.0 in	435.8 mm	17.2 in
M	STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.6 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.8 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	604.0 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241479	Contessa Genius 700	FC-M8000-2 2X11 36X26T CL:48.8mm	FD-M8025-E W/O PLATE 66-69 34/36/38T TOP SWING DOWN-PULL FOR DOUBLE	170 (S), 175 (M, L)	1SI25115AL SYNCROS HS PRO 1-1/8"-1.5" 50-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED AL CUPS SSC BEARINGS YS941 dark grey Logo	50mm (S),60mm (M),70mm (L)	720mm	31.6X380mm (S); 31.6X420mm (M/L)	34.9mm	WHEELSET TR2.0 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm	WHEELSET TR2.0 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm	WHEELSET TR2.0 27.5 F/R:28H, F:100X15/ R:142X12mm
241480	Contessa Genius 710	FC-M8000-2 2X11 36X26T CL:48.8mm	FD-M8025-E W/O PLATE 66-69 34/36/38T TOP SWING DOWN-PULL FOR DOUBLE	171 (S), 175 (M, L)	SYNCROS HS FL 1.5 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED AL CUPS ACB BEARINGS neon pink sermon TC724 Logo	50mm (S),60mm (M),70mm (L)	720mm	31.6X400mm	34.9mm	COMPETITION 14-15G BLK 276/277	COMPETITION 14-15G BLK 276/277	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H 4S W/EYELETS

CONTESSA SCALE 700/900

Contessa Scale 700 RC

For MY16 we have the return of the 900 Contessa Scale, alongside the Contessa Scale 700 model.

The Scale 700 RC model will be carbon and come in Small, Medium & Large only.

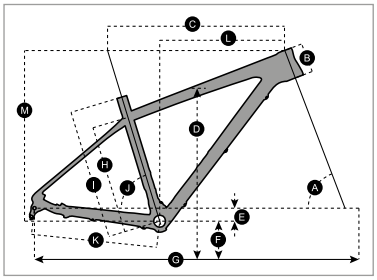
The Alloy Scale 700 & 900 models will have a new frame for MY16 with a curved top tube and internal gear cable routing.

The seatpost diameter will also change from 31.6mm to 27.2mm

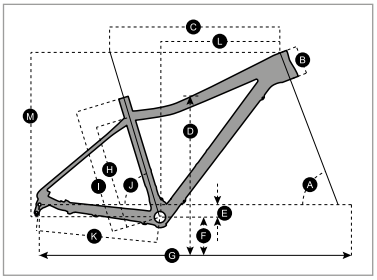
All frames, not including 930/730 will be 6061 Alloy Double Butted.

Please note the 700 series with come in XS, S, M, L and the 900 series with come in S, M, and L only.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA SCALE



CONTESSA SCALE RC SERIES



CONTESSA SCALE SERIES

Seatpost diameter	27.2mm
Seattube clamp	31.8mm
Headtube diameter	1 1/8”
Fork travel	100mm
Technical fork length	487mm
BB housing	68mm

CONTESSA SCALE: 900RC

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'079.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.8 mm	43.2 in	1'117.0 mm	44.0 in	1'137.9 mm	44.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

CONTESSA SCALE: 700RC

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'075.2 mm	42.3 in	1'100.2 mm	43.3 in	1'126.3 mm	44.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

CONTESSA SCALE: 700, 710, 720, 730

		XS		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	665.5 mm	26.2 in	676.5 mm	26.6 in	700.5 mm	27.6 in	730.0 mm	28.7 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'045.2 mm	41.1 in	1'065.0 mm	41.9 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.0 mm	43.1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.0 mm	12.4 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	340.0 mm	13.4 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	368.1 mm	14.5 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	403.1 mm	15.9 in	413.8 mm	16.3 in
M	STACK	411.5 mm	16.2 in	426.6 mm	16.8 in	448.5 mm	17.7 in	482.9 mm	19.0 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

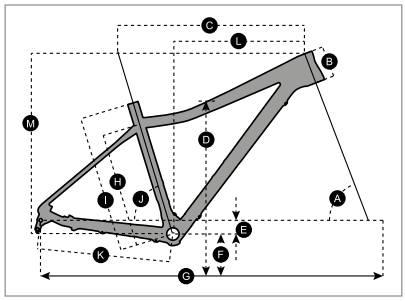
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241470	Contessa Scale 700	FCM627, W/BB PARTS	KFDM618LM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS/S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241471	Contessa Scale 710	FCM622, W/BB PARTS	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS/S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241472	Contessa Scale 720	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS/S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241473	Contessa Scale 730	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS/S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241474	Contessa Scale 900	FCM627, W/BB PARTS	KFDM618LM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350/400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241475	Contessa Scale 910	FCM622, W/BB PARTS	KFDM610M6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350/400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H
241476	Contessa Scale 930	ABBES300B18, 68, 118	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (S), 70mm (M), 80mm (L)	680mm	27.2x350/400mm	31.8mm	291/293	291/293	X39, 32H

CONTESSA 700

Contessa 710

The Contessa 700 range will have the same geometry as the Contessa Scale, the only different being the none double butted tubing and external cable routing on the 730 & 740 models.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA 700



Seatpost diameter	27.2mm
Seattube clamp	31.8mm
Headtube diameter	1 1/8”
Fork travel	100mm
Technical fork length	487mm
BB housing	68mm

CONTESSA ACTIVE: 710, 720, 730, 740

		XS		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	665.5 mm	26.2 in	676.5 mm	26.6 in	700.5 mm	27.6 in	730.0 mm	28.7 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'045.2 mm	41.1 in	1'065.0 mm	41.9 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.0 mm	43.1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.0 mm	12.4 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	340.0 mm	13.4 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	368.1 mm	14.5 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	403.1 mm	15.9 in	413.8 mm	16.3 in
M	STACK	411.5 mm	16.2 in	426.6 mm	16.8 in	448.5 mm	17.7 in	482.9 mm	19.0 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

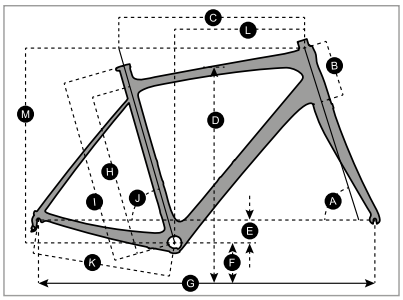
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241481	Contessa 710	ABBUN26B13X, 68, 113	AFDM3000TSM6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS), 70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L)	640mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	273/275	273/275	X37, 32H
241482	Contessa 720	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDM190M6, 31.8mm	170mm (XS/S), 175mm (M/L)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	60mm (XS), 70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L)	640mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241483	Contessa 730	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDTX50M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	90mm (XS/S/M), 105mm (L)	640mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H
241484	Contessa 740	ABBUN100B22X, 68, 122.5	AFDTX50M6, 31.8mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8 X49.8X44mm	90mm (XS/S/M), 105mm (L)	640mm	27.2x350mm	31.8mm	270/272	270/272	X37, 32H

CONTESSA SOLACE

Contessa Solace 15

The Contessa Solace will stay the same as MY15 with no changes.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA SOLACE



CONTESSA SOLACE: 15, 25, 35

		XXS/46		XS/48		S/51		M/53		L/55	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	495.0 mm	19.5 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.1 mm	28.5 in	740.8 mm	29.2 in	767.4 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.8 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	967.7 mm	38.1 in	970.8 mm	38.2 in	971.6 mm	38.3 in	977.3 mm	38.5 in	981.8 mm	38.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	400.0 mm	15.7 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	354.0 mm	13.9 in	361.0 mm	14.2 in	364.7 mm	14.4 in	368.4 mm	14.5 in	371.7 mm	14.6 in
M	STACK	526.1 mm	20.7 in	537.4 mm	21.2 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.9 mm	22.9 in	601.8 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

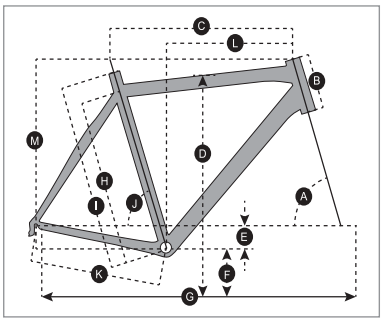
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241485	Contessa Solace 15	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD4700 DOUBLE 10S BRAZED ON	172.5mm (55), 170mm (51-53), 165mm (46-48)	PRD18180/33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	110mm (55), 100mm (53), 90mm (51), 70mm (48), 60mm (46)	420mm (55), 400mm (51-53), 380mm (48), 360mm (46)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/ R:130mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/ R:130mm	NA
241486	Contessa Solace 25	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	172.5mm (55), 170mm (51-53), 165mm (46-48)	PRD18180/33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	110mm (55), 100mm (53), 90mm (51), 70mm (48), 60mm (46)	420mm (55), 400mm (51-53), 380mm (48), 360mm (46)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	NA
241487	Contessa Solace 35	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	172.5mm (55), 170mm (51-53), 165mm (46-48)	PRD18180/33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	110mm (55), 100mm (53), 90mm (51), 70mm (48), 60mm (46)	420mm (55), 400mm (51-53), 380mm (48), 360mm (46)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	14G-274	14G-292/294	Race 27 DOUBLE WALL F-700CX20H/ R-700CX24H BLK W/O EYELETS

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER

Contessa Speedster 15

The Contessa Speedster will stay the same as MY 15 with no changes.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CONTESSA SPEEDSTER



Headset	1 1/8“ semi integr. 44.0mm cups
BB housing	68mm
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Front derailleur	34.9 clamp

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER: 15, 25, 35, 45

		XXS/46		XS/48		S/51		M/53		L/55	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	495.0 mm	19.5 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.1 mm	28.5 in	740.8 mm	29.2 in	767.4 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.8 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	967.7 mm	38.1 in	970.8 mm	38.2 in	971.6 mm	38.3 in	977.3 mm	38.5 in	981.8 mm	38.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	400.0 mm	15.7 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	354.0 mm	13.9 in	361.0 mm	14.2 in	364.7 mm	14.4 in	368.4 mm	14.5 in	371.7 mm	14.6 in
M	STACK	526.1 mm	20.7 in	537.4 mm	21.2 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.9 mm	22.9 in	601.8 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241488	Contessa Speedster 15 (CD22)	FCRS500, W/ BB PARTS	KFD5800BLL, 34.9mm	165mm (XXS/ XS), 170mm (S/M), 172.5mm (L)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	60mm (XXS), 70mm (XS), 90mm (S), 100mm (M), 110mm (L)	360mm (XXS), 380mm (XS), 400mm (S/M), 420mm (L)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R: 24H
241489	Contessa Speedster 25 (20)	FC4700, W/BB PARTS	KFD4700BL, 34.9mm	165mm (XXS/ XS), 170mm (S/M), 172.5mm (L)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	60mm (XXS), 70mm (XS), 90mm (S), 100mm (M), 110mm (L)	360mm (XXS), 380mm (XS), 400mm (S/M), 420mm (L)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R: 24H
241490	Contessa Speedster 35 (27)	ABBES300B21, 68, 121	AFD3503BL, 34.9mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	60mm (XXS), 70mm (XS), 90mm (S), 100mm (M), 110mm (L)	360mm (XXS), 380mm (XS), 400mm (S/M), 420mm (L)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R: 24H
241491	Contessa Speedster 45 (24)	ABBES300B21, 68, 121	AFD2403BL, 34.9mm	170mm (all size)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	60mm (XXS), 70mm (XS), 90mm (S), 100mm (M), 110mm (L)	360mm (XXS), 380mm (XS), 400mm (S/M), 420mm (L)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R: 24H

SPARE PARTS CONTESSA

Item	Description
235285	Cableguide BB Scale Carbon 700 2014
235931	CSP Pre Shape Scale 700
220518	Chainsuck Protector Scale carbon 11'
235279	Chainguide Scale 700 2014
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since 97' 5-PAK
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
235455	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
238581	Stem Syncros XR1.5 -2°, 31.8mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
239172	Rideloc lever integ clamp
228950	Seatclamp 31.8mm QR Kalloy XC64
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
241890	Saddle Syncros XR1.5 Women
235432	Rim Syncros X 37 Eyelets 32H

Item	Description
235433	Rim Syncros X 39 Eyelets 32H
242120	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
242234	Frame Cont Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only
242235	Frame Cont Scale 700 2016 Warr. only
242236	Frame Cont Scale 900 2016 Warr. only
242237	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only

ROAD

236131	BB Cableguide Set Speedster 10 2013
233930	Dropout Speedster 10-50 2013
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
242390	Fork Contessa Speedster 15 2016
242391	Fork Contessa Speedster 25 2016
242392	Fork Contessa Speedster 35 2016
242393	Fork Contessa Speedster 45 2016
208358	Seatclamp 34.9mm Addict
235430	Seatclamp 31.2mm bolt Solace
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Offset
242442	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Team
242443	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Comp
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H
242341	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016

CONTESSA MY2016

SPARE PARTS CONTESSA GENIUS

Item	Description
223305	Cableguide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
229724	Cable clamping set Genius alloy 2013
229723	Cable clamping set Genius Carbon
228206	CSP New Genius Pre Shape 2013
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
229728	FD Mount Genius 2013 700-650B
229730	ISCG adaptor Genius 2013
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
238581	Stem Syncros XR1.5 -2°, 31.8mm
228376	Stem Syncros TR1.5 - 6° 31.8 mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
235270	Linkage bar set Genius 700 2014
242417	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 200*57
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223290	Screw Set red Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
242475	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6
242474	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo
241890	Saddle Syncros XR1.5 Women
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242200	Front triangle Cont Genius 700 2016
242313	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2016
242277	Chainstays Contessa Genius 700 2016
242233	Frame Cont Genius 710 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS CONTESSA SPARK

Item	Description
223305	Cableguide BB Spark '12 Genius '13 carb
235933	CSP Pre Shape Spark 700 Alloy
235934	CSP Pre Shape Spark 700 Carbon
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
235276	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 700 2014
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228374	Stem Syncros FL1.5, 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228367	Handlebar Syncros FL1.5 T-Bar
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
229716	Shock Mount Bolt 8mm Genius/LT/Spark
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
235269	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014
242413	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 190*50
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
223291	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223290	Screw Set red Spark/Scale/Genius '12
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223310	Seatclamp 34.9mm Titanium bolt
228383	Seatpost Syncros FL1.5 Offset
241890	Saddle Syncros XR1.5 Women
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242199	Front triangle Cont Spark 700 RC 2016
242312	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2016
242276	Chainstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2016
242232	Frame Cont Spark 700 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS CONTESSA SOLACE

Item	Description
240312	Chainsuck Protector Solace '14<
235280	Cableguide Set Solace Mechanic 2014
235286	Dropout hanger Addict Solace 2014 Pack-2
235428	Headset Rit. WCS Addict/Solace MY14
227465	Headset bearing kit Foil Ritchey WCS
234811	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/8" - 1-1/4"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242387	Fork Contessa Solace 15 2016
242388	Fork Contessa Solace 25 2016
242389	Fork Contessa Solace 35 2016
235430	Seatclamp 31.2mm bolt Solace
234769	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Zero
242442	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Team
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H
242340	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016

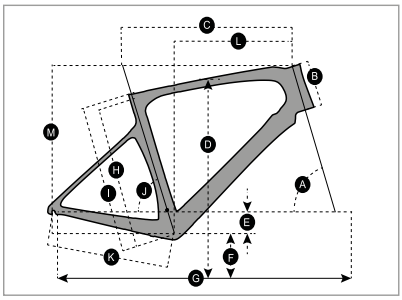
16 FOIL

FOIL

Foil Premium

The all new Foil design creates a bike with more comfort, stiffness and aerodynamics.

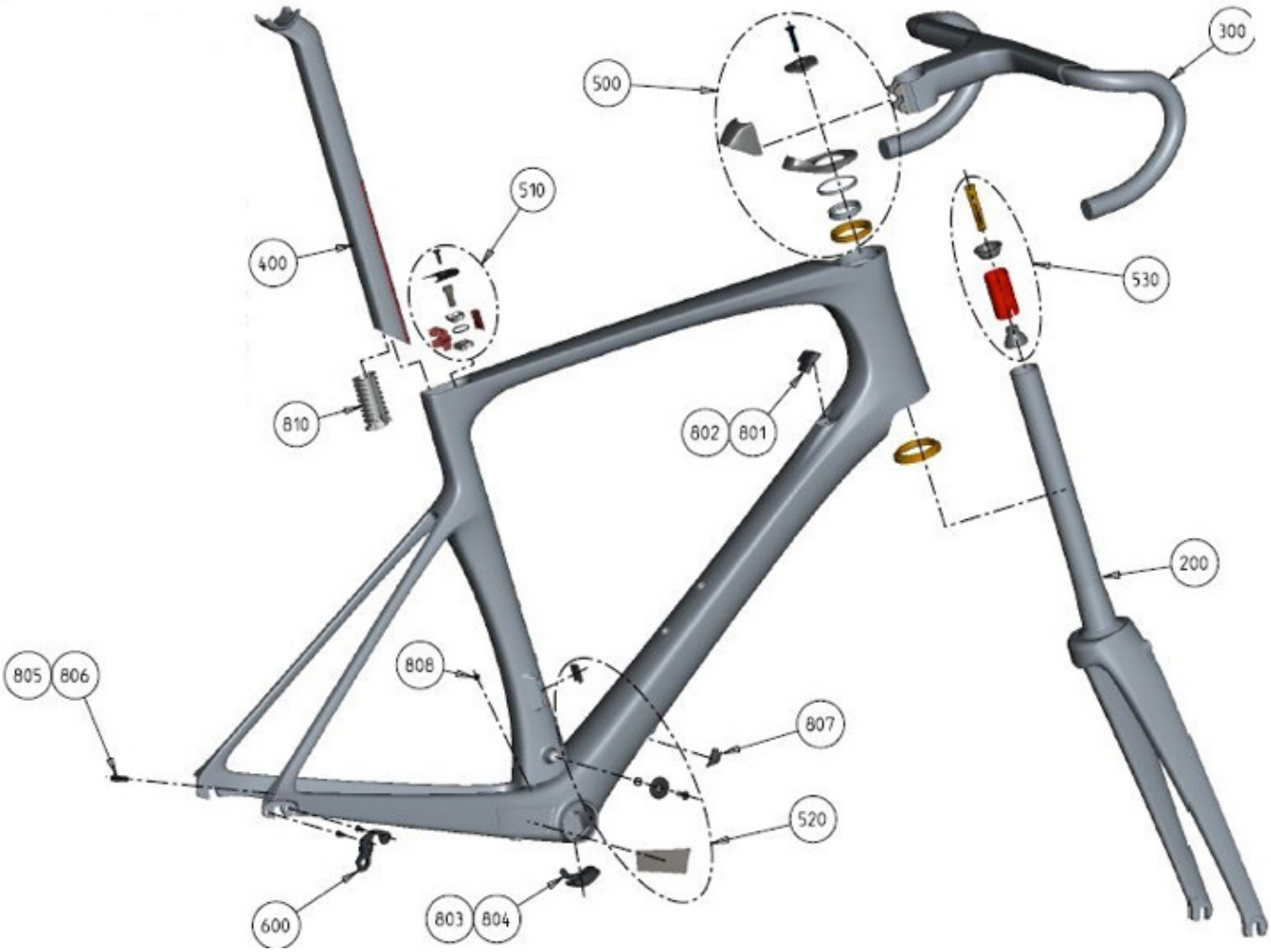
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA FOIL



FOIL: PREMIUM, TEAM ISSUE, 10

	XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	110.0 mm	4.3 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	150.0 mm	5.9 in	170.0 mm	6.7 in	190.0 mm	7.5 in	210.0 mm	8.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	510.0 mm	20.1 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	715.9 mm	28.2 in	729.4 mm	28.7 in	753.6 mm	29.7 in	773.5 mm	30.5 in	798.8 mm	31.4 in	812.9 mm	32.0 in	837.3 mm	33.0 in
E BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	972.0 mm	38.3 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.0 mm	38.6 in	987.0 mm	38.9 in	994.2 mm	39.1 in	1'002.9 mm	39.5 in	1'012.0 mm	39.8 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.6 °		73.3 °		73.0 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L REACH	370.6 mm	14.6 in	378.8 mm	14.9 in	384.0 mm	15.1 in	388.9 mm	15.3 in	394.5 mm	15.5 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M STACK	502.6 mm	19.8 in	509.0 mm	20.0 in	526.7 mm	20.7 in	547.5 mm	21.6 in	568.3 mm	22.4 in	588.5 mm	23.2 in	607.7 mm	23.9 in
N STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241411	Foil Premium	SM-BB92-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043040 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and TIB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	W/SPOST	ZIPP 404 F 700CX18H CARBON CLINCHER BLK W/ BLK DECALS W/ QR(109.71-113.21mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION (00.1918.132.003)	ZIPP 404 REAR 700X24H CARBON CLINCHER W/STD BLK DECAL W/ QR(142-146mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION/ SPOKE PROTECTOR (00.1918.141.003)	NA
241412	Foil Team Issue	SM-BB92-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043040 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and TIB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	W/SPOST	ZIPP 60 700C CLINCHER FRONT 18 SPOKES BLK DECAL (00.1918.114.002)	ZIPP 60 700C CLINCHER REAR 20 SPOKES 10/11S SRAM CASSETTE BODY BLK DECAL (00.1918.115.002)	NA
241413	Foil 10 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	W/SPOST	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/ R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241414	Foil 20 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD4700 DOUBLE 10S BRAZED ON	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	W/SPOST	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/ R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241415	Foil 30 (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	W/SPOST	WH-RS330 F&R 163 BLKQR CLIN:BLK W/ STANDARD STICKER 10/11S 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS330 F&R 163 BLKQR CLIN:BLK W/STANDARD STICKER 10/11S 700C WO/BAG	NA
241416	Foil 10 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6870-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300	X	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 10 CD22)	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 10 CD22)	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 10 CD22)
241417	Foil 20 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300	X	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 20 CD22)	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 20 CD22)	RR2.0 700C AL CLINCHER F:20H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, STD BLASTED BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-FOIL 20 CD22)
241418	Foil 30 (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	1BAT043041 SYNCROS F02 1 1/4" INC W/ COMPERSION RING and ACB bearing, NO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300	X	WH-RS330 F&R 163 BLKQR CLIN:BLK W/ STANDARD STICKER 10/11S 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS330 F&R 163 BLKQR CLIN:BLK W/STANDARD STICKER 10/11S 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS330 F&R 163 BLKQR CLIN:BLK W/ STANDARD STICKER 10/11S 700C WO/BAG

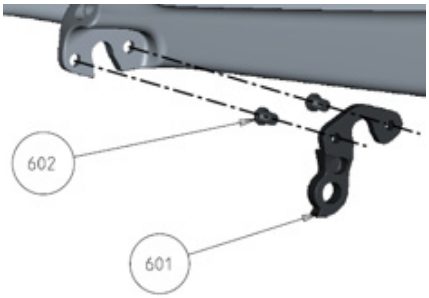


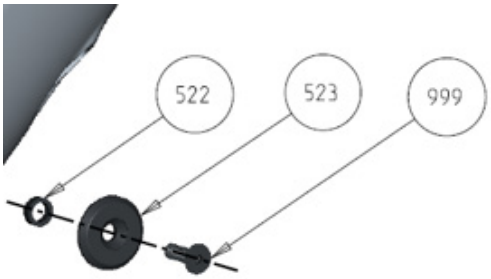
REAR DROPOUT AND CHAIN STOPPER

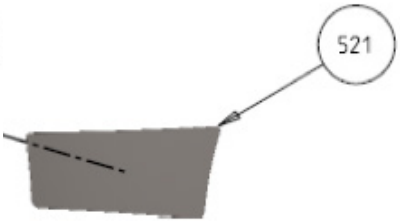
The rear derailleur hanger will be the same as the Addict. **Part Number: 235286**

New Chainstay Protector (521) **Part Number: 242465**

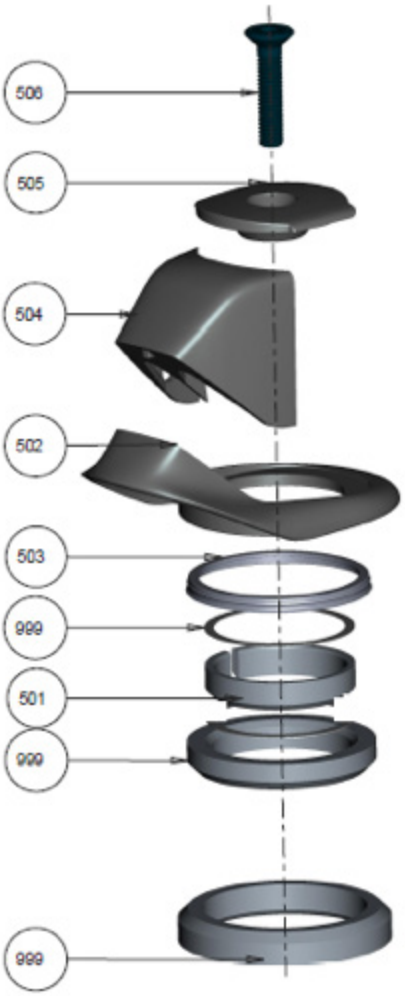
The Chain Stopper will be the same small parts as for the Scale 2011 **Part Number: 219578**







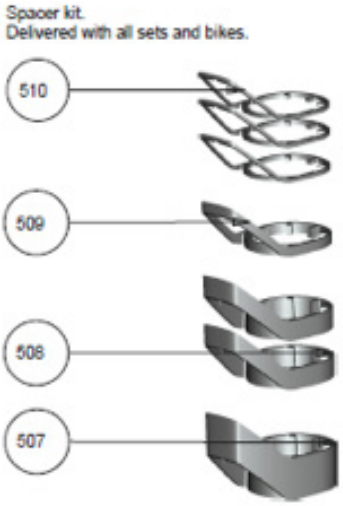
HEADSET AND STEERER ASSEMBLY

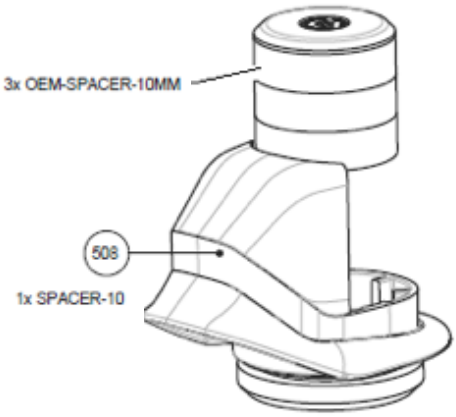


The headset assembly will consist of the following parts, the bike and the frameset will be assembled with one 10mm lower spacer (502) from the factory, plus spacer above as shown.

If you need to raise the stem & handle bar you will need to use the Headset Spacer Kit, one is provided with every bike and frameset. When you have added the amount of Spacers and adjusted the OEM spacers inside required for the correct stem height, cut the steerer to the correct level, do not leave any OEM spacers above he stem.

It can also be purchased with the following part number: **Part Number: 242487**





There will be a new Headset Bearing kit Foil 2016, this will include parts 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 999 (x3)

Part Number: 245452

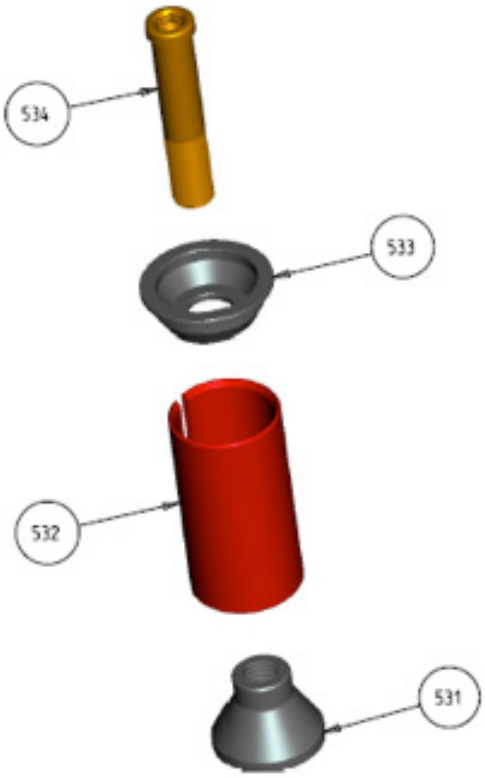
Part 504 from the headset set up will also act as a torque limiter/stabilizer to help prevent over tightening.

FOIL

The Expander for the fork steerer is a new design, we have a Foil 2 specific expander in 1 ¼ and another for 1 ⅛ which can be used for all other carbon steerer bikes.

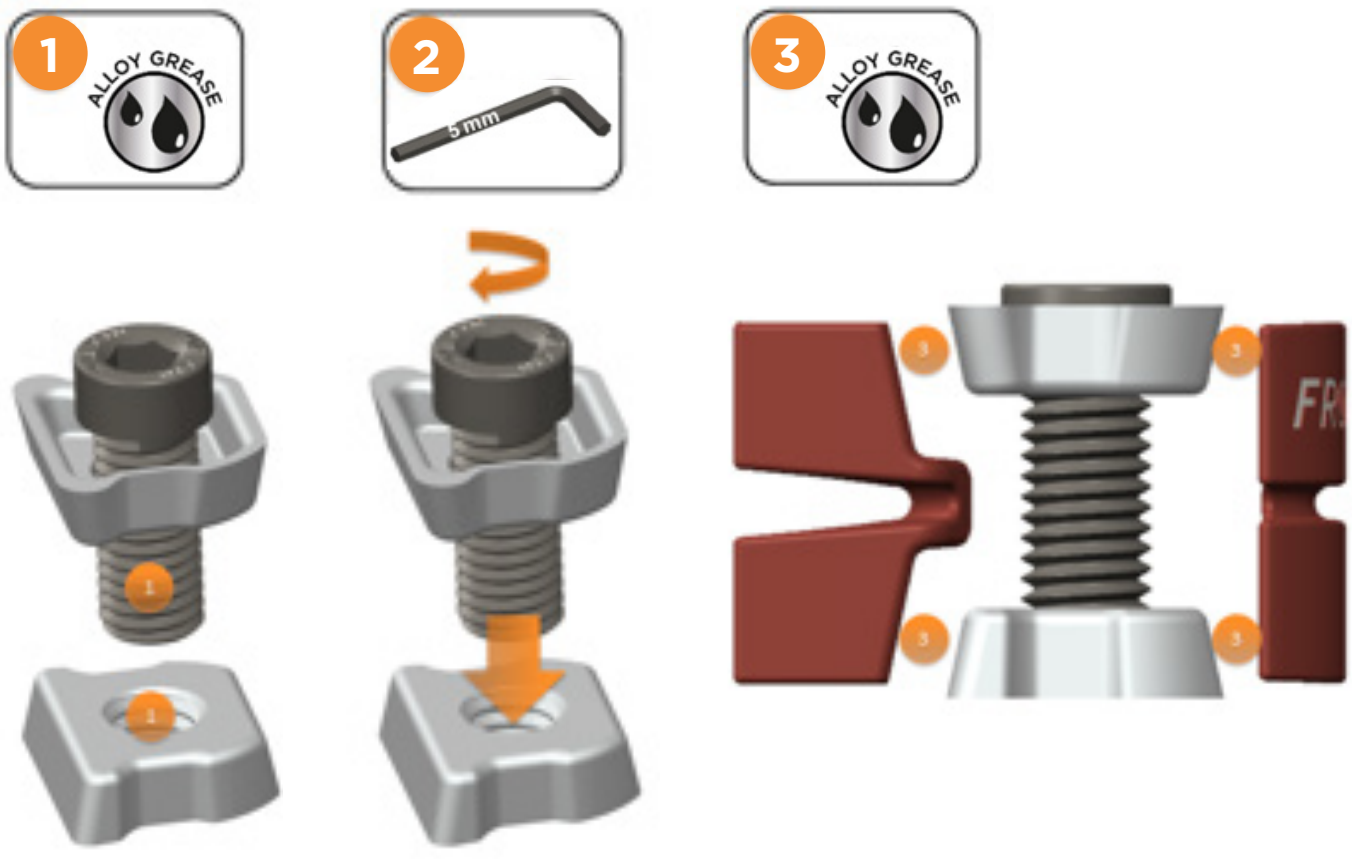
Part Numbers: **242488 (1 ⅛)**

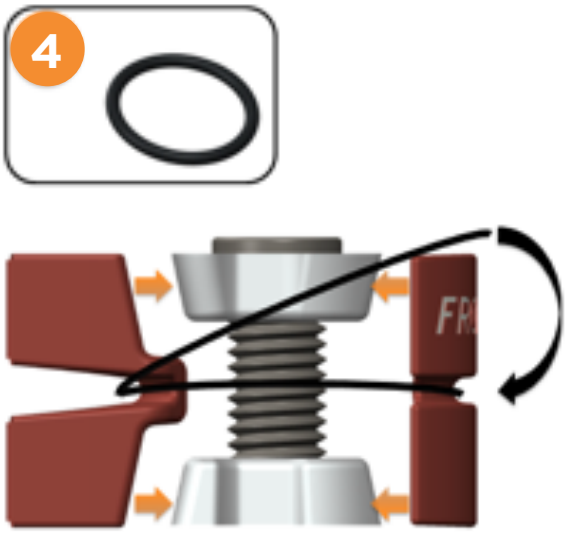
242489 (1 ¼)

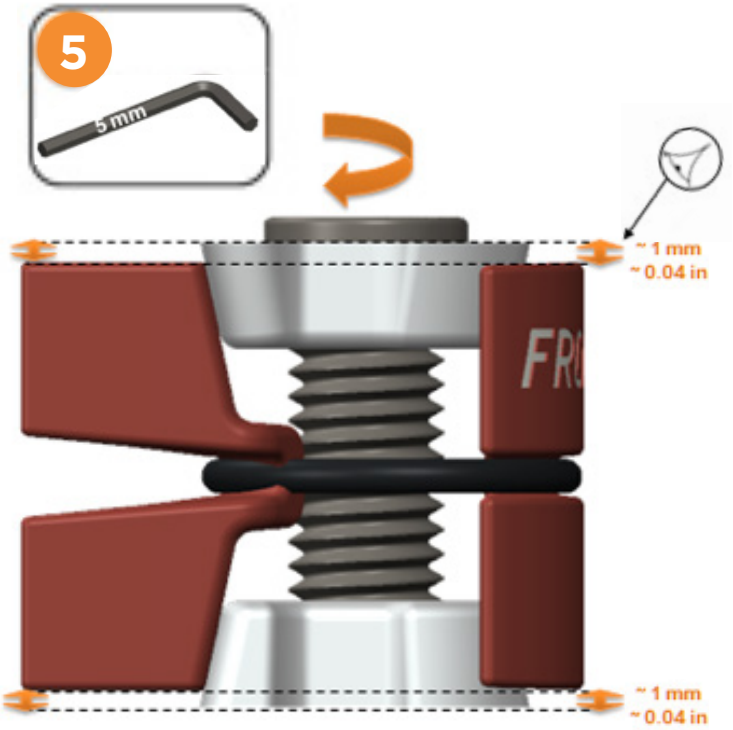


SEAT CLAMP ASSEMBLY

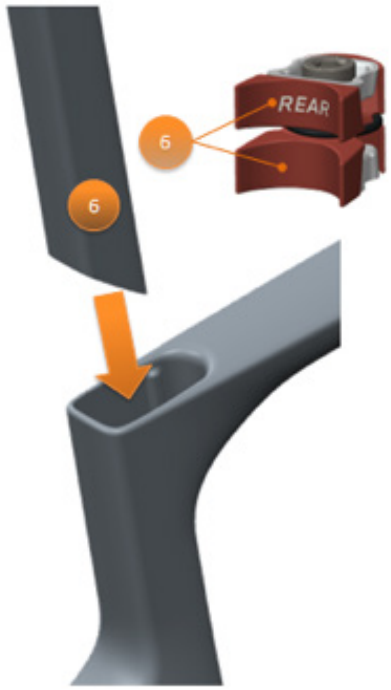
There is a new seatpost clamp for the Foil 2, it is **very important** you follow the points below closely to make sure the clamp functions correctly.

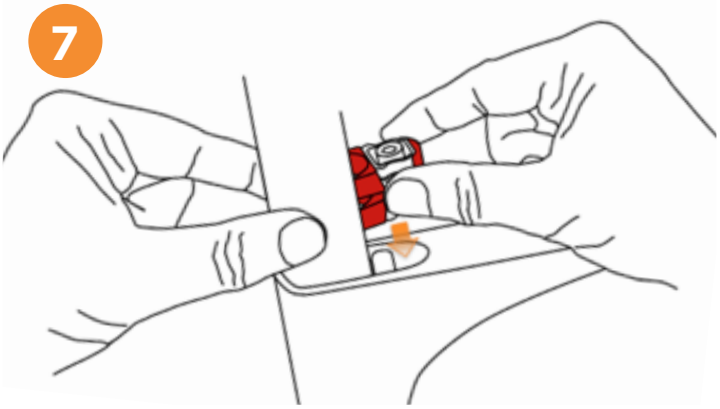


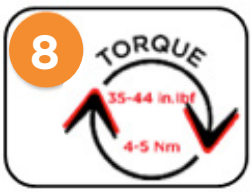

4


5
5 mm
~ 1 mm
~ 0.04 in
~ 1 mm
~ 0.04 in

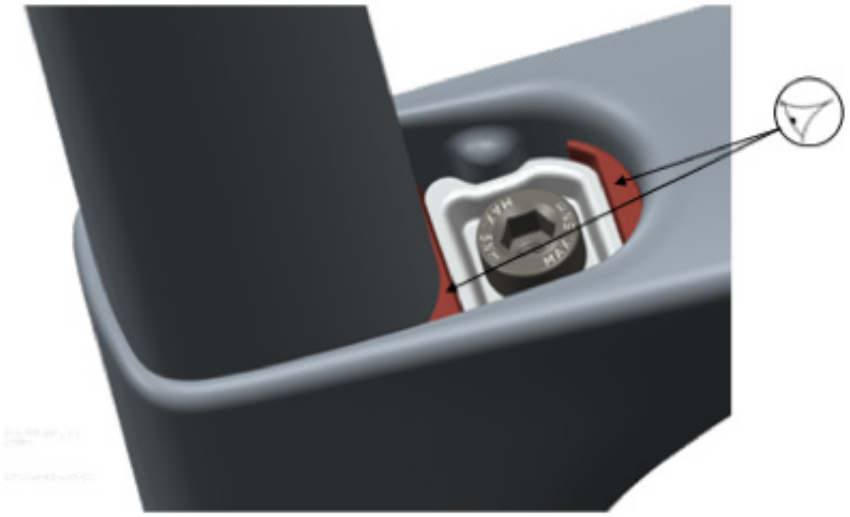
6
CARBON GREASE

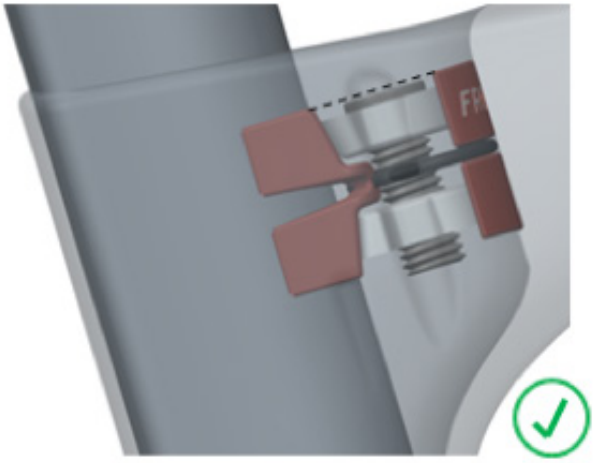

REAR
6
6

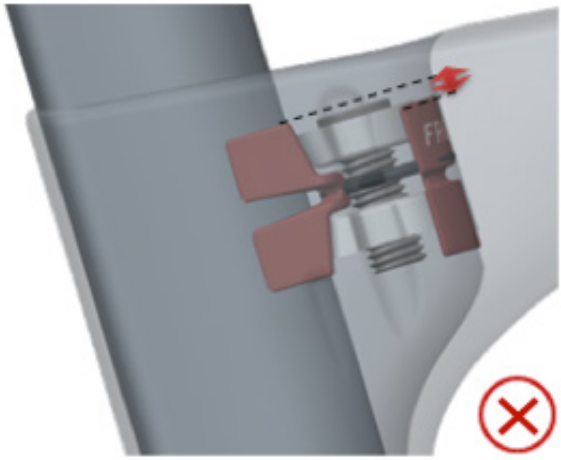

7


8
TORQUE
35-44 in.lbf
4-5 Nm

9







10

SEATPOSTS

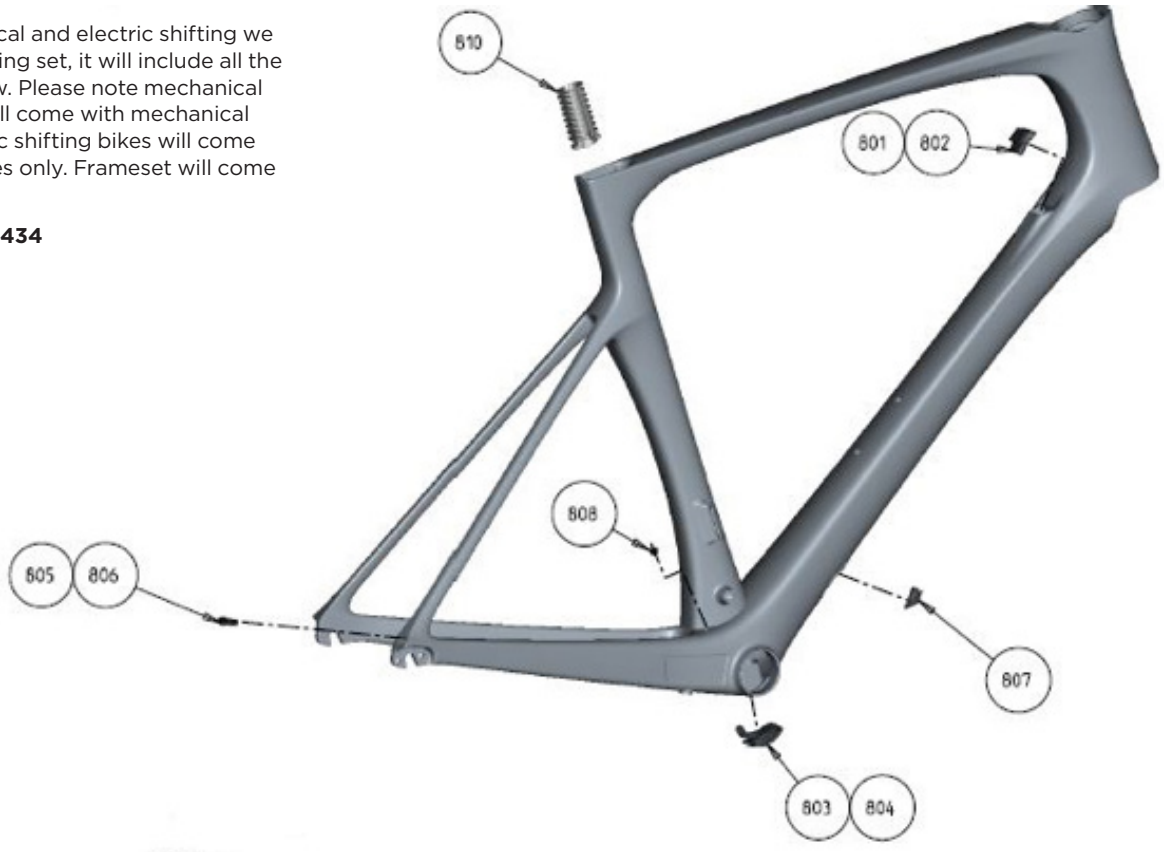
The seatpost will come in the following configurations depending on the frame size, also available aftermarket.

Part Number: 242479, 242480, 242481, 242477, 242478

CABLE GUIDES

For both mechanical and electric shifting we have one cable fixing set, it will include all the parts shown below. Please note mechanical equipped bikes will come with mechanical guides and electric shifting bikes will come with electric guides only. Frameset will come with both.

Part Number: 242434

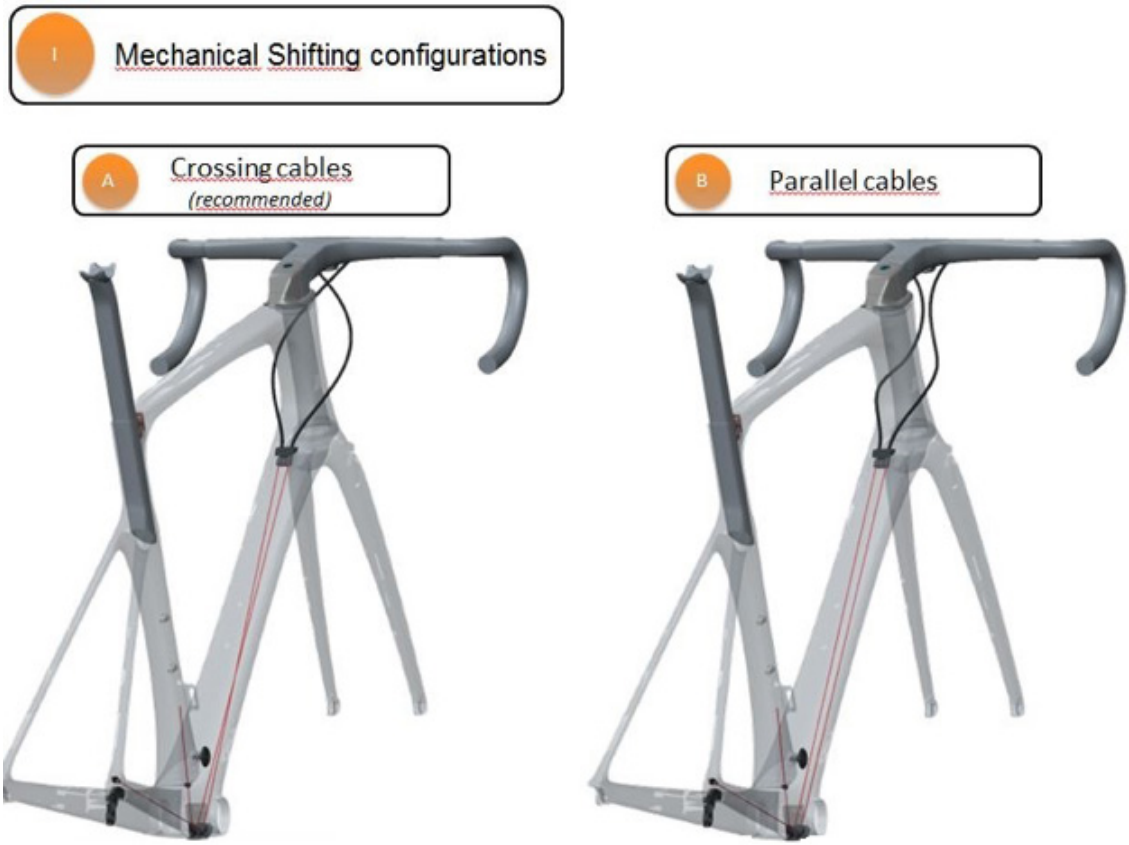


COMBO HANDLEBAR AND SYNCROS STEMS

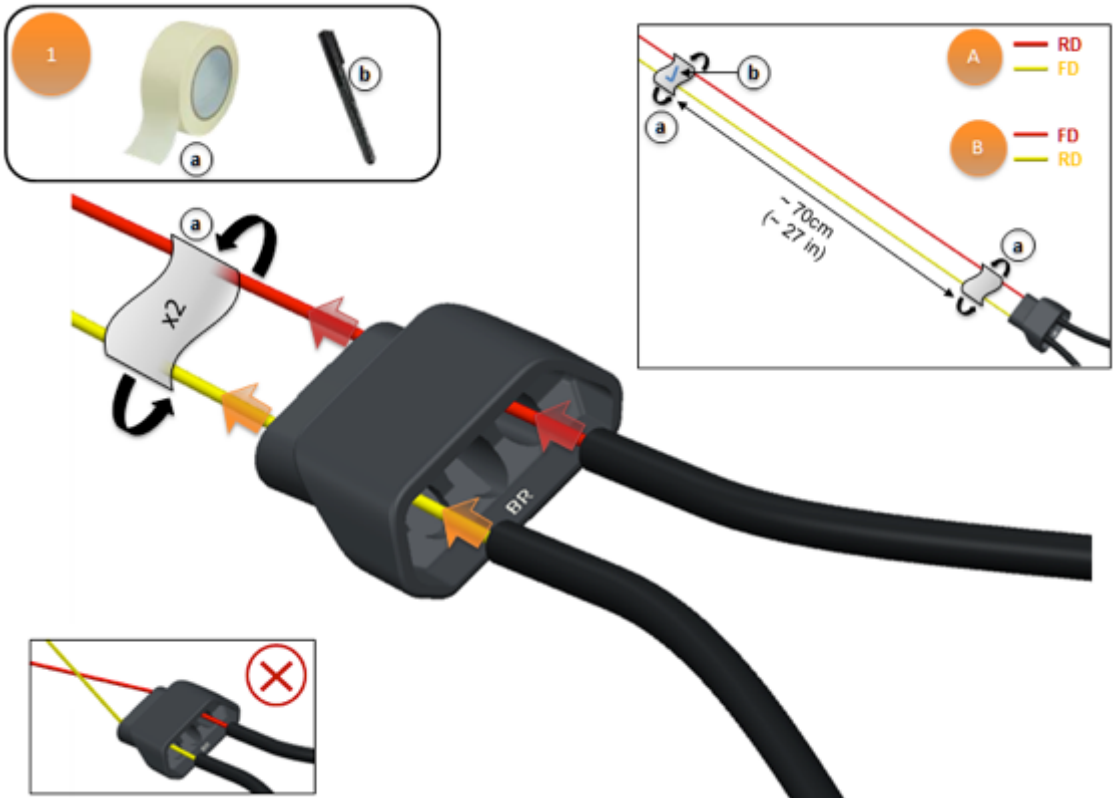
The Combo Handlebar is available for the Premium & Team issue models in three widths. The length range will depend on the width, 400mm=max length 110mm, 420mm=max length 120mm, 440mm=max length 130mm

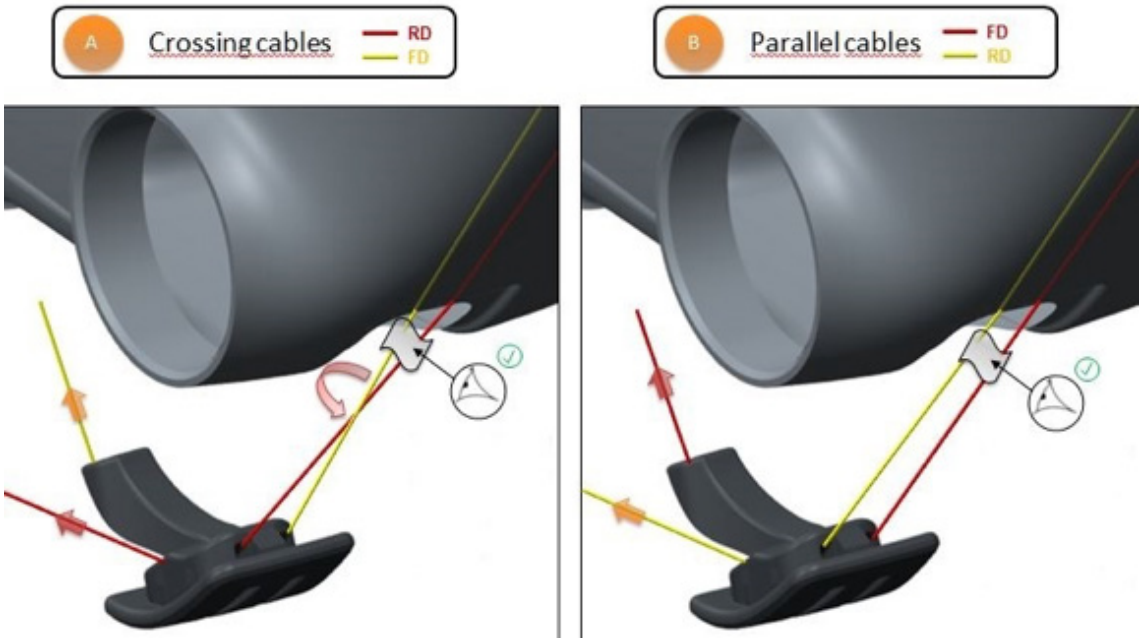
For standard handlebars we will have a special Syncros Aero Stem RR1.0 available in sizes 80mm – 140mm.

CABLE ROUTING FOR MECHANICAL AND Di2

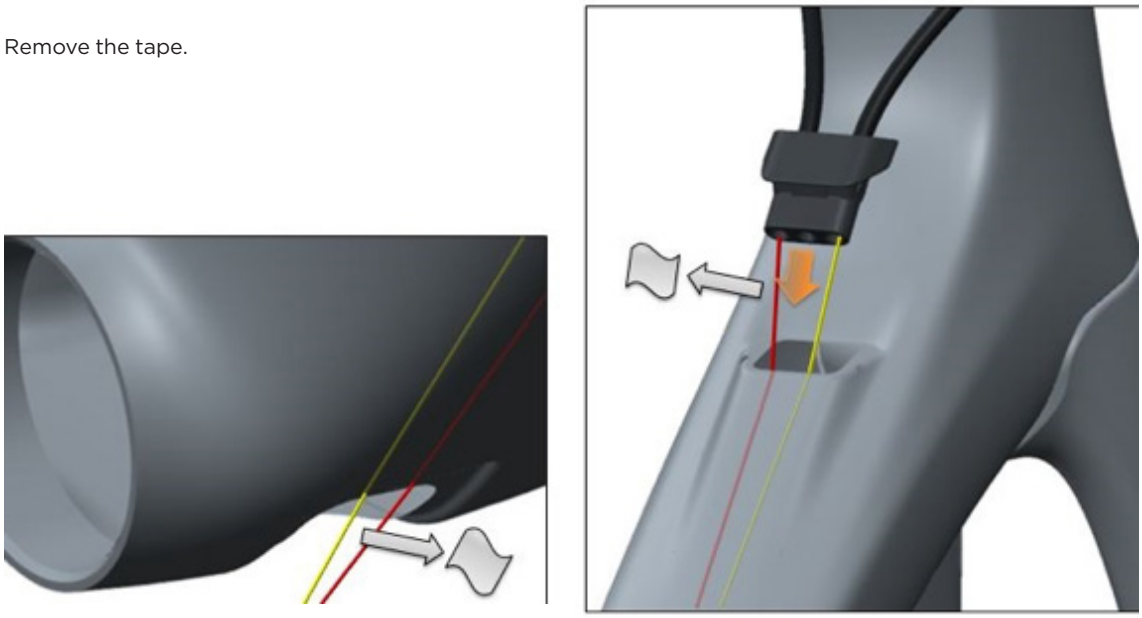


Make sure the cables are taped during installation as shown. For the cross cables make sure the tape is the distance shown so the cables cross in the correct position.

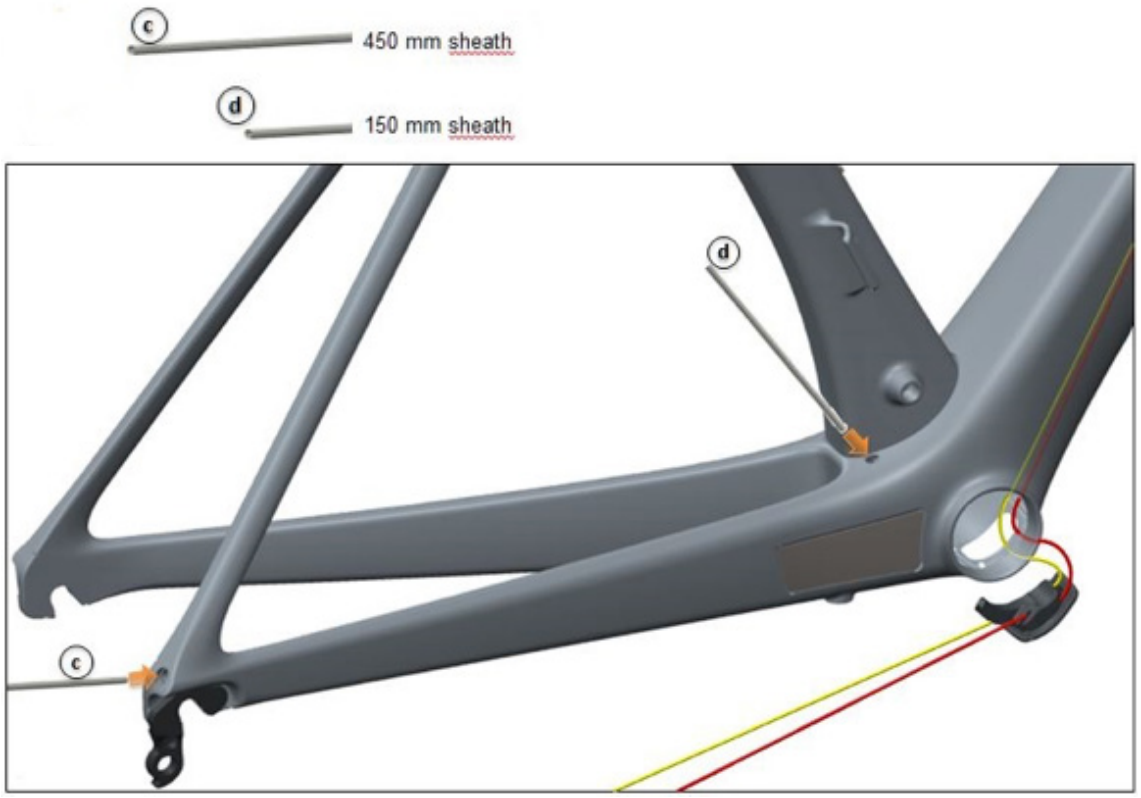


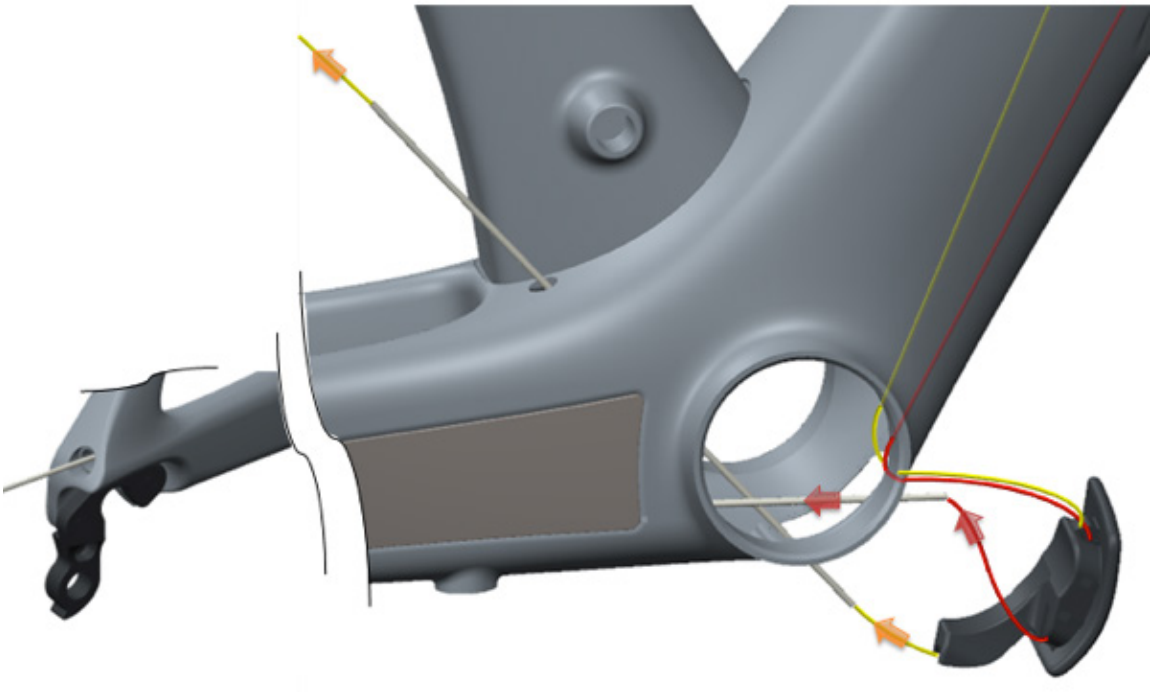


Remove the tape.

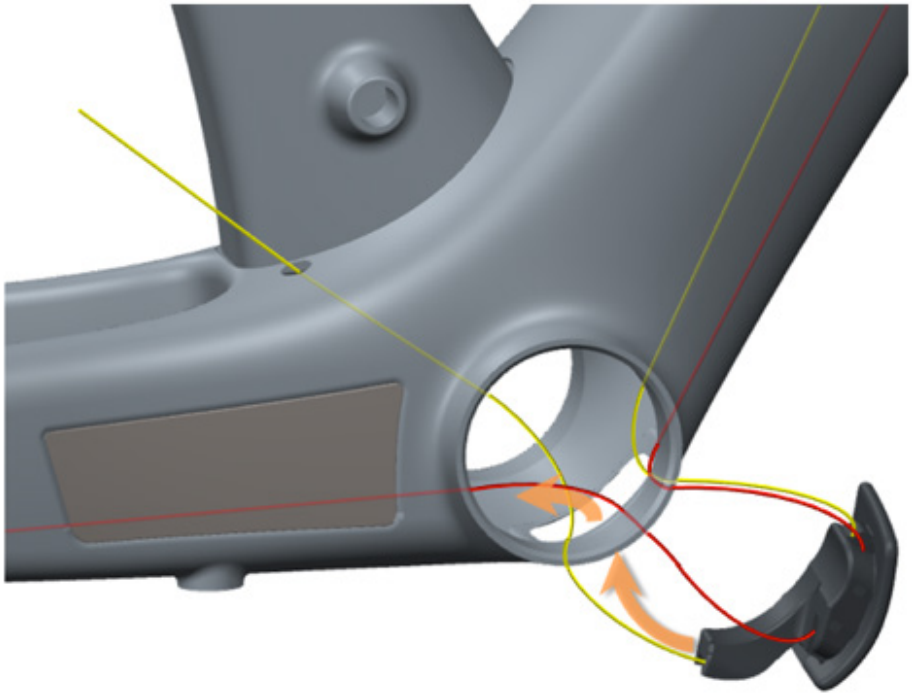


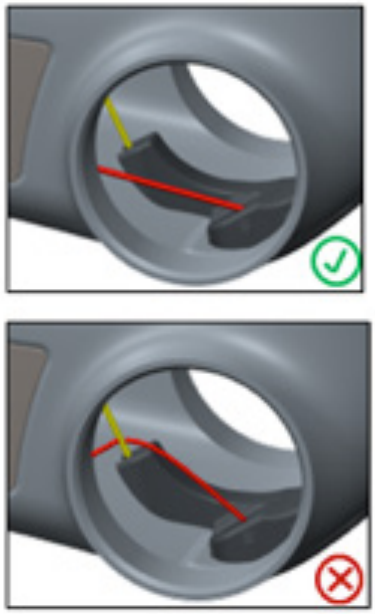
FOIL

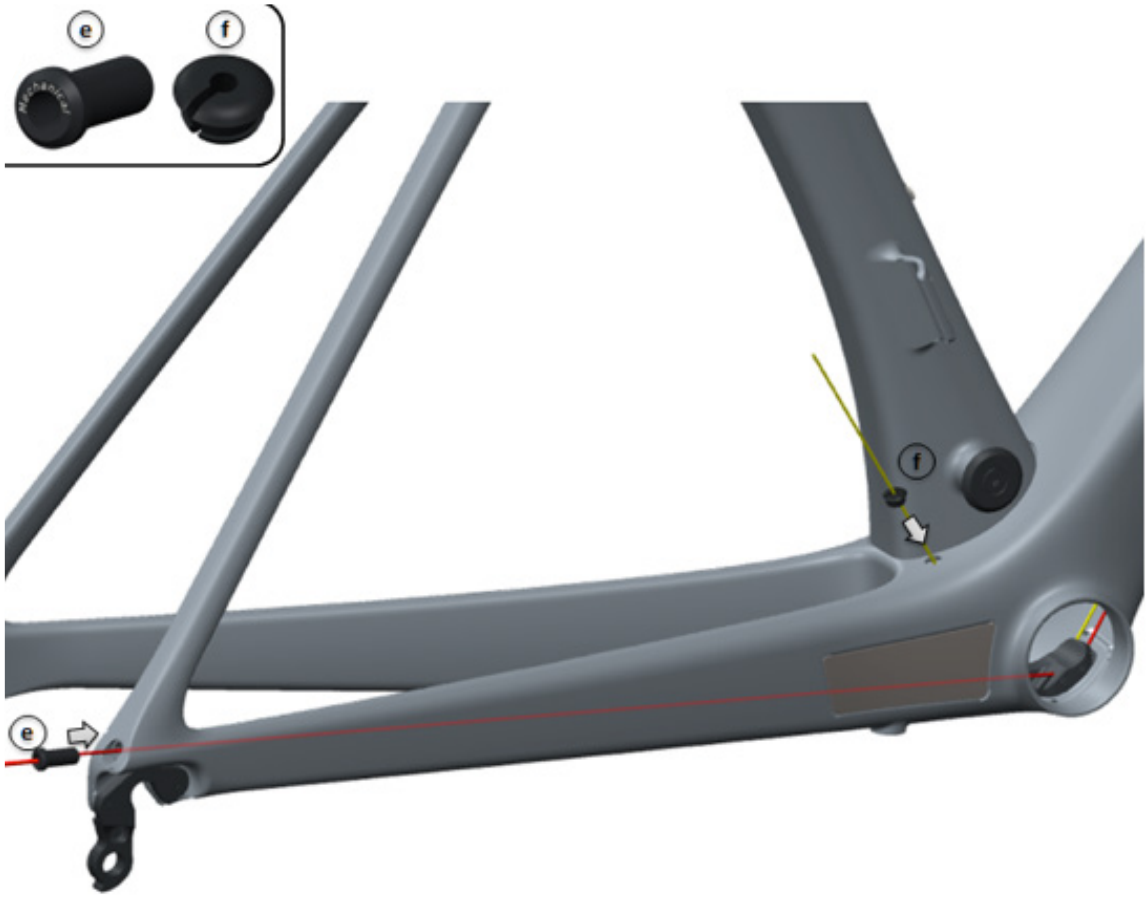




After the cables have been routed remove both guide sheaths.

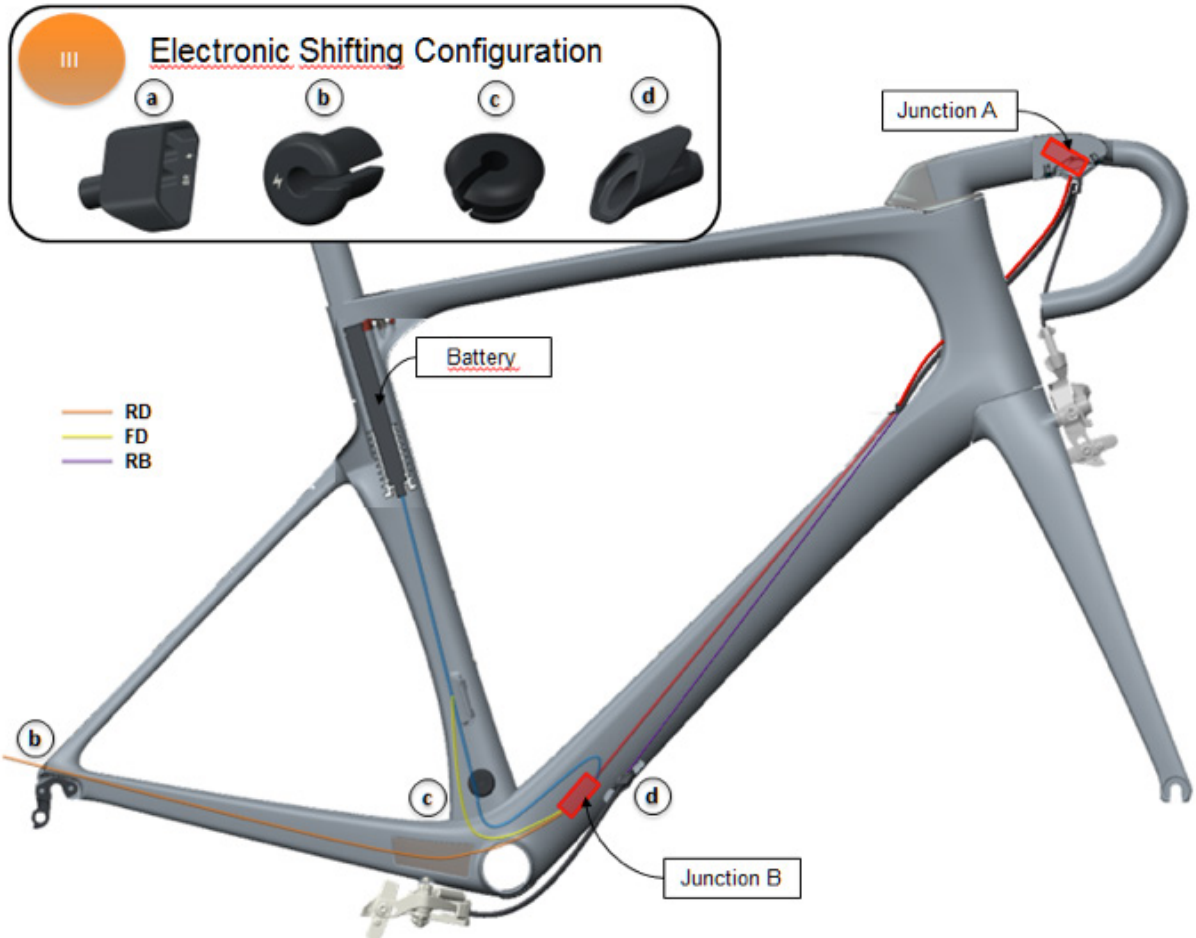





e
f
f
e

BRAKE CABLE

ELECTRONIC SHIFTING



Di2 CABLE LENGTHS TO COVER ALL SIZES

A to D	1200 mm
D to C	300 mm
D to B	650 mm
D to Battery	750 mm
A to Shifter	350mm

GARMIN EDGE MOUNTS FOR COMBO HANDLEBARS

There will be two Garmin Edge mounts depending on which model you have.

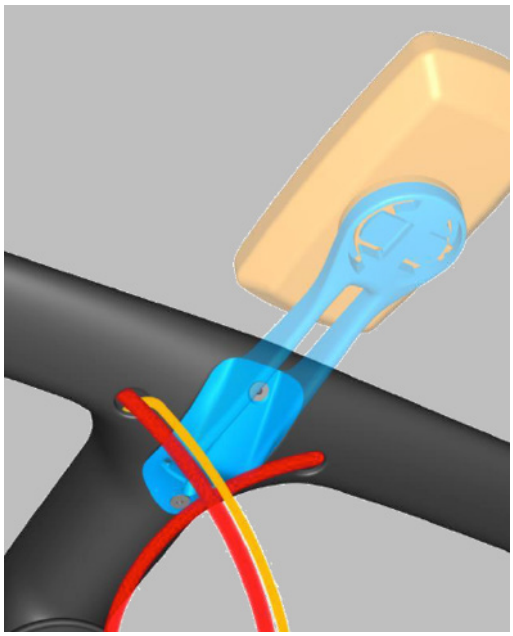
Part Number: 242159

Short for Edge 200, 500, 510, 800, 810.

Long for Edge 1000.

IMPORTANT

Max tyre clearance 700 x 27



SPARE PARTS FOIL

Item	Description
242434	Cable fixing set Foil '16
242465	Chainsuck protector Foil MY16
235286	Dropout hang. Add/Sola.14*Foil 16*Pack-2
221654	FD Mount Adapter Plate Foil 2011
241900	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/4" - 1-1/2"
245452	Headset Bearing kit Foil 2016
242487	Headset Spacers kit Foil 2016
242489	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/4
241885	Bar/Stem Aero Syncros RR1.0 Carbon 400
241886	Bar/Stem Aero Syncros RR1.0 Carbon 420
241887	Bar/Stem Aero Syncros RR1.0 Carbon 440
241888	Stem Aero Syncros RR1.0
234760	Handlebar Syncros RR1.1 Carbon
242159	Computer Mount for Syncros Bar/Stem Aero
242354	Fork Foil team Issue 2016
242355	Fork Foil Premium 2016
242356	Fork Foil 10 2016
242357	Fork Foil 20 2016
242358	Fork Foil 30 2016
242476	Seatclamp Foil 2016
242477	Seatpost Foil Premium 2016
242478	Seatpost Foil Team Issue 2016
242479	Seatpost Foil 10 2016
242480	Seatpost Foil 20 2016
242481	Seatpost Foil 30 2016
238585	Saddle Syncros RR1.0 Carbon
238587	Saddle Syncros RR2.0
244754	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only

IMPORTANT

We will not replace an old Foil frameset with a new Foil frameset for any warranty claim, and no "pay the difference" upgrades either.

17 ADDICT

ADDICT

Addict SL

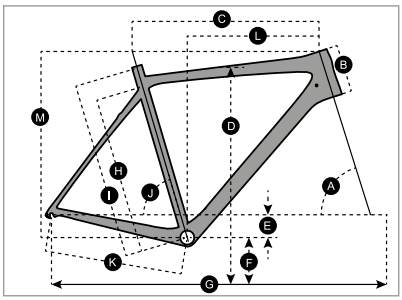
There will be no changes to the Addict in MY16.

Please note there will not be a Team Issue HMX Dura-Ace Mechanical bike for MY16. But there will be a Team Issue HMX Di2 and a Mechanical Frameset in MY16

The Addict 10 Frameset will have a different design but in the same color as the complete bike.

Be aware for warranty replacements there are no alternatives to the Addict 10 HMF 2016 Warranty only Frameset color way.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA ADDICT



ADDICT: SL, TEAM ISSUE, 10, 15, 20, 30

		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in	200.0 mm	7.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	510.0 mm	20.1 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	721.8 mm	28.4 in	734.7 mm	28.9 in	757.4 mm	29.8 in	777.0 mm	30.6 in	796.6 mm	31.4 in	815.9 mm	32.1 in	839.1 mm	33.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	972.0 mm	38.3 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.1 mm	38.6 in	987.0 mm	38.9 in	994.2 mm	39.1 in	1,002.9 mm	39.5 in	1,012.0 mm	39.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	455.0 mm	17.9 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	596.0 mm	23.5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.6 °		73.3 °		73.0 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	370.6 mm	14.6 in	378.8 mm	14.9 in	384.0 mm	15.1 in	388.9 mm	15.3 in	394.5 mm	15.5 in	400.1 mm	15.8 in	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	502.6 mm	19.8 in	509.0 mm	20.0 in	526.7 mm	20.7 in	547.5 mm	21.6 in	568.3 mm	22.4 in	588.5 mm	23.2 in	607.7 mm	23.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241419	Addict SL	PRESSFIT GXP BB FOR ROAD(FOR 86.5/91.5mm) (00.6418.007.000)	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18205/ 33356126007 WCS CF LOGIC ZERO 28.7-41-46 H=8.8 ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ UD FINISHED CF TOP CAP/ 45D W/ O CROWN RACE WCS WTD LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	ZIPP 202 FRONT FIRECREST CARBON CLINCHER 700C BLK DECAL 18 SPOKE W/QR (109.71-113.21mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION (00.1918.127.003)	ZIPP 202 REAR FIRECREST CARBON CLINCHER 700C BLK DECAL 24 SPOKE 10/11S W/ QR(142-146mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION/ SPOKE PROTECTOR/10S ADAPTOR (00.1918.136.003)	NA
241421	Addict Team Issue (TW)	SM-BB92-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18179/ 33355336010 WCS LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ AL TOP CAP:46/ 28.7-41-46 H=9 45D W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ WCS WTD LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	WH-9000-C24-CL 11S F&R 163QR WO/BAG W/TAPE CARB.CLINC	WH-9000-C24-CL 11S F&R 163QR WO/BAG W/ TAPE CARB. CLINC	NA
241422	Addict 10 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP1.5 700C AL CLINCHER F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RP1.5 700C AL CLINCHER F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241423	Addict 15 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-9000-F BRAZE ON (11S)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241425	Addict 20 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241427	Addict 30 (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	NA

ADDICT

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241429	Addict Team Issue (EU)	SM-BB92-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18179/ 33355336010 WCS LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ AL TOP CAP:46/ 28.7-41-46 H=9 45D W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ WCS WTD LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	ID:30.2mm	WH-9000-C24-CL 11S F&R 163QR WO/BAG W/TAPE CARB.CLINC	WH-9000-C24-CL 11S F&R 163QR WO/BAG W/ TAPE CARB. CLINC	WH-9000-C24-CL 11S F&R 163QR WO/BAG W/ TAPE CARB. CLINC
241430	Addict 10 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-9000-F BRAZE ON (11S)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	ID:30.2mm	RP1.5 700C AL CLINCHER F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, BLK GLOSS RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 10 CD22)	RP1.5 700C AL CLINCHER F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, BLK GLOSS RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 10 CD22)	RP1.5 700C AL CLINCHER F:18H/R:24H, F:100/ R:130mm, HIGH GLOSS BLK ROAD HUB, BLK GLOSS RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 10 CD22)
241431	Addict 15 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6870-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	ID:30.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 15)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 15)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/ R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 15)
241433	Addict 20 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	100mm (58-61), 90mm (54-56), 80mm (52), 70mm (49), 60mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	ID:30.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 20)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 20)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/ R:130mm, STD BLK ROAD HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/ RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-ADDICT 20)
241435	Addict 30 (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/ 45°/ W/ O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	100mm (58-61), 90mm (54-56), 80mm (52), 70mm (49), 60mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	ID:30.2mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG

SPARE PARTS ADDICT

Item	Description
235431	Chainsuck protector Addict MY14
235282	Cableguide set Addict Mechanic MY14
235283	Cableguide set Addict DI2 MY14
235286	Dropout hanger Addict Solace 2014 Pack-2
221654	FD Mount Adapter Plate Foil 2011
227465	Headset bearing kit Foil Ritchey WCS
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
228373	Stem Syncros FL1.0 Carbon 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
234760	Handlebar Syncros RR1.1 Carbon
242361	Fork Addict 10 2016
242362	Fork Addict 15 2016
242363	Fork Addict 20 2016
242364	Fork Addict 30 2016
242359	Fork Addict SL 2016

Item	Description
242360	Fork Addict Team Issue 2016
235429	Seatclamp 30.2mm bolt Addict MY14
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Offset
238585	Saddle Syncros RR1.0 Carbon
238587	Saddle Syncros RR2.0
235289	DI2 Int.Bat. hold.27.2 DIS-22 Sol/Add'14
244752	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only
244751	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only

18 ADDICT CX/ ADDICT GRAVEL

ADDICT CX/GRAVEL

Addict CX 10

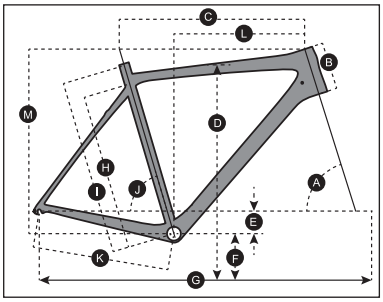
The new disc equipped range of Addict bikes will come in two models, CX and Gravel.

The CX and Gravel frames both share the same Geometry. But have their own specific fork to allow for different levels of tyre clearance.

Addict CX: maximum 38mm tyre

Addict Gravel: maximum 35mm tyre

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA ADDICT CX/GRAVEL



ADDICT CX

		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0 °		70.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	95.0 mm	3.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	749.8 mm	29.5 in	775.7 mm	30.5 in	796.2 mm	31.3 in	814.1 mm	32.1 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	984.0 mm	38.7 in	1,002.0 mm	39.4 in	1,017.0 mm	40.0 in	1,043.0 mm	41.1 in	1,056.0 mm	41.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	431.5 mm	17.0 in	462.7 mm	18.2 in	483.0 mm	19.0 in	503.2 mm	19.8 in	523.3 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	360.0 mm	14.2 in	369.0 mm	14.5 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	521.8 mm	20.5 in	545.5 mm	21.5 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	583.3 mm	23.0 in	602.2 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
0	TRAIL										

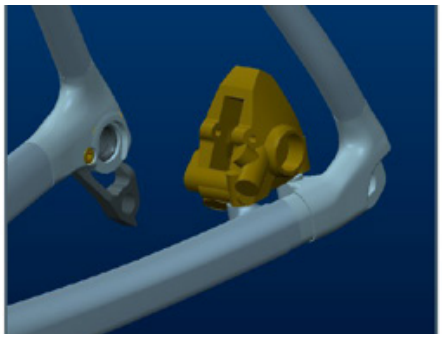
ADDICT GRAVEL

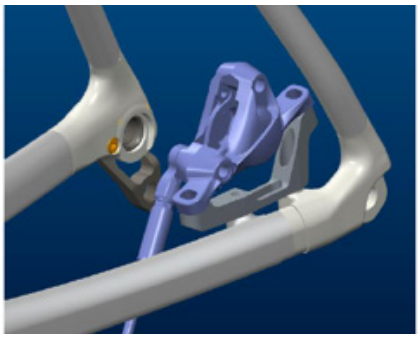
		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0 °		70.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	95.0 mm	3.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	749.8 mm	29.5 in	775.7 mm	30.5 in	796.2 mm	31.3 in	814.1 mm	32.1 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	984.0 mm	38.7 in	1,002.0 mm	39.4 in	1,017.0 mm	40.0 in	1,043.0 mm	41.1 in	1,056.0 mm	41.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	431.5 mm	17.0 in	462.7 mm	18.2 in	483.0 mm	19.0 in	503.2 mm	19.8 in	523.3 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	360.0 mm	14.2 in	369.0 mm	14.5 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	521.8 mm	20.5 in	545.5 mm	21.5 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	583.3 mm	23.0 in	602.2 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
0	TRAIL										

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241465	Addict CX 10 disc	PRESSFIT GXP BB FOR ROAD(FOR 86.5/91.5mm) (00.6418.007.000)	FD-6870-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (49-52)	1FI401T043001 TAPER 28.7-41-46 H=8.7/45 UD MATT CARBON CAP W/WHT SYN LOGO w/o ring and groove	120mm (58), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49)	420mm (52-58), 400mm (49)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP1.0 700C CARBON CLINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	RP1.0 700C CARBON CLINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	NA
241466	Addict CX 20 disc	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (49-52)	1FI401T043002 TAPER 28.7-41-46 H=9/45 S.B MATT AL CAP W/WHT SYN LOGO w/o ring and groove	120mm (58), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49)	420mm (52-58), 400mm (49)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	NA
241436	Addict Gravel disc	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/ INNER COVER	FD-3500 BRAZED ON DOUBLE BLK 61-66(9S)	175mm (58), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (49-52)	1FI401T043002 TAPER 28.7-41-46 H=9/45 S.B MATT AL CAP W/WHT SYN LOGO w/o ring and groove	120mm (58), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49)	420mm (52-58), 400mm (49)	27.2X350mm	ID:30.2mm/ 28.2mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	NA

BRAKE MOUNT

You can run either Flat mount or post mount brakes on all the Addict Disc equipped bikes, please make sure you use the correct adapter for the brake type you will use.

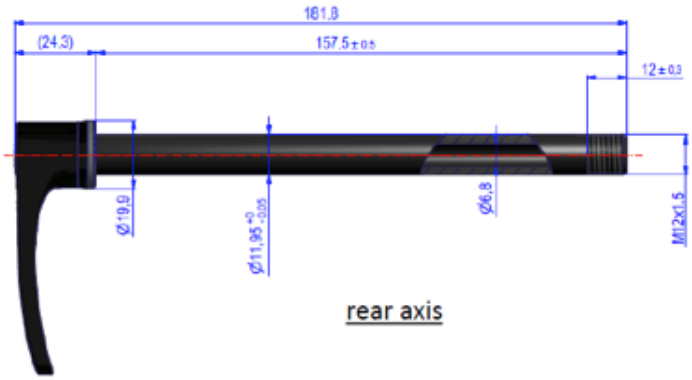




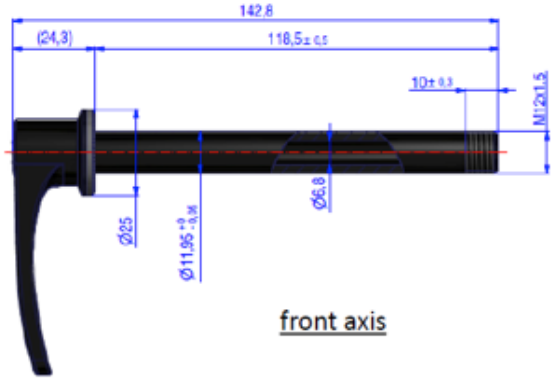
You can either run 140mm or 160mm rotors on the fork and 140mm only on the rear

AXLE DIMENSIONS

All Addict Disc Equipped bikes will have the same front through axle. (Not the same as MY15 Solace disc front axle).



rear axis



front axis

All the Addict Disc Equipped bikes will use the same axle and drop out as the Solace Disc MY15

Part Number: 239528 Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15

The front axle is a 100mm x 12mm

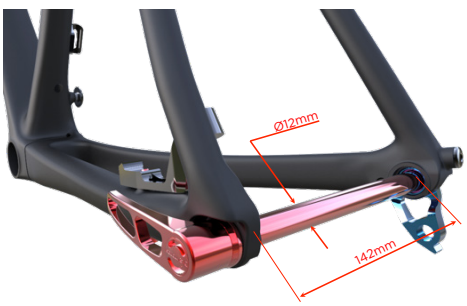
242431	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM

Front:

- 12mm through axle
- pitch 1.5mm
- 100mm hub

The rear axle is a 142mm x 12mm axle

239528	Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15



Rear:

- 12mm through axle
- pitch 1.5mm
- 142mm hub

239530	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<

Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<

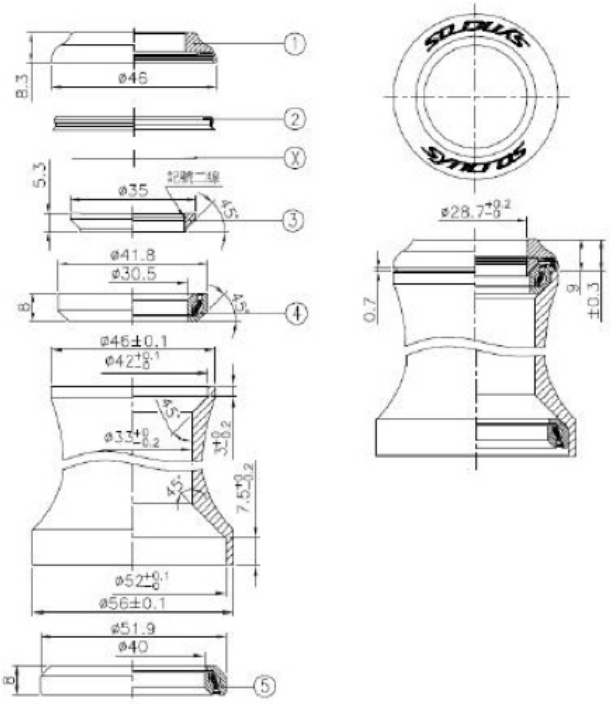
SEATCLAMP

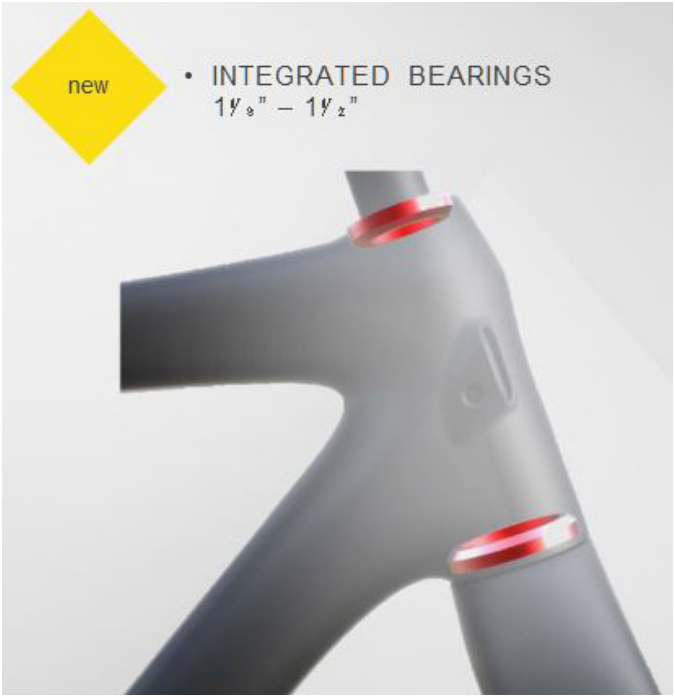
The seatclamp will be the same as the standard Addict from MY14

Part Number: 235429

HEADSET

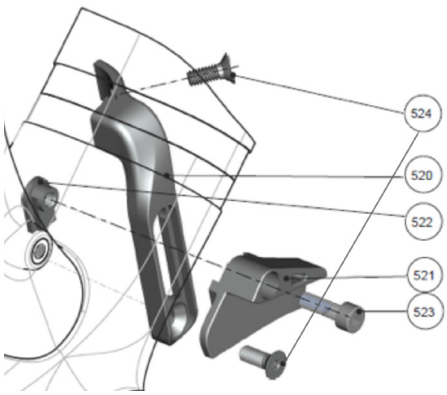
Part Number: 241901





CABLE GUIDE

In case of a one-by shifting system the chain catcher is included in the same kit as the FD hanger. Part# 242435



219578	Chainguide System Scale 2011
242435	Chainguide set Addict CX '16

242435	Chainguide set Addict CX '16

CABLE FIXING SET ADDICT CX

There will be one Cable Fixing Set for all three models, which includes all the small rubber guides for the fork and frame, BB guide, and Headtube guides for both Mechanical and Electric shifting.

Part Number: 242433

SPARE PARTS ADDICT CX

Item	Description
235431	Chainsuck protector Addict MY14
221653	Chainguide System Foil '15< Add CX '16
242435	Chainguide set Addict CX '16
242433	Cable fixing set Addict Disc '16
239530	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<
239528	Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15 black
242431	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM
239546	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15
241901	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
228373	Stem Syncros FL1.0 Carbon 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
234760	Handlebar Syncros RR1.1 Carbon
242383	Fork Addict CX 10 Disc 2016
242384	Fork Addict CX 20 Disc 2016
235429	Seatclamp 30.2mm bolt Addict MY14
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Offset
238587	Saddle Syncros RR2.0

SPARE PARTS ADDICT GRAVEL

Item	Description
235431	Chainsuck protector Addict MY14
221653	Chainguide System Foil '15< Add CX '16
242433	Cable fixing set Addict Disc '16
239530	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<
221654	FD Mount Adapter Plate Foil 2011
239528	Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15 black
242431	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM
239546	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15
241901	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/8" - 1-1/2"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242384	Fork Addict CX 20 Disc 2016
235429	Seatclamp 30.2mm bolt Addict MY14
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Offset
238590	Saddle Syncros FL2.0
244750	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only

19 SOLACE/ SOLACE DISC

SOLACE/SOLACE DISC

Solace 10

Solace Premium Disc

The standard Solace will stay the same as MY15.

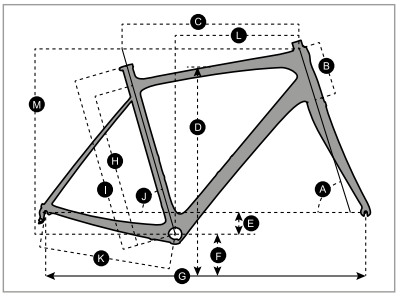
The Solace Disc will have the same front and rear axles as the Addict Disc for MY16

All the other small parts will be the same as the Solace Disc MY15.

The Solace Disc MY16 will be Flat Mount front and rear, 160mm or 140mm front and 140mm only on the rear.

Please take not the MY15 Solace Disc frameset is different (front fork) to the MY16 version, do not mix MY15 & MY16 if you need to warranty a frame.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SOLACE/SOLACE DISC



SOLACE: PREMIUM DISC, 10 DISC, 10, 20 DISC, 20, 30 FB DISC

		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in	205.0 mm	8.1 in	225.0 mm	8.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.3 mm	28.6 in	741.1 mm	29.2 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.5 mm	31.8 in	827.1 mm	32.6 in	851.4 mm	33.5 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	973.1 mm	38.3 in	979.4 mm	38.6 in	981.2 mm	38.6 in	986.8 mm	38.9 in	991.6 mm	39.0 in	999.0 mm	39.3 in	1,012.7 mm	39.9 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.1 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	366.6 mm	14.4 in	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.3 mm	14.9 in	381.2 mm	15.0 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	389.0 mm	15.3 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in
M	STACK	516.7 mm	20.3 in	527.9 mm	20.8 in	550.5 mm	21.7 in	571.3 mm	22.5 in	592.3 mm	23.3 in	612.5 mm	24.1 in	631.6 mm	24.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241437	Solace Premium disc	SM-BB92-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18179/ 33355336010 WCS LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ AL TOP CAP:46/ 28.7-41-46 H=9 45D W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/ WCS WTD LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	RP1.0 700C CARBON CLINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	RP1.0 700C CARBON CLINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	NA
241438	Solace 10 disc (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm	NA
241440	Solace 20 disc (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	14G-276.5/277.5	14G-273.5/274.5	ATD 550 700CX28H BLK W/O EYELET
241442	Solace 30 FB disc (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9000-F BRAZE ON (11S)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	14G-276.5/277.5	14G-273.5/274.5	ATD 550 700CX28H BLK W/O EYELET
241443	Solace 10 disc (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)		120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	31.2mm	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm, BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10 DISC	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm, BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10 DISC	RP2.0 DISC 700C AL CHINCHER F/R:24H, F:100X12/ R:142X12mm, BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10 DISC
241445	Solace 20 disc (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)		100mm (58-61), 90mm (54-56), 80mm (52), 70mm (49), 60mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	31.2mm			ATD 550 700CX28H BLK, DOUBLE WALL NONE EYELET 22mm WIDE FOR DISC W/YS794-1 NEON RED DECAL (16SU-ADDICT 30 DISC, SOLACE 20 DISC)
241447	Solace 30 FB disc (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD4700 DOUBLE 10S BRAZED ON	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)		120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	31.2mm	2.0X276/ 2.0X278 LEADER BLACK	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	ATD 550 700CX28H BLK, DOUBLE WALL NONE EYELET 22mm WIDE FOR DISC W/YS798 NEON ORANGE DECAL (16SU-SOLACE 30 FB DISC)

SOLACE/SOLACE DISC

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241439	Solace 10 (TW)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm	NA
241441	Solace 20 (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18180/ 33345336018 PRO LOGIC ZERO ROAD DROP IN TAPER/ THREADLESS/ 28.7-41-46 H=9/45°/W/O CROWN RACE BLK AL W/LASER ETCHING PRO LOGO	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X300mm	31.2mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	NA
241444	Solace 10 (EU)	SM-BB72-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BE	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)		120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	31.2mm	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10)	RP2.0 700C AL CHINCHER, F:18H/R:24H, F:100/R:130mm, STD BLK CL HUB, BLK ANOD. RIM, BLK SPOKE/ NIPPLE W/RIM TAPE & F/R RWS (16SU-SOLACE 10)
241446	Solace 20 (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)		100mm (58-61), 90mm (54-56), 80mm (52), 70mm (49), 60mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	27.2X350	31.2mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/TAPE 700C WO/BAG

SPARE PARTS SOLACE

Item	Description
240312	Chainsuck Protector Solace '14<
235280	Cableguide Set Solace Mechanic 2014
235286	Dropout hanger Addict Solace 2014 Pack-2
227465	Headset bearing kit Foil Ritchey WCS
234811	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/8" - 1-1/4"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242367	Fork Solace 10 2016
242369	Fork Solace 20 2016
235430	Seatclamp 31.2mm bolt Solace
238590	Saddle Syncros FL2.0

SPARE PARTS SOLACE DISC

Item	Description
240312	Chainsuck Protector Solace '14<
239531	Cableguide set SolDisc'15 mec/Di2
239530	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<
239528	Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15 black
242431	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM
239546	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15
227465	Headset bearing kit Foil Ritchey WCS
234811	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1-1/8" - 1-1/4"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
228373	Stem Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 31.8 mm
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242366	Fork Solace 10 Disc 2016
242368	Fork Solace 20 Disc 2016
242370	Fork Solace 30 FB Disc 2016
235430	Seatclamp 31.2mm bolt Solace
228381	Seatpost Syncros FL1.0 Carbon Offset
238590	Saddle Syncros FL2.0
242445	Hub rep kit Sync Form Road Team Disc Ø12
240605	Rim Alex/Sync Solace Disc 28H
244753	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only

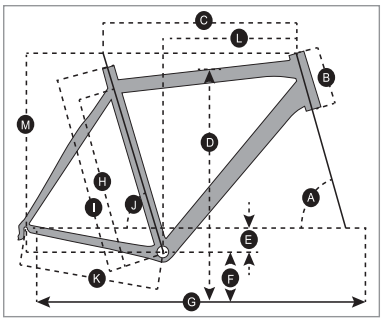
20 CR 1

CR 1

CR1 10

There are no changes to the CR1 for MY16

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA CR1



Headset	1 1/8” semi integr. 44.0mm cups
BB housing	PF 86 only
Seatpost diameter	31.6mm
Front derailleur	Braze on, down Routing

CR1: 10, 20, 30

		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	111.0 mm	4.4 in	116.0 mm	4.6 in	136.0 mm	5.4 in	156.0 mm	6.1 in	176.0 mm	6.9 in	196.0 mm	7.7 in	216.0 mm	8.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	723.0 mm	28.5 in	737.0 mm	29.0 in	765.0 mm	30.1 in	784.0 mm	30.9 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	975.0 mm	38.4 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.0 mm	38.6 in	981.0 mm	38.6 in	992.0 mm	39.1 in	1,001.0 mm	39.4 in	1,021.0 mm	40.2 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	368.0 mm	14.5 in	376.0 mm	14.8 in	379.0 mm	14.9 in	383.0 mm	15.1 in	387.0 mm	15.2 in	394.0 mm	15.5 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in
M	STACK	513.0 mm	20.2 in	519.0 mm	20.4 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	584.0 mm	23.0 in	603.0 mm	23.7 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241448	CR1 10 (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6870-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300mm	34.4mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	NA
241449	CR1 20 (TW)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300mm	34.4mm	14G - 274	14G - 292/294	Race 27 DOUBLE WALL F-700CX20H/ R-700CX24H BLK W/O EYELETS
241450	CR1 30 (TW)	BB-ES300 68mm-113 SPLINED WO/FIXING BOLT	RED22(11S) YAW BRAZE ON W/ CHAIN SPOTTER (00.7618.030.000)	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300mm	34.4mm	14G - 274	14G - 292/294	Race 27 DOUBLE WALL F-700CX20H/ R-700CX24H BLK W/O EYELETS
241451	CR1 10 (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300	34.4mm	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/BAG	WH-RS11 F&R 10/11S CLIN:BLK 163QR MONO STICK W/ TAPE 700C WO/ BAG
241452	CR1 20 (EU)	BB-RS500-PB FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	175mm (58-61), 172.5mm (54-56), 170mm (47-52)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	100mm (58-61), 90mm (54-56), 80mm (52), 70mm (49), 60mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300	34.4mm	2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	2.0X294/ 2.0X296 LEADER BLACK	Race 27 700CX20H FRONT/ 700CX24H REAR BLK W/CSW DOUBLE WALL NONE EYELET W/ YS794-1 NEON RED DECAL (16SU-CR1 20)
241453	CR1 30 (EU)	BB-ES300 68mm-113 SPLINED	FD-3500 BRAZED ON DOUBLE BLK 61-66(9S)	170mm (47-52), 175mm (54-61)	PRD18424/ 33445336001 LOGIC PRO MINUS LOGIC ZERO PF 1-1/8"-44-30 H=12.8/7.3mm AL TOP CAP MATT BLK	120mm (58-61), 110mm (54-56), 100mm (52), 90mm (49), 80mm (47)	440mm (61), 420mm (52-58), 400mm (49), 380mm (47)	31.6X300	34.4mm	2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	2.0X294/ 2.0X296 LEADER BLACK	Race 27 700CX20H FRONT/ 700CX24H REAR BLK W/CSW DOUBLE WALL NONE EYELET W/ YS8099 NEON LIME+YS701 WHT DECALS (16SU-CR1 30)

REPLACEMENT FRAMES FOR 2011-2015 CR1 CLAIMS

MY 07 - 09 CR1 Frames will be replaced on warranty with following replacements:	
219422	frame set CR1 Pro MY 2011 sbb/ ssp Warranty only for all frames/bikes of CR1 Team and Pro of MY 07, 08, 09
223160	frame set CR1 Pro MY 2012 sbb/ssp Warranty only for all frames/bikes of Cr1 Team and Pro 07, 08, 09 and 2010/11/12 Comp models only
221947 & 223252	Contessa CR1 Team 2012 sbb/ssp for all CR1 frames/bikes before 2013
227977	Contessa CR1 Team 2013 sbb/ssp for all CR1 frames/ bikes for 2013 only
235943	Contessa CR1 2014 sbb/ssp for all CR1 frames/bike for 2014 only
235314	frame set CR1 10 2014 isp/sbb Warranty only for all CR1 frames/bike for 2014 only

Frames with integrated BB	
221945	frame set CR1 SL MY 2012 ibb/ ssp for all frames/ bikes of CR1 SL of MY 10, 11, 12
221946	frame set CR1 Pro MY 2012 ibb/ssp for all frames / bikes of CR1 Pro, Elite, Team for MY 2010-2012
227975	frame set CR1 Pro MY 2013 ibb/ssp for all frames/ bikes of CR1 Pro, Elite, Team & Comp 2013 only
227974	frame set CR1 Premium MY 2013 Di2 only ibb/ssp for CR1 Premium 2013 only
235313	frame set CR1 10 2014 isp/ibb Warranty only for all CR1 frames/bike for 2014 only
239215	frame set CR1 10 2015 int.bb Warranty only

CR 1

SPARE PARTS CR1

Item	Description
208362	Antichainsuck clamp 34.9
217237	Chainsuck Protector CR1 2010
206472	Dropout SCOTT Addict / CR1 10'
228440	Headset Syncros Press Fit 1-1/8''
242488	Headset Compression kit 1'' 1/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242371	Fork CR1 10 2016
242372	Fork CR1 20 2016
242373	Fork CR1 30 2016
228951	Seatclamp 34.4mm w/bolt f/Cr1&scandium
242442	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Team
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H
242334	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB
242335	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB

21 SPEEDSTER

SPEEDSTER

Speedster 10

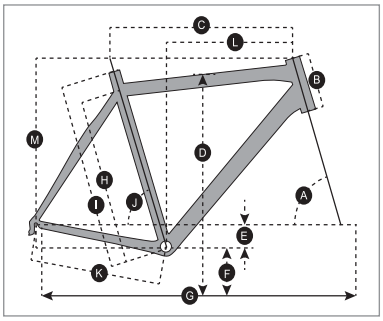
The Speedster for MY16 will stay the same as MY15, no change to any of the cable guides/BB guides or Dropout Hanger.

Speedster 10/20/20FB **Frame A**

Speedster 30/40/50cd/50(24)/50FB **Frame B**

Speedster 60 **Frame C**

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SPEEDSTER



Headset	11/8" semi integr. 44.0 Cups
BB Housing	68mm BSA
Seatpost Diameter	31.6mm
Front derailleur	34.9 clamp

SPEEDSTER: 10, 20, 20 DISC, 20 FB, 30, 30 DISC, 40, 50, 50 FB, 60

	XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in	205.0 mm	8.1 in	225.0 mm	8.9 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.3 mm	28.6 in	741.1 mm	29.2 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.5 mm	31.8 in	827.1 mm	32.6 in	851.4 mm	33.5 in
E BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	983.3 mm	38.7 in	989.6 mm	39.0 in	991.4 mm	39.0 in	997.0 mm	39.3 in	1,001.8 mm	39.4 in	1,007.9 mm	39.7 in	1,022.8 mm	40.3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in
L REACH	366.6 mm	14.4 in	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.3 mm	14.9 in	381.2 mm	15.0 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	389.0 mm	15.3 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in
M STACK	516.7 mm	20.3 in	527.9 mm	20.8 in	550.5 mm	21.7 in	571.3 mm	22.5 in	592.3 mm	23.3 in	612.5 mm	24.1 in	631.6 mm	24.9 in
N STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241454	Speedster 10 (CD22)	FC-RS500-L, W/BB PARTS	KFD5800BLL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241456	Speedster 20 (CD22)	FC-RS500-L, W/BB PARTS	KFD5800BLL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241457	Speedster 20 FB (30)	FC-R563, W/BB PARTS	KFD4703BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S/M/L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	580mm	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241459	Speedster 30 (CD20)	FC-4700, W/BB PARTS	KFD4700BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241460	Speedster 40 (CD18)	ABBES300B13, 68, 113	AFD3500BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 175mm (54/56/58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241461	Speedster 50 (CD16)	ABBES300B13, 68, 113	AFD2400BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 175mm (54/56/58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241462	Speedster 50 (24)	ABBES300B21, 68, 121	AFD2403BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 175mm (54/56/58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241463	Speedster 50 FB (24)	ABBES300B21, 68, 121	AFD2403BL, 34.9mm	170mm (47/49/52), 175mm (54/56/58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S/M/L), 110mm (XL/XXL)	580mm	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H
241464	Speedster 60 (CD14)	ABBUN26B10B, 68, 110	AFDA070AM, 31.8mm	170mm (47/49/52/54), 175mm (56/58/61)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	80mm (XXS), 90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL/XXL)	380mm (XXS), 400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL), 440mm (XXL)	27.2x300mm	31.8mm	276	281/283	RACE 27, F: 20H R:24H

SPARE PARTS SPEEDSTER

Item	Description
208362	Antichainsuck clamp 34.9
236131	BB Cableguide Set Speedster 10 2013
233930	Dropout Speedster 10-50 2013
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242374	Fork Speedster 10 2016
242375	Fork Speedster 20 2016
242377	Fork Speedster 30 2016
242379	Fork Speedster 40 2016
242380	Fork Speedster 50 2016
242381	Fork Speedster 50 FB 2016
242382	Fork Speedster 60 2016
208358	Seatclamp 34.9mm Addict
242442	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Team
242443	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Comp
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H
242336	Frameset Speedster 10 2016
242338	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016

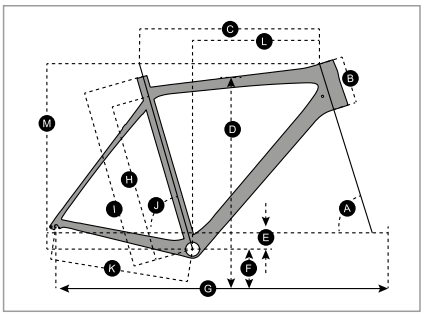
SPEEDSTER

22 SPEEDSTER CX/ SPEEDSTER DISC

SPEEDSTER CX/DISC

Speedster CX 10

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SPEEDSTER CX/DISC



SPEEDSTER CX

		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0 °		70.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	95.0 mm	3.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	749.8 mm	29.5 in	775.7 mm	30.5 in	796.2 mm	31.3 in	814.1 mm	32.1 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	984.0 mm	38.7 in	1,002.0 mm	39.4 in	1,017.0 mm	40.0 in	1,043.0 mm	41.1 in	1,056.0 mm	41.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	431.5 mm	17.0 in	462.7 mm	18.2 in	483.0 mm	19.0 in	503.2 mm	19.8 in	523.3 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	360.0 mm	14.2 in	369.0 mm	14.5 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	521.8 mm	20.5 in	545.5 mm	21.5 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	583.3 mm	23.0 in	602.2 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SPEEDSTER CX/DISC

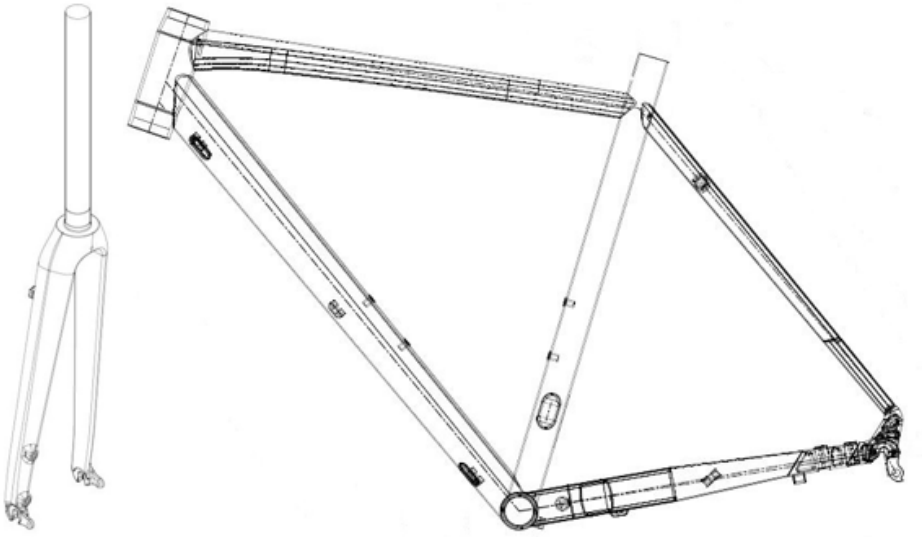
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241467	Speedster CX 10 disc 105 (CD22)	FC-RS500-L, W/BB PARTS	KFD5800BLL, 34.9mm	170mm (49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL)	400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	268/260	284/286	ATD550 Disc, F28H R: 28H
241468	Speedster CX 20 disc TIAGRA (CD20)	FC-R460, W/ BB PARTS	KFD4700BL, 34.9mm	170mm (49/52/54), 175mm (56/58)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL)	400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	268/260	284/286	ATD550 Disc, F28H R: 28H
241455	Speedster 20 Disc	FC-RS500-L, W/BB PARTS	KFD5800BLL, 34.9mm	170mm (49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL)	400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	268/260	284/286	ATD550 Disc, F28H R: 28H
241458	Speedster 30 Disc	FC-4700, W/ BB PARTS	KFD4700BL, 34.9mm	170mm (49/52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58)	1-1/8"X44X50X30mm	90mm (XS), 100mm (S), 110mm (M/L), 120mm (XL)	400mm (XS), 420mm (S/M/L/XL)	31.6x300mm	34.9mm	268/260	284/286	ATD550 Disc, F28H R: 28H

All new for MY16 the Speedster CX and Disc, both bikes will use the same frame and fork.

The front and rear hubs will use standard 5mm QR, no special through axles.

Maximum tyre size of 38mm for the front and rear.

You can use 160mm or 140mm rotors for the fork and 140mm only for the rear, all Postmount.



The Front and Rear Derailleur cables will be internal for the length of the bottom tube, without any extra fixation or guide. The Rear brake hose will run external as pictured below.

Headset with be a standard 1 1/8 pressfit (example part number: 228440)

SPEEDSTER CX/DISC

SPARE PARTS SPEEDSTER CX

Item	Description
244755	Dropout hanger Speedster Disc/CX '16
239546	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242385	Fork Speedster CX 10 Disc 2016
242386	Fork Speedster CX 20 Disc 2016
208358	Seatclamp 34.9mm Addict
242444	Hub rep kit Sync Form Road Team Disc QR
242463	Rim Syncros CX disc 28H
242339	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016

SPARE PARTS SPEEDSTER DISC

Item	Description
208362	Antichainsuck clamp 34.9
236131	BB Cableguide Set Speedster 10 2013
244755	Dropout hanger Speedster Disc/CX '16
239546	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
242376	Fork Speedster 20 Disc 2016
242378	Fork Speedster 30 Disc 2016
208358	Seatclamp 34.9mm Addict
242444	Hub rep kit Sync Form Road Team Disc QR
240605	Rim Alex/Sync Solace Disc 28H
242337	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016

23 PLASMA 4/ PLASMA 5

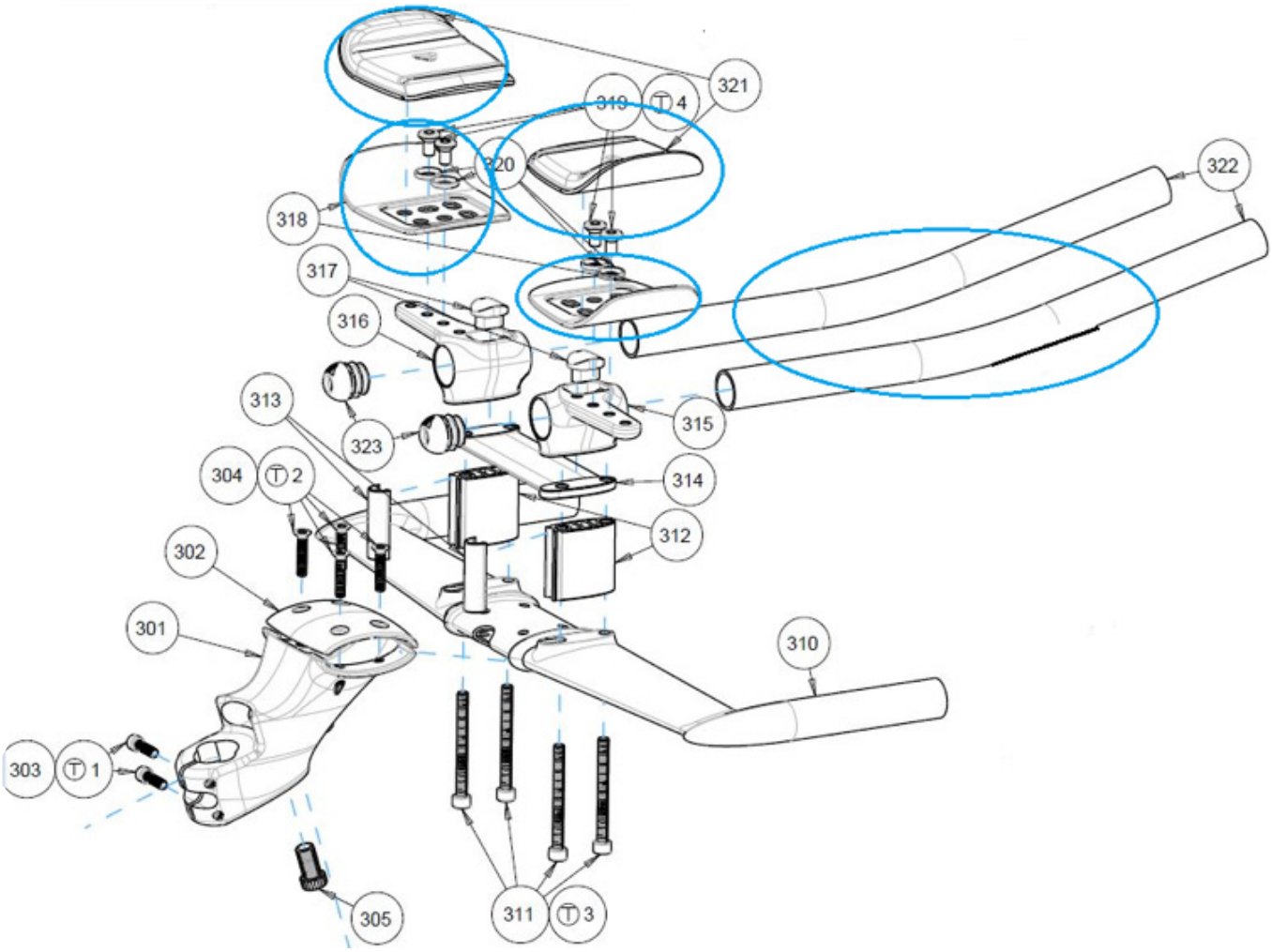
PLASMA 4/PLASMA 5

Plasma Premium

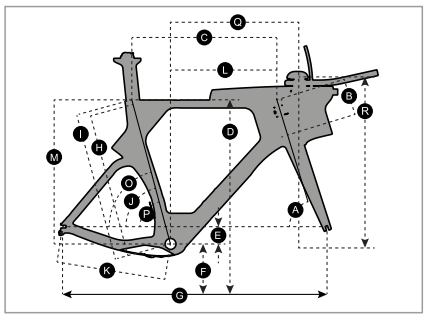
There are no changes to the Plasma 4 & 5 in M16.

Some points to be aware of, as you may know already there is no storage box for the Plasma 4, the same again in MY16.

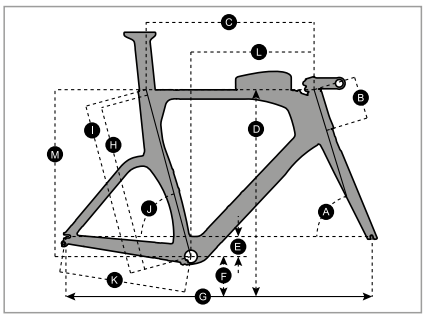
For the Plasma 5 handlebar and extensions, we cover all the parts apart from the elbow pads/cups and the extension bars. These parts are covered by Profile as they are standard Profile parts.



GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA PLASMA 4/PLASMA 5



PLASMA: TEAM ISSUE, PREMIUM



PLASMA: 10, 20

PLASMA: TEAM ISSUE, PREMIUM

		S/51		M/54		L/57		XL/60	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	110.0 mm	4.3 in	138.0 mm	5.4 in	170.0 mm	6.7 in	199.0 mm	7.8 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	524.0 mm	20.6 in	544.0 mm	21.4 in	564.0 mm	22.2 in	583.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	779.0 mm	30.7 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	839.0 mm	33.0 in	869.0 mm	34.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	965.0 mm	38.0 in	983.0 mm	38.7 in	1'009.0 mm	39.7 in	1'029.0 mm	40.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	515 mm	20.3 in	544.6 mm	21.4 in	574.4 mm	22.6 in	604.2 mm	23.8 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	530 mm	20.9 in	559.6 mm	22.0 in	589.4 mm	23.2 in	619.2 mm	24.4 in
J	SEATTUBE ANGLE	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY MIN.	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	380.0 mm	15.0 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	510.0 mm	20.1 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in
O	SEAT ANGLE MIN	75.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
P	SEAT ANGLE MAX	79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °	
Q	STEM REACH	465 mm	18.3 in	482 mm	18.9 in	499 mm	19.6 in	515 mm	20.2 mm
R	STEM STACK	540 mm	21.3 in	570 mm	22.4	600 mm	23.6	630 mm	24.8

PLASMA: 10, 20

		S/51		M/54		L/57		XL/60	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	128.0 mm	5.0 in	159.0 mm	6.3 in	199.0 mm	7.8 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	526.0 mm	20.7 in	546.0 mm	21.5 in	566.0 mm	22.3 in	583.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	769.0 mm	30.3 in	799.0 mm	31.5 in	829.0 mm	32.6 in	869.0 mm	34.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	965.0 mm	38.0 in	983.0 mm	38.7 in	1,009.0 mm	39.7 in	1,029.0 mm	40.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	504.9 mm	19.9 in	534.7 mm	21.0 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	604.2 mm	23.8 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	519.9 mm	20.5 in	549.7 mm	21.6 in	579.4 mm	22.8 in	619.2 mm	24.4 in
J	SEATTUBE ANGLE	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY MIN.	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	383.0 mm	15.1 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	417.0 mm	16.4 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	500.0 mm	19.7 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
N	SEAT ANGLE MIN.	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
O	SEAT ANGLE MAX.	79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °	
P	CHAINSTAY MAX.	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in

PLASMA 4/PLASMA 5

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241407	Plasma Premium	FC9000 53X39 WO/ BB(11S)	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	170mm (52), 172.5mm (54)/ (56), 175mm (58)	Syncros Plasma5 1FI301T043003 headset 1"-1 1/8" with loctited cap bolt	85mm	420mm	16-PLASMA BIKE SP-HMX, STP04B1-5, W/ RITCH 7x7 STD CLAMP	RITCHEY UPPER CLAMPS 55mm BOLT(PRD13013) FOR USE WITH 8X8.5mm CARBON AND TI SADDLE RAILS,, RITCHEY UPPER CLAMPS 55mm BOLT(PRD13014) FOR USE WITH 7X9.6mm CARBON SADDLE RAILS	ZIPP 404 F 700CX18H CARBON CLINCHER BLK W/BLK DECALS W/QR (109.71-113.21mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION (00.1918.132.003)	ZIPP 808 R 700C CARBON CLINCHER 11S BLK W/STD DECALS W/ QR(142-146mm)/ RIM TAPE/VALVE EXTENSION/ SPOKE PROTECTOR/10S ADAPTOR (00.1918.143.003)	ZIPP 404 F 700CX18H/ ZIPP 808 R
241408	Plasma Team Issue	RED 11SPD 24mm 53/39T W/O BB	RED22(11S) YAW BRAZE ON W/CHAIN SPOTTER	170mm (52), 172.5mm (54)/ (56), 175mm (58)	Syncros Plasma5 1FI301T043003 headset 1"-1 1/8" with loctited cap bolt	85mm	420mm	16-PLASMA BIKE SP-HMX, STP04B1-5, W/ RITCH 7x7 STD CLAMP	W/SPOST			Race 27 700CX20H-F/ Race 27 700CX20H-R
241409	Plasma 10	FC6800 53X39 WO/ BB(11S)	FD-6800-F BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	170mm (52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58)	Syncros Plasma4 1FI301T043001 headset 1 1/8" 45/45 seal catreidge bearings	70mm (52), 80mm (54), 90mm (56), 100mm (58)	40mm (52), 420mm (54/56/58)	16-PLASMA BIKE SP-HMX, STP04B1-5, W/ RITCH 7x7 STD CLAMP	W/SPOST			Race 27 700CX20H-F/ Race 27 700CX20H-R
241410	Plasma 20	FC-RS500-L 50X34 11S BLK W/O BB	FD-5800-F BLK BRAZE ON (11S) DOUBLE	170mm (52), 172.5mm (54/56), 175mm (58)	Syncros Plasma4 1FI301T043001 headset 1 1/8" 45/45 seal catreidge bearings	70mm (52), 80mm (54), 90mm (56), 100mm (58)	40mm (52), 420mm (54/56/58)	16-PLASMA BIKE SP-HMX, STP04B1-5, W/ RITCH 7x7 STD CLAMP	W/SPOST			Race 27 700CX20H-F/ Race 27 700CX20H-R

SPARE PARTS PLASMA 4

Item	Description
239179	BB cableguide Set Plasma 4 DI2 + Mechani
239178	Dropouthanger Plasma 4 + 5
238600	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1 1/8"
242488	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8
242352	Fork Plasma 10 2016
242353	Fork Plasma 20 2016
239544	Seatclamp Plasma 4+5
239318	Seatpost Plasma 4 / 5
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H

SPARE PARTS PLASMA 5

Item	Description
239181	BB cableguide Set Plasma 5 DI2 + Mechani
239178	Dropouthanger Plasma 4 + 5
238601	Headset Syncros Drop-In 1" - 1 1/8"
242486	Headset Compression kit Plasma 5
238931	Plasma 5 Handlebar Aeria Negative rise
238932	Plasma 5 Aeria Handlebar 0° rise
238933	Plasma 5 Aeria Handlebar Positive rise
238934	Plasma 5 MY15 TT Stem 85mm/0°
238935	Plasma 5 MY15 Tri Stem 85mm/30°
238938	Plasma 5 aero spacers + covers + bolts
242123	Plasma 5 TT bracket
242351	Fork Plasma Premium 2016
242350	Fork Plasma Team issue 2016
239182	Brake Cover Plasma 5 front brake black
239183	Brake Cover Plasma 5 rear brake black
239545	Brake front Plasma 5 2015 TKB136
239544	Seatclamp Plasma 4+5
239318	Seatpost Plasma 4 / 5
238936	Plasma 5 MY15 storage box
238937	Plasma 5 MY15 Aero Drink
235438	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H
235439	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H

24 WARRANTY INFO: ADDICT 1 (2007-2011)/ FOIL 1 (2011-2015)

WARRANTY INFO:
ADDICT 1 (2007-2011) / FOIL 1 (2011-2015)

IMPORTANT

For old Addicts and Foils please use the old warranty frames and available stock from the relevant year first.

This is very important!

SPARE PARTS ADDICT 1

Item	Description
215773	Frameset Addict CX RC (HMF) isp/sbb
218782	Frameset Addict RC(HMX)isp/sbb Garantie
220240	Frameset Addict RC(HMX)ssp/ibb Di2 only
220365	Frameset Addict RC isp/ibb Warranty
221952	Frameset Addict CX (HMF)
225314	Frameset Addict RC'11 Warranty ssp/ibb
225315	Frameset Addict RC'11 Warranty ssp/sbb
227982	Frameset Addict CX (HMF)
234632	Frame set Addict CX (HMF)

SPARE PARTS FOIL 1

Item	Description
224438	Frameset Foil 20 MY12 warranty only
224570	Frameset Foil 20 (HMF)
227968	Frameset Foil Premium (HMX) (Di2)
227969	Frameset Foil Team Issue (HMX) (Di2)
227970	Frameset Foil Team Issue (HMX)
227971	Frameset Foil 10 (HMX)
227972	Frameset Foil 15 (HMF) (Di2)
227973	Frameset Foil 20 (HMF)
230988	Frameset Foil Premium EPS (HMX
234622	Frame set Foil Premium (HMX) (Di2)
234623	Frame set Foil Team Issue (HMX)
234624	Frame set Foil 10 (HMF)
238859	Frameset Foil Team Issue (HMX)
239536	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only
239537	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only
244191	Frameset Foil T.Issue mech Bk warranty
244192	Frameset Foil T.Issue DI2 Bk warranty

IMPORTANT

We will not replace an old Foil frameset with a new Foil frameset for any warranty claim, and no "pay the difference" upgrades either.

25 E-BIKE MY2016:
E-GENIUS/
E-GENIUS PLUS/
E-SPARK/
E-ASPECT/
E-SUB

E-TECHNOLOGIES

IN CLOSE COLLABORATION WITH BOSCH, SCOTT DEVELOPED A COMPLETE E-MTB RANGE WHICH COMBINES FUNCTIONALITY, RELIABILITY AND COMPONENT INTEGRATION. WITH THE E-MTB PRODUCT LINE SCOTT OPENS NEW POSSIBILITIES IN OFF-ROAD CYCLING. ADDITIONALLY, THE BOSCH SYSTEM IS USED ON SELECTED URBAN E-BIKES.

1 CONTROL PANEL

High-tech on the handlebars. The small control panel permits the rider to control any integrated areas on the bike. The Assistance Level and the light function can be controlled and selected. Furthermore, the small screen displays the current battery status, the coverage in kilometers and includes the functions of a conventional bicycle computer. With a highly precise wheel diameter setting even after changing wheels, users can make fine adjustments at the push of a button.

Assistance Levels
The driver has the option of deciding between four different modes:

Eco	Higher level of autonomy. Maximum coverage
Tour	Medium level of autonomy. Standard Mode
Sport	Supported acceleration level
Turbo	Maximum engine support

2 BATTERY

The battery is impressively easy to use. Thanks to an integrated locking system, the battery can be removed and re-attached just like any "plug & play" device and can be completely charged in its own charger in the record time of only 3 hours. Other features:

Convenient charging is now possible directly on the ebike

Separate charging status display

Ion-Lithium battery technology

Depending on the terrain and rider performance, up to 145km range

36 Volt

Weight 2.5kg

3 DRIVE SYSTEM

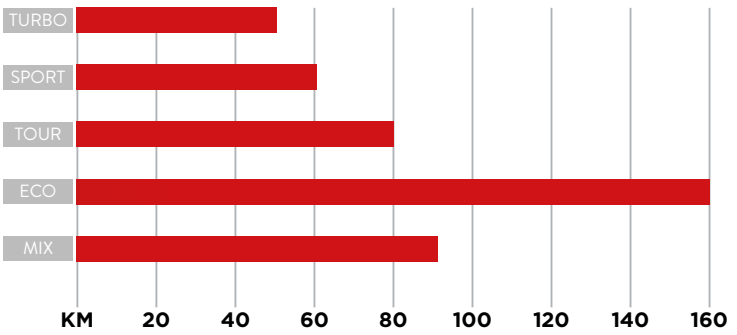
The drive complies with all road regulations and its compact design has the additional advantage in that it is attached to the bottom bracket, giving the bike an optimal center of gravity.

Three-sensor concept. The drive unit is equipped with an electronic control system with three sensors for force, cadence and speed, ensuring optimal coordination.

1000 sensor measurements per second

More powerful electronics with a modern 32-bit processor

CX PERFORMANCE POWERPACK 500



SCOTT / BOSCH SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ATTRIBUTES

Linear and smooth acceleration

Smoother power delivery without performance fluctuations

Fast acceleration

Engine supports drive up to and including 25km/h in accordance with EPAC norm

SEVEN ADVANTAGES OF THE SCOTT/BOSCH SYSTEM

Low center of gravity. Comfortable, safe and agile riding behavior

Low weight. The entire system weighs only 6.5kg.

Powerful, no lag time and very smooth in its power delivery.

Easy to install. Battery can be attached and removed in seconds.

High battery service life. Up to 160km battery range, depending on the riding terrain.

Comfortable geometry with unique design.

Only 3 hours to charge battery. One of the fastest charging systems on the market.

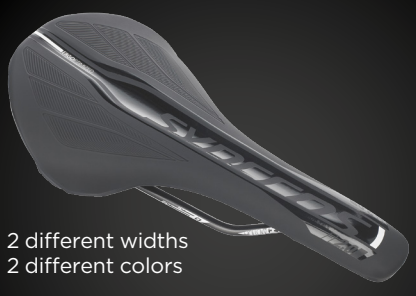
21.9KG/48.3LBS
WEIGHT E-GENIUS 710

160KM
MAXIMUM RANGE IN ECO MODE

25KM/H
MAXIMUM SPEED

500WH
BATTERY CAPACITY

SYNCROS FL2.0 SADDLE



2 different widths
2 different colors

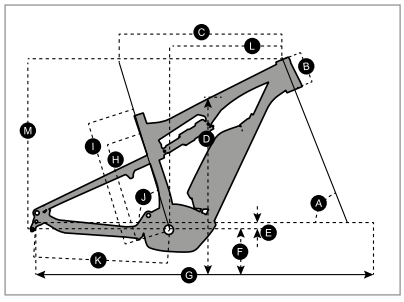
maximum comfort
on enduro rides

syncros

E-GENIUS/E-GENIUS PLUS

E-Genius 710 Plus

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA E-GENIUS/E-GENIUS PLUS



E-GENIUS PLUS: 710, 720, CONTESSA 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	930.0 mm	36.6 in	833.6 mm	32.8 in	943.0 mm	37.1 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'185.7 mm	46.7 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.2 mm	47.6 in	1'236.9 mm	48.7 in	1'236.3 mm	48.7 in	1'263.1 mm	49.7 in	1'262.5 mm	49.7 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °	
K CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L REACH	393.7 mm	15.5 in	398.4 mm	15.7 in	418.7 mm	16.5 in	423.3 mm	16.7 in	441.0 mm	17.4 in	445.7 mm	17.5 in	463.4 mm	18.2 in	468.0 mm	18.4 in
M STACK	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	637.3 mm	25.1 in	634.1 mm	25.0 in	646.6 mm	25.5 in	643.3 mm	25.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

E-GENIUS: 910, 920

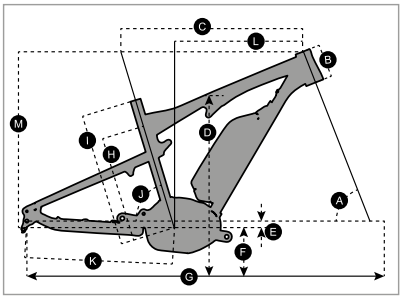
	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	930.0 mm	36.6 in	833.6 mm	32.8 in	943.0 mm	37.1 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'185.7 mm	46.7 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.2 mm	47.6 in	1'236.9 mm	48.7 in	1'236.3 mm	48.7 in	1'263.1 mm	49.7 in	1'262.5 mm	49.7 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °	
K CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L REACH	393.7 mm	15.5 in	398.4 mm	15.7 in	418.7 mm	16.5 in	423.3 mm	16.7 in	441.0 mm	17.4 in	445.7 mm	17.5 in	463.4 mm	18.2 in	468.0 mm	18.4 in
M STACK	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	637.3 mm	25.1 in	634.1 mm	25.0 in	646.6 mm	25.5 in	643.3 mm	25.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241494	E-Genius 910	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/neon lime YS-8099 (NE05) Branding	50mm (S), 60mm (M), 70mm (L), 80mm (XL)	740	S 31.6X380, M/L/XL 31.6X420	34.9mm	2.0/1.8/2.0X292/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X294 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	2.0/1.8/2.0X292/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X294 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	X23 Disc 29"x32H W/ EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS8099 NEON LIME (16SU-E-Genius 910)
241495	E-Genius 920	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/neon orange YS-798 (NE02) Branding	50mm (S), 60mm (M), 70mm (L), 80mm (XL)	740	S/M 31.6X350, L/XL 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0/1.8/2.0X292/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X294 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	2.0/1.8/2.0X292/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X294 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	X23 Disc 29"x32H W/ EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS798 NEON ORANGE (16SU-E-Genius 920, E-Aspect 920)
241496	E-Genius 710 Plus	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm	50mm (S), 60mm (M), 70mm (L), 80mm (XL)	740	S REVERB 125 STEALTH BLACK 31.6X380mm 125mm TRAVEL ADJ, M/L/ XL REVERB 150 STEALTH BLACK 31.6X380mm 150mm TRAVEL ADJ	34.9			X40 32Hx27.5" W/O Eyelets
241497	E-Genius 720 Plus	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm	50mm (S), 60mm (M), 70mm (L), 80mm (XL)	740	S/M 31.6/350, L/XL 31.6/400	34.9			X40 32Hx27.5" W/O Eyelets
241498	E-Contessa Genius 720 Plus	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:12.9 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/neon blue NE07 Branding	50mm (S), 60mm (M), 70mm (L)	720	S/M 31.6X350, L 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0/1.8/2.0X274/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X276 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	2.0/1.8/2.0X274/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X276 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	X40 32Hx27.5" W/O Eyelets ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS FINISH W/ NE-07 NEON BLUE DECAL (16SU-E-Con Genius 720 PLUS)

E-SPARK

E-Spark 710

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA E-SPARK



E-SPARK: 710, 720

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		69.0 °		68.3 °		69.0 °		68.3 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	779.0 mm	30.7 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	789.0 mm	31.1 in	794.0 mm	31.3 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'149.4 mm	45.3 in	1'148.0 mm	45.2 in	1'179.9 mm	46.5 in	1'179.0 mm	46.4 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.0 mm	47.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.7 °		73.0 °		73.7 °		73.0 °		73.7 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in
L	REACH	388.3 mm	15.3 in	394.3 mm	15.5 in	416.9 mm	16.4 in	423.8 mm	16.7 in	444.0 mm	17.5 in	452.8 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	594.3 mm	23.4 in	591.0 mm	23.3 in	599.0 mm	23.6 in	595.5 mm	23.4 in	608.2 mm	23.9 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

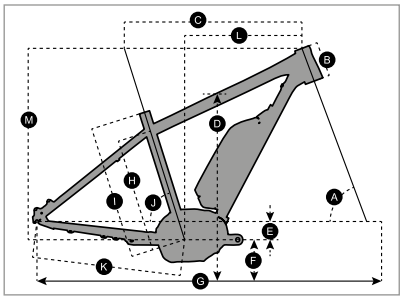
SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241492	E-Spark 710	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	1SI21815FST SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:11.1 MATT BLK SANDBLASTED STEEL CUPS SEALED BEARINGS W/NEON ORANGE YS798 LOGO	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L)	720	S 31.6X350, M/L 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0/1.8/2.0X274/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X276 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	2.0/1.8/2.0X274/ 2.0/1.8/2.0X276 RACE BLK SHORT BEND	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS798 NEON ORANGE (16SU-E-Spark 710, E-Aspect 710)
241493	E-Spark 720	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	SYNCROS HS COMP 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L)	720	S 31.6/350, M/L 31.6/400	34.9			X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS

E-ASPECT

E-Aspect 710

5 models equipped with Bosch Performance system.

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA E-ASPECT



E-ASPECT: 910, 920

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	741.5 mm	29.2 in	770.2 mm	30.3 in	795.2 mm	31.3 in	818.3 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'124.4 mm	44.3 in	1'134.9 mm	44.7 in	1'155.5 mm	45.5 in	1'176.3 mm	46.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	331.9 mm	13.1 in	374.7 mm	14.8 in	415.1 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L	REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.3 mm	15.2 in	403.3 mm	15.9 in	418.9 mm	16.5 in
M	STACK	620.9 mm	24.4 in	630.2 mm	24.8 in	639.6 mm	25.2 in	653.6 mm	25.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

E-ASPECT: 710, 720

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	635.0 mm	25.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	734.9 mm	28.9 in	759.6 mm	29.9 in	787.1 mm	31.0 in	818.3 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'118.4 mm	44.0 in	1'128.4 mm	44.4 in	1'154.5 mm	45.5 in	1'180.2 mm	46.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	332.8 mm	13.1 in	375.3 mm	14.8 in	415.3 mm	16.4 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in
L	REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	408.1 mm	16.1 in	428.8 mm	16.9 in	451.0 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

E-ASPECT: CONTESSA 720

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	732.0 mm	28.8 in	756.3 mm	29.8 in	783.4 mm	30.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'098.4 mm	43.2 in	1'108.4 mm	43.6 in	1'134.5 mm	44.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	332.8 mm	13.1 in	375.3 mm	14.8 in	415.3 mm	16.4 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in
L	REACH	378.1 mm	14.9 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	408.8 mm	16.1 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
245013	E-Aspect 710 CX	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI110T043003 SYNCROS HS OE 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:8.2 BLK STEEL CUPS BALL BEARINGS	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	700	S/M 31.6X350, L/XL 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/ YS798 NEON ORANGE (16SU-E-Spark 710, E-Aspect 710)
245014	E-Aspect 720 CX	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI110T043003 SYNCROS HS OE 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:8.2 BLK STEEL CUPS BALL BEARINGS	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	700	S/M 31.6X350, L/XL 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS7414 VOLT GREEN (16SU-E-Aspect 720)
245015	E-Contessa 720 CX	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	1SI110T043003 SYNCROS HS OE 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:8.2 BLK STEEL CUPS BALL BEARINGS	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L)	680	S/M 31.6X350, L 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	2.0X274/ 2.0X276 LEADER BLACK	X23 Disc 27.5"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/NE-07 NEON BLUE(16SU-E-Contessa 720)
245016	E-Aspect 910 CX	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI110T043003 SYNCROS HS OE 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:8.2 BLK STEEL CUPS BALL BEARINGS	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	700	S/M 31.6X350, L/XL 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0X292/ 2.0X294 LEADER BLACK	2.0X292/ 2.0X294 LEADER BLACK	X23 Disc 29"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS804 NEON GREEN(2x Sticker a 350mm) (16SU-Genius 940, E-Aspect 910)
245017	E-Aspect 920 CX	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	1SI110T043003 SYNCROS HS OE 1-1/8"-1.5" 55-61mm H:8.2 BLK STEEL CUPS BALL BEARINGS	70mm (S), 80mm (M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	700	S/M 31.6X350, L/XL 31.6X400	34.9mm	2.0X292/ 2.0X294 LEADER BLACK	2.0X292/ 2.0X294 LEADER BLACK	X23 Disc 29"x32H W/EYELETS, ANOD. BLK RIM FINISH, MATT DECALS W/YS798 NEON ORANGE (16SU-E-Genius 920, E-Aspect 920)

E-SUB

E-SUB Evo

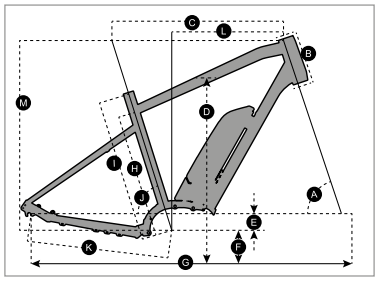
E-SUB Tour Men

E-SUB Tour Unisex

E-SUB Sport Lady

For 2016 the frames of the E-SUB Evo Sport and Tour got a facelift to improve the integration of the Bosch system.

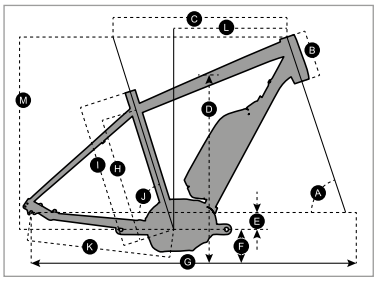
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA E-SUB



E-SUB EVO

E-SUB: EVO

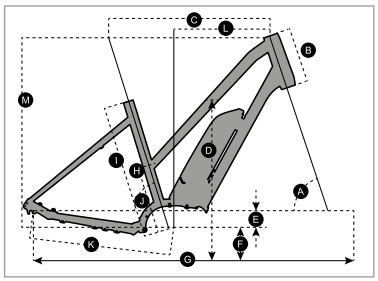
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18.7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M	STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in



E-SUB: SPORT MEN

E-SUB: SPORT MEN

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M	STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in

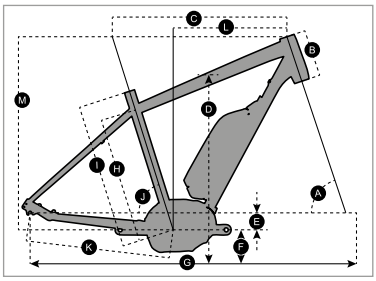


E-SUB: SPORT LADY

E-SUB: SPORT LADY

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,5 °		71,0 °		71,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550,0 mm	21,7 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	575,0 mm	22,6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	542,6 mm	21,4 in	556,1 mm	21,9 in	599,9 mm	23,6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.086,9 mm	42,8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	170,5 mm	6,7 in	182,6 mm	7,2 in	212,4 mm	8,4 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,5 °		73,0 °		72,5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	352,5 mm	13,9 in	360,5 mm	14,2 in	363,4 mm	14,3 in
M	STACK	666,7 mm	26,2 in	669,0 mm	26,3 in	671,2 mm	26,4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in

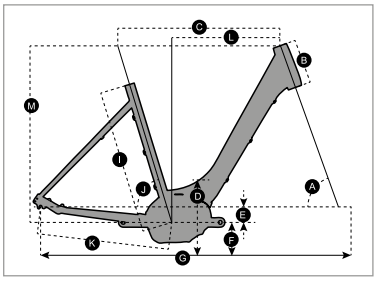
E-BIKE MY2016



E-SUB TOUR MEN

E-SUB: TOUR MEN

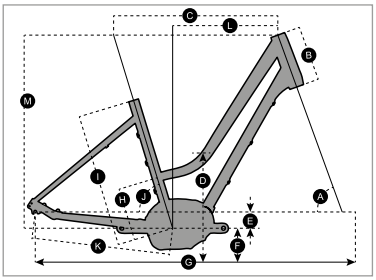
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M	STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



E-SUB TOUR UNISEX

E-SUB: TOUR UNISEX

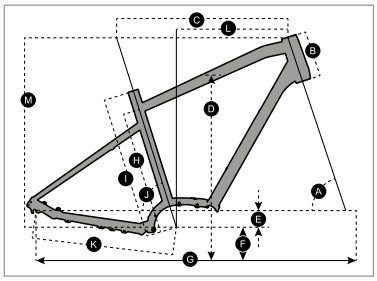
		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69,5 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	154,0 mm	6,1 in	160,0 mm	6,3 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	568,0 mm	22,4 in	584,0 mm	23,0 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	446,1 mm	17,6 in	450,3 mm	17,7 in	456,9 mm	18,0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.118,8 mm	44,0 in	1.131,5 mm	44,5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	377,0 mm	14,8 in	389,5 mm	15,3 in	391,9 mm	15,4 in
M	STACK	624,6 mm	24,6 in	636,2 mm	25,0 in	664,4 mm	26,2 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



E-SUB TOUR LADY

E-SUB: TOUR LADY

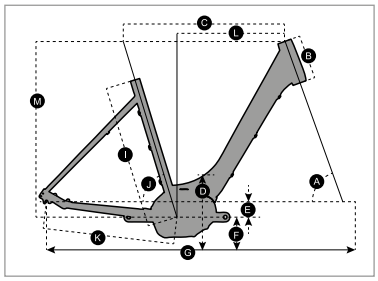
		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,5 °		71,0 °		71,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550,0 mm	21,7 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	575,0 mm	22,6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	542,6 mm	21,4 in	556,1 mm	21,9 in	599,9 mm	23,6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.086,9 mm	42,8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	170,5 mm	6,7 in	182,6 mm	7,2 in	212,4 mm	8,4 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,5 °		73,0 °		72,5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	352,5 mm	13,9 in	360,5 mm	14,2 in	363,4 mm	14,3 in
M	STACK	666,7 mm	26,2 in	669,0 mm	26,3 in	671,2 mm	26,4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



E-SUB COMFORT MEN

E-SUB: COMFORT MEN

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M	STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



E-SUB COMFORT UNISEX

E-SUB: COMFORT UNISEX

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69,5 °		69,5 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	150,0 mm	5,9 in	160,0 mm	6,3 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	568,0 mm	22,4 in	584,0 mm	23,0 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	446,1 mm	17,6 in	450,3 mm	17,7 in	456,9 mm	18,0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.118,8 mm	44,0 in	1.131,5 mm	44,5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460,0 mm	18,1 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	377,0 mm	14,8 in	389,5 mm	15,3 in	391,9 mm	15,4 in
M	STACK	624,6 mm	24,6 in	636,2 mm	25,0 in	664,4 mm	26,2 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241504	E-Sub Evo	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	80mm (S/M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	640	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	STRONG 2.34/ 2.0mmX284 BLK GIANT-1	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-COOL GREY 11C DECAL
241505	E-Sub Sport Men	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	80mm (S/M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	640	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ TRAXX 29 V-ORANGE YS9236 DECAL
241506	E-Sub Sport Lady	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	80mm (S/M), 90mm (L), 100mm (XL)	640	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ TRAXX 29 V-BLUE YS7464 DECAL
241507	E-Sub Tour Men	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L/XL)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ TRAXX 29 V-LIME 389C DECAL
241508	E-Sub Tour Unisex lime green	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-GREEN 382C DECAL
244221	E-Sub Tour Unisex black	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-GREEN 382C DECAL
241509	E-Sub Tour Lady	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ TRAXX 29 V-LIME 389C DECAL
241510	E-Sub Comfort Men	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L/XL)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L/XL)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-RED 485C DECAL
241511	E-Sub Comfort Unisex black/red	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-RED 485C DECAL
241512	E-Sub Comfort Unisex blue/white	NIL	NIL	170 (S), 175 (M/L)	VP-Z104 TAPERED 50-61mm, FOR 1-1/8" FORK, LOOSE BALL, SEMI INTEGRED, BLK STEEL CUP, W/VP LOGO	90mm (S/M), 110mm (L)	620	31.6X350	34.9mm	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	2.0X290/ 2.0X292 LEADER BLACK	MACH1 640 ANO BLK 32H V6.5 W/O CNC S/EYE W/ V 28-BLUE 2925C DECAL

SPARE PARTS E-GENIUS/PLUS

Item	Description
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
245451	Chainsuck protector E-Genius/Plus 16
246378	CSP Pre shape E-Genius/E-Genius+ '16
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
237510	E-Bike crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 175
237511	E-Bike crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 170
242602	E-Bike chainring + guard E-MTB 14 17T
242450	E-bike Bosch Motor Cover 2016
220693	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster
235463	E-Spark Battery Socket
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt Genius 2013
235267	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014
242413	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 190*50
242418	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 190*50
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242203	Front triangle E-Genius 910 2016
242204	Front triangle E-Genius 920 2016
242280	Chainstays E-Genius 910/920 2016
242316	Seatstays E-Genius 910 2016
242317	Seatstays E-Genius 920 2016
GENIUS PLUS	
219573	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 12
219576	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 135/RWS12
242432	Axle RWS Alu thru 150MM / Ø12MM
245451	Chainsuck protector E-Genius/Plus 16
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
242446	E-bike crankset Miranda Delta Boost
242447	E-bike sprocket Miranda Delta Boost 17T
242450	E-bike Bosch Motor Cover 2016
220693	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster
235463	E-Spark Battery Socket
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt Genius 2013
235267	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014
242413	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 190*50
242418	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 190*50
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
242459	Rim Alex Syncros X-40 32H
242455	Tube Scale/Genius/Genius LT +
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#

SPARE PARTS E-GENIUS/PLUS

Item	Description
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242205	Front triangle E-Genius 710+ 2016
242206	Front triangle E-Genius 720+ 2016
242207	Front triangle E-Genius Cont 720+ 2016
242281	Chainstays E-Genius 710+/cont 720+ 2016
242282	Chainstays E-Genius 720+ 2016
242318	Seatstays E-Genius 710+ 2016
242319	Seatstays E-Genius 720+ 2016
242320	Seatstays E-Genius Contessa 720+ 2016

SPARE PARTS E-SPARK

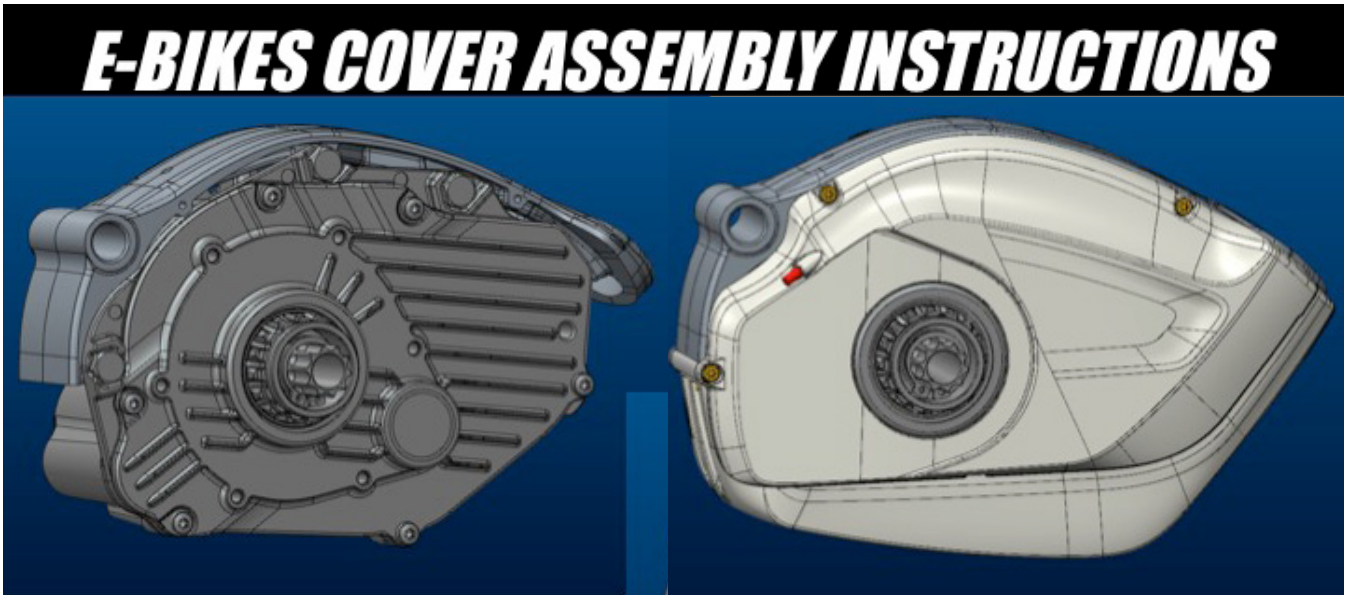
Item	Description
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
239547	CSP Pre Shape E-Spark '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
234762	Stem Syncros FL2.0, 31.8mm
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
234801	Grips Syncros Pro, Lock-On
237510	E-Bike crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 175
237511	E-Bike crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 170
242602	E-Bike chainring + guard E-MTB 14 17T
242450	E-bike Bosch Motor Cover 2016
220693	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster
235463	E-Spark Battery Socket
235272	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14
235273	Geometry chip no Fox 14
235710	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14>
229716	Shock Mount Bolt Genius 2013
235269	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014
242423	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 165*38
242421	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 165*38
230097	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2/3
239171	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
238584	Saddle Syncros XR2.0
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
223301	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark>12# Genius>13#
223302	Igus Bushing Set Spark>12# Genius>13# CS
223303	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax
223289	Tool set swingarm Spark>12# Genius>13#
242201	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2016
242202	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2016
242278	Chainstays E-Spark 710 2016
242279	Chainstays E-Spark 720 2016
242314	Seatstays E-Spark 710 2016
242315	Seatstays E-Spark 720 2016

SPARE PARTS E-ASPECT

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since 97' 5-PAK
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount
235288	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM
236153	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
239548	CSP Pre Shape E-Aspect '15
228441	Headset Syncros Pressfit 50/61mm Tapered
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
237510	Crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 175
237511	Crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 170
242602	E-Bike chainring + guard E-MTB 14 17T
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Gambler
220693	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster
242449	E-bike integ bat. socket Sport Tour 2016
246376	Rim Syncros X-23 Disc 32H
242238	Frame E-Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only
242239	Frame E-Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only

SPARE PARTS E-SUB

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since 97' 5-PAK
231367	E-Bike Kickstand Pletscher Comp Zoom black
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228410	Grips Syncros Evo Plus
235740	Chainguard Hesling E-Bike Bosch 2014
220693	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster
242448	E-bike integ bat. socket Unisex 2016
242449	E-bike integ bat. socket Sport Tour 2016
242394	Fork E-Sub EVO 2016
240133	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc only
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
242620	E-bike light rear E-Subspeed int.long 15
242462	Rim Mach 1 640
242332	Frame E-Sub Comfort Men 2016
242333	Frame E-Sub Comfort Uni 2016
242330	Frame E-Sub Sport Lady 2016
242329	Frame E-Sub Sport Men 2016
242331	Frame E-Sub Tour Uni 2016
242342	Frameset E-Sub EVO 2016



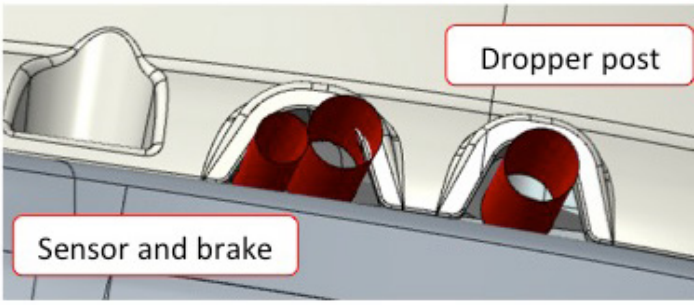
1- Left and right cover assembly

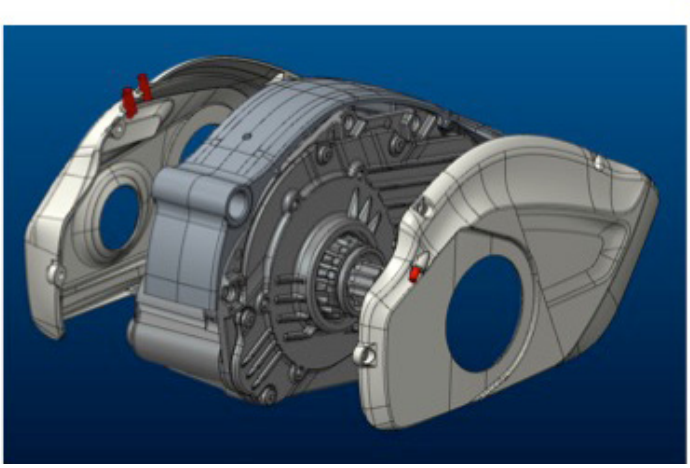
1.1- Position the brake hose, the sensor cable and the dropper post hose in the 2 holes in the left cover

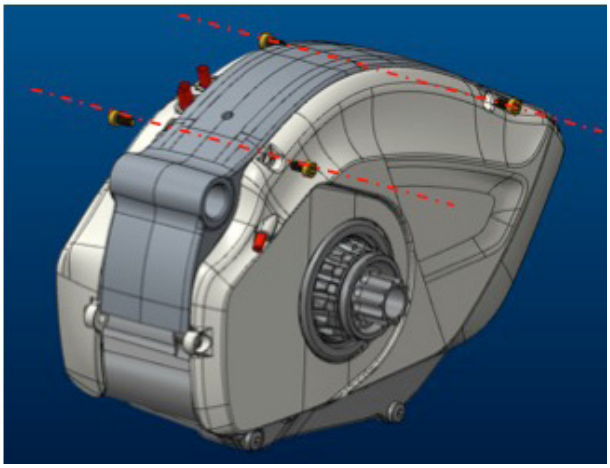
1.2- Run the derailleur cable through the right cover

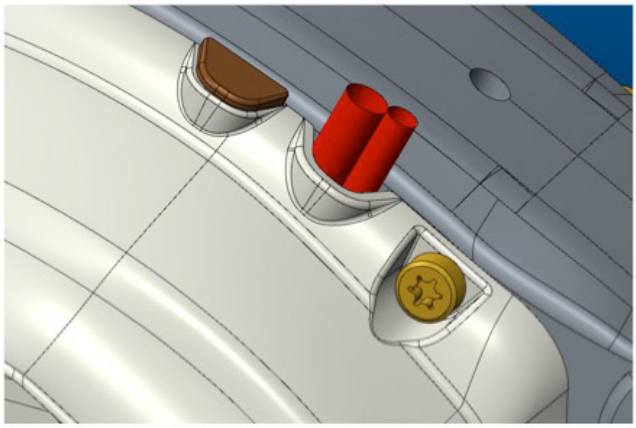
1.3- Position left and right covers on the frame bracket

1.4- Tighten 4 M4x8mm screws (2N.m torque)



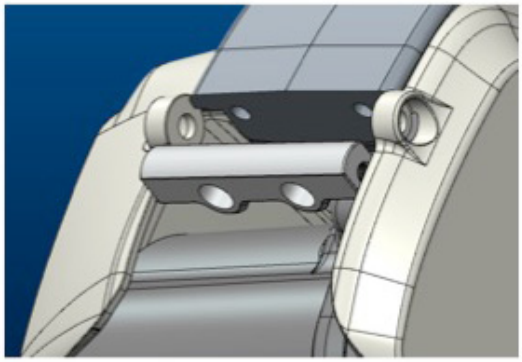


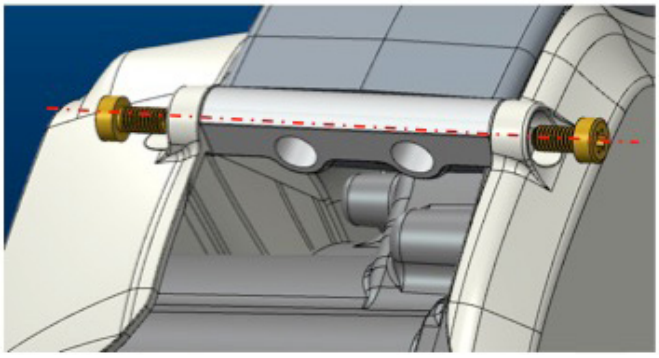




2. Alloy spacer assembly

2.1- Position the alloy spacer against the frame bracket, as described on the following exploded view



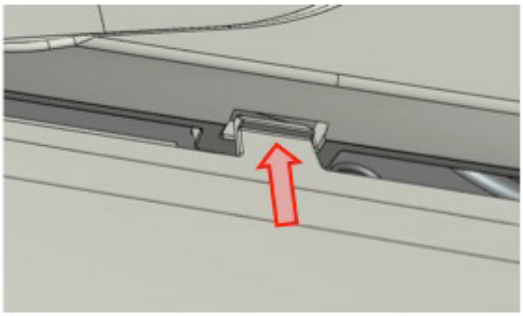


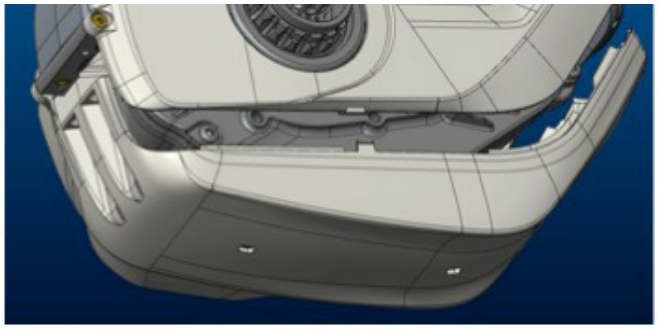
2.2- Tighten 2 M4x8mm screws (2N.m torque) to fix left and right covers to the spacer

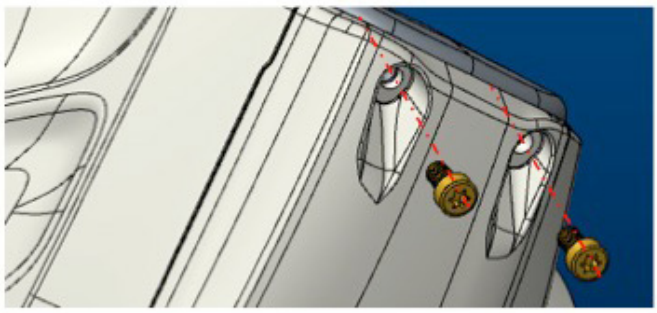
3. Down cover assembly

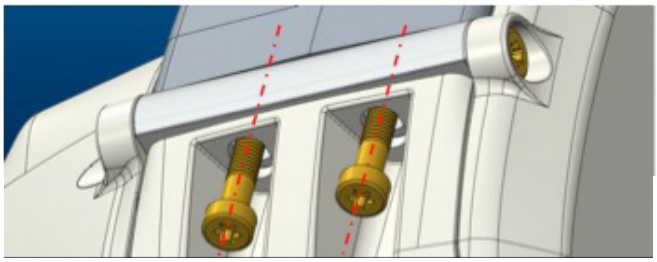
3.1- Position the down cover under the engine

3.2- Insert left and right clips into left and right covers









3.3- Tighten 2 M4x8mm screws (2N.m torque) to fix the down cover to the front of the frame bracket

3.4- Tighten 2 M4x15mm screws (2N.m torque) to fix the down cover to the bracket through the alloy spacer

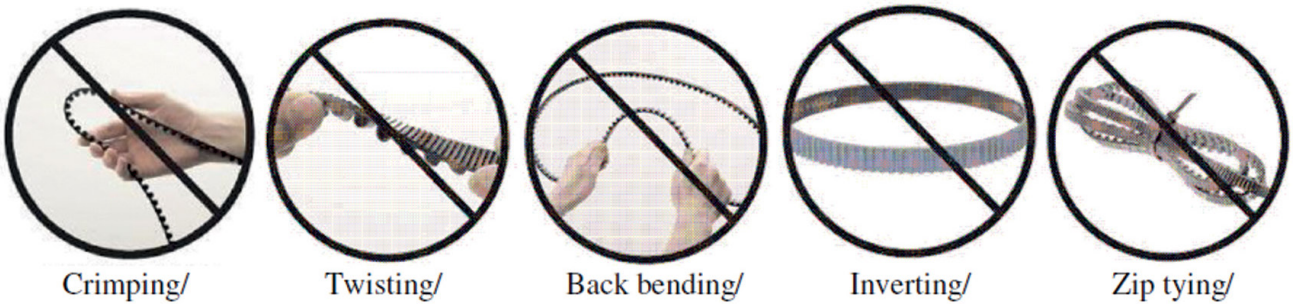
E-BIKE MY2016

26 GATES BELT DRIVE SYSTEM

GATES BELT DRIVE SYSTEM

For MY2016, 2 models are using the Gates Carbon Belt Drive System. This system provides a long lifetime and maintenance freedom. In addition it is lightweight, clean, efficient and quiet which makes it well suited for urban use.

Do not crimp, twist, backbend, invert, bundle or zip tie the belt. Do not use the belt as a strap wrench or chainwhip. Do not roll or force on the belt onto a sprocket without slackening the drive first.



To adjust the tension from the belt you have to turn the eccentric BB to the front, and reverse to slacken.

BELT TENSION AND DRIVE ALIGNMENT

Proper tension and drive alignment is key to optimal performance.

- Lack of belt tension can lead to “skipping”. Too much tension can damage other components and increase the wear of your Carbon Drive System.
- Signs of a misaligned drive include, but are not limited to, noise, premature belt or sprocket wear, belt walk-off.

Detailed information and schematics can be found:

in our Technical Manual located at: www.gatescarbondrive.com/tech/resources

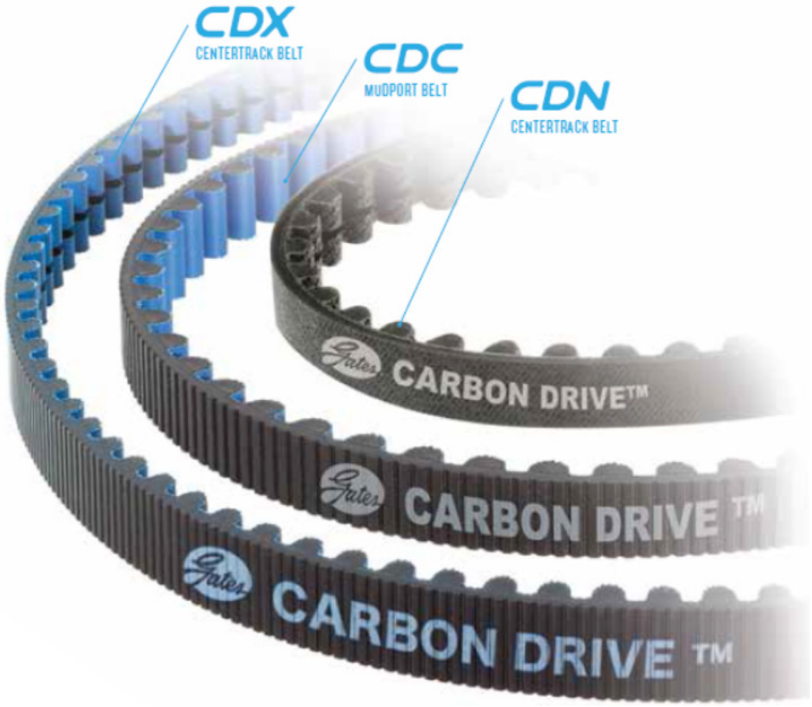
OR

You can also download the app for your iPhone.

2 MODELS IN MY16 RANGE USE GATES BELTS

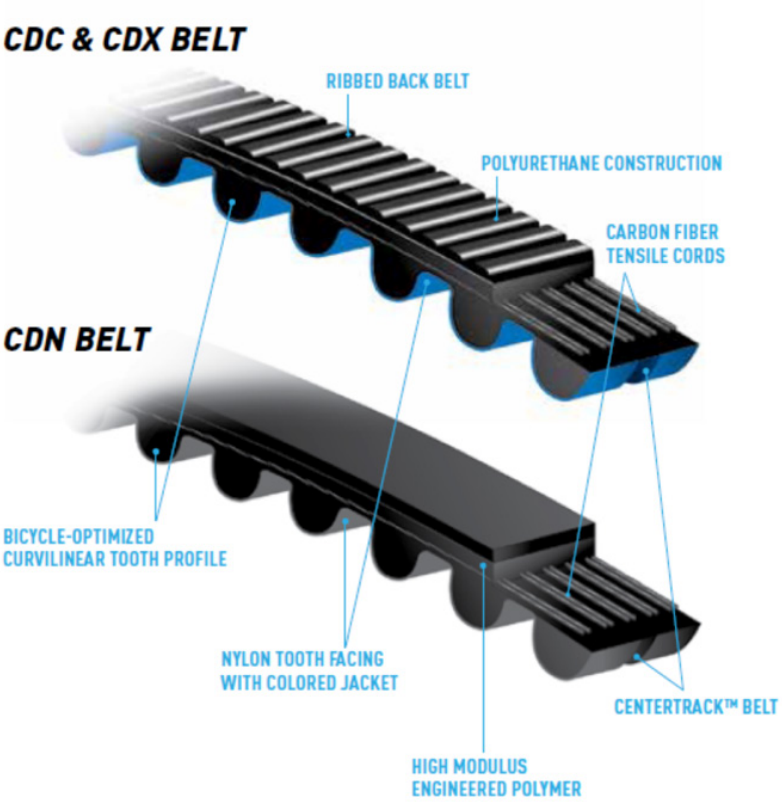
SCOTT Sub 10 & EVO 10:

They use Gate’s system (CDN) and are not compatible with other gates models used on previous bikes without changing the sprockets. (Belt and rings have a different shape from CDC and CDX please see diagram.)



GATES BELT DRIVE SYSTEM

The belt can also be easily identified from the outer surface.



SPARE PARTS CDC

Item	Description
224416	Gates sprocket 24T
224417	Gates belt 118T
224418	Gates chain ring 46T

SPARE PARTS CDX

Item	Description
239549	Gates belt CDX 122T
239550	Gates chain ring CDX 50T
239551	Gates sprocket CDX 26T

SPARE PARTS CDN

Item	Description
242467	Gates belt CDN 118T
242466	Gates belt CDN 122T
242469	Gates sprocket CDN 24T
242468	Gates sprocket CDN 26T

GATES BELT DRIVE SYSTEM

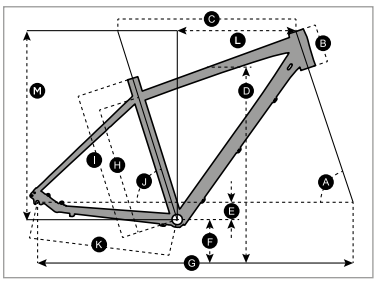
27 URBAN MY2016:
SUB CROSS /
SUB SPEED /
SUB EVO /
SUB SPORT /
SUB COMFORT

SUB CROSS

SUB Cross 10

The for 2016 new SUB Cross Series emphasizes comfort and convenience for touring and transportation. The SUB Cross is set up perfectly to inspire confidence and for all of your excursions. Available in both Men and Lady geometries.

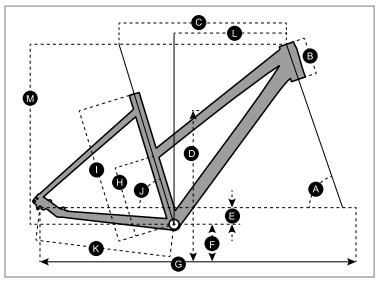
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SUB CROSS



SUB CROSS MEN

SUB: CROSS, CROSS MEN

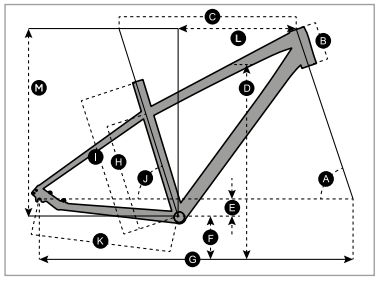
	S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °		72.3 °		72.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567.0 mm	22.3 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	592.0 mm	23.3 in	608.0 mm	23.9 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	460.4 mm	18.1 in	487.9 mm	19.2 in	513.8 mm	20.2 in	542.3 mm	21.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'068.3 mm	42.1 in	1'067.8 mm	42.0 in	1'074.9 mm	42.3 in	1'084.4 mm	42.7 in	1'095.6 mm	43.1 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	377.0 mm	14.8 in	406.5 mm	16.0 in	436.1 mm	17.2 in	475.3 mm	18.7 in	514.6 mm	20.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450.0 mm	17.7 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		72.5 °		72.3 °		72.0 °		72.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	386.8 mm	15.2 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	390.6 mm	15.4 in	396.3 mm	15.6 in	402.1 mm	15.8 in
M STACK	589.4 mm	23.2 in	610.2 mm	24.0 in	631.2 mm	24.9 in	651.4 mm	25.6 in	670.5 mm	26.4 in
N STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in



SUB CROSS LADY

SUB: CROSS LADY

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	364.4 mm	14.3 in	369.6 mm	14.6 in	389.1 mm	15.3 in	396.7 mm	15.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'062.5 mm	41.8 in	1'067.1 mm	42.0 in	1'066.2 mm	42.0 in	1'075.6 mm	42.3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	240.0 mm	9.4 in	240.0 mm	9.4 in	250.0 mm	9.8 in	250.0 mm	9.8 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.6 mm	14.9 in	373.8 mm	14.7 in	380.7 mm	15.0 in
M STACK	596.0 mm	23.5 in	612.3 mm	24.1 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in	663.8 mm	26.1 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in



SUB CROSS SOLUTION

SUB: CROSS SOLUTION

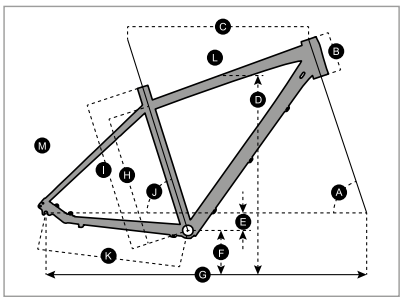
	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	729.0 mm	28.7 in	755.0 mm	29.7 in	792.0 mm	31.2 in	826.0 mm	32.5 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'063.0 mm	41.9 in	1'067.0 mm	42.0 in	1'066.0 mm	42.0 in	1'076.0 mm	42.4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	321.2 mm	12.6 in	353.4 mm	13.9 in	392.9 mm	15.5 in	432.3 mm	17.0 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	373.2 mm	14.7 in	377.6 mm	14.9 in	373.6 mm	14.7 in	380.5 mm	15.0 in
M STACK	596.8 mm	23.5 in	613.0 mm	24.1 in	638.7 mm	25.1 in	664.5 mm	26.2 in
N STEM LENGTH	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241536	Sub Cross 10	Shimano cartridge 68mm	Shimano FD-T-610-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL/XXL) 175	Ritchey H/S Logic, 1-1/8" 50mm cromo caps 45/45 °	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL/XXL) 110	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241537	Sub Cross 20	Shimano cartridge 68mm	Shimano FD-T-610-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL/XXL) 175	Ritchey H/S Logic, 1-1/8" 50mm cromo caps 45/45 °	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL/XXL) 110	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241538	Sub Cross 30 Men	Shimano BB-ES-300, 68mm/126mm Spline Fitting	Shimano FD-M370-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL/XXL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL/XXL) 110	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241539	Sub Cross 30 Solution	Shimano BB-ES-300, 68mm/126mm Spline Fitting	Shimano FD-M370-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L/ XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241540	Sub Cross 40 Men	Shimano BB-UN 100, 68mm/123mm	Shimano FD-M370-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL/XXL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL/XXL) 110	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241541	Sub Cross 40 Lady	Shimano BB-UN 100, 68mm/123mm	Shimano FD-M370-6	(S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 70, (M) 80, (L) 90, (XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241542	Sub Cross 50 Men	Shimano BB-UN 100, 68mm/122.5mm	Shimano FD-M191	(S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL) 110	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H
241543	Sub Cross 50 Lady	Shimano BB-UN 100, 68mm/122.5mm	Shimano FD-M191	(S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	Glory Wheel Top-Cup/ 888-EM0722	(S) 70, (M) 80, (L) 90, (XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9			Alex AL X-39 Disc 32H

SUB SPEED

SUB Speed 10

GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SUB SPEED



SUB: SPEED

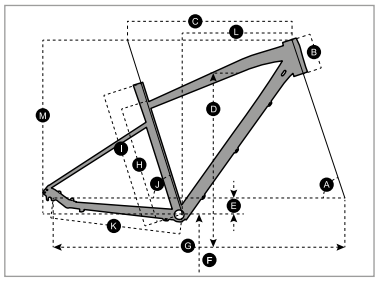
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	145.0 mm	5.7 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	567.0 mm	22.3 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	592.0 mm	23.3 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	735.0 mm	28.9 in	763.0 mm	30.0 in	795.0 mm	31.3 in	821.0 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'073.0 mm	42.2 in	1'074.0 mm	42.3 in	1'075.0 mm	42.3 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	373.0 mm	14.7 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in	484.0 mm	19.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241513	Sub Speed 10 (EU)	BB-29 AL SIL 54.5X68 OFFSET:5mm	BRACKET A7075 BLK	170	M-1D ALLOY BK W/O LOGO W/M5	(XS/S) 70, (M) 80, (L) 90, (XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9	14Gx281.5 SUS304 BED	14Gx281.5 SUS304 BED	GX22 FOR D.BRAKE 700C 14GX32H
241514	Sub Speed 20 (EU)	FP-B902W 124/68 C=28 W/O BOLT W/CAP	FD-M370 D:34.9 TOP-SWING DUAL-PULL 9S 66-69, FOR 44/48T	(XS/S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	VP-A68 1-1/8" STEEL BED SEMI-INTEGRATED	(XS/S) 70, (M) 80, (L) 90, (XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9	14GX288 SUS 304 BED		GX22 FOR D.BRAKE 700C 14GX32H
241515	Sub Speed 30 (EU)	FP-B902W 124/68 C=28 W/O BOLT W/CAP	FD-M191-6 DUAL-PULL 34.9mm 66-69/48T	(XS/S) 170, (M/L/XL) 175	VP-A68 1-1/8" STEEL BED SEMI-INTEGRATED	(XS/S) 70, (M) 80, (L) 90, (XL) 100	620	31.6/350	34.9			GX02 FOR V BRAKE 700C 14GX32H

SUB EVO

SUB Evo 10

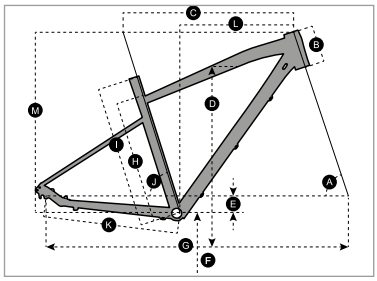
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SUB EVO



SUB EVO MEN

SUB: EVO MEN

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.101,7 mm	43,4 in	1.116,7 mm	44,0 in	1.126,7 mm	44,4 in	1.126,2 mm	44,3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410,0 mm	16,1 in	450,0 mm	17,7 in	490,0 mm	19,3 in	530,0 mm	20,9 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH								
M STACK								
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



SUB EVO SERIES

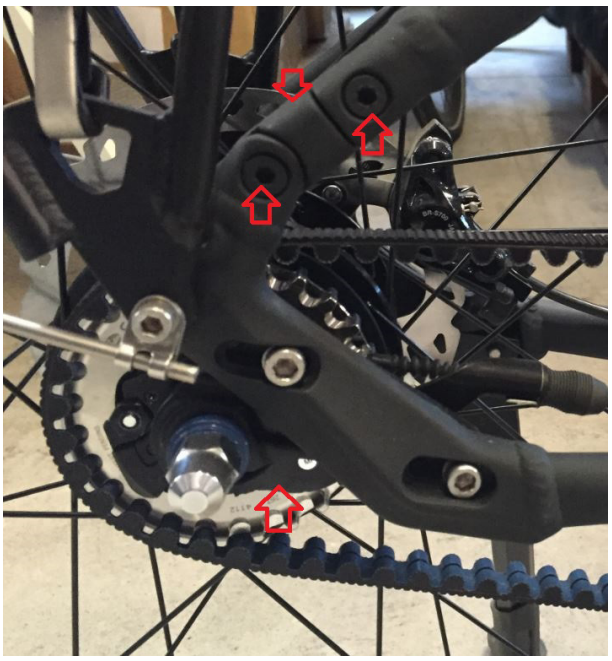
SUB: EVO LADY

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH						
M	STACK						
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241519	Sub Evo 10	FSA SQ118 BB-7420ST-W, 68*118 * B005500903UPCE	NONE	included in the front sprocket	28.6	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL) 110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	278	283	MACH1 M560 DISC 622_17C 32H
241520	Sub Evo 20 Men	included in chainwheel	KFDT610M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL) 110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	285/287	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241521	Sub Evo 20 Lady	included in chainwheel	KFDT610M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	285/287	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241522	Sub Evo 30 Men	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M3/ 31.8	175	28.6	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100, (XL) 110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	283/285	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241523	Sub Evo 30 Lady	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M3/ 31.8	175	28.6	(S) 80, (M) 90, (L) 100	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	283/285	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V

IMPORTANT

For the Sub Evo 10 we have the complete dropout and the seatstay entry plate as indicated in the diagram, in our hidden stock if needed.

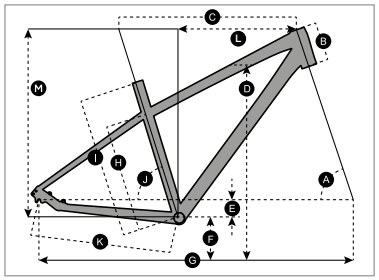


SUB SPORT

SUB Sport 10 Men

SUB Sport 10 Lady

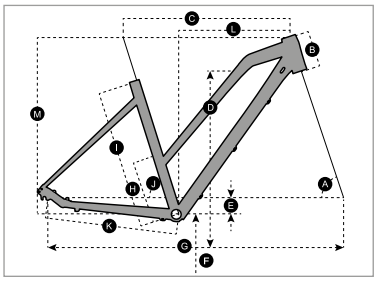
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SUB SPORT



SUB SPORT MEN

SUB: SPORT MEN

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.103,6 mm	43,4 in	1.118,6 mm	44,0 in	1.128,6 mm	44,4 in	1.127,6 mm	44,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	429,0 mm	16,9 in	469,0 mm	18,5 in	509,0 mm	20,0 in	549,0 mm	21,6 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH								
M STACK								
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



SUB SPORT LADY

SUB: SPORT LADY

	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH						
M STACK						
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241524	Sub Sport 10 Men	included in chainwheel	KFDT610M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	285/287	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241525	Sub Sport 10 Lady	included in chainwheel	KFDT610M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	285/287	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241526	Sub Sport 20 Men	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDT3000TSM6/ 31.8	170	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	283/285	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241527	Sub Sport 20 Lady	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDT3000TSM6/ 31.8	170	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	283	283/285	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241528	Sub Sport 30 Men	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	288	292/294	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V
241529	Sub Sport 30 Lady	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	640	31.6/ 350	34.9	288	292/294	F: 32H F/V/ R:32H F/V

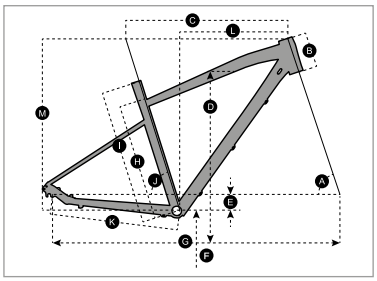
SUB COMFORT

SUB Comfort 10 Men

SUB Comfort 10 Lady

SUB Comfort 10 Unisex

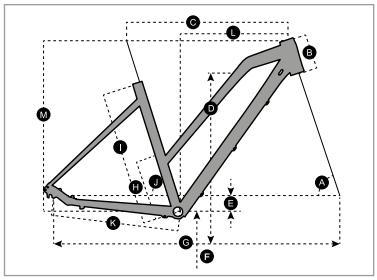
GEOMETRY/TECHNICAL DATA SUB COMFORT



SUB COMFORT MEN

SUB: COMFORT MEN

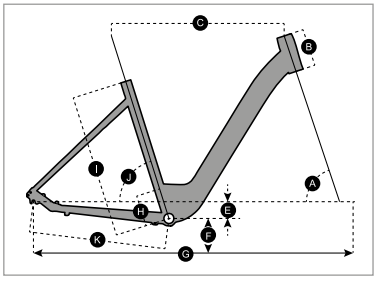
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.103,6 mm	43,4 in	1.118,6 mm	44,0 in	1.128,6 mm	44,4 in	1.127,6 mm	44,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	429,0 mm	16,9 in	469,0 mm	18,5 in	509,0 mm	20,0 in	549,0 mm	21,6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH								
M	STACK								
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



SUB COMFORT LADY

SUB: COMFORT LADY

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH						
M	STACK						
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



SUB COMFORT UNISEX

SUB: COMFORT UNISEX

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	170,0 mm	6,7 in	180,0 mm	7,1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545,0 mm	21,5 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	585,0 mm	23,0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.059,9 mm	41,7 in	1.080,4 mm	42,5 in	1.101,1 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	426,8 mm	16,8 in	406,8 mm	16,0 in	446,8 mm	17,6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	460,0 mm	18,1 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in
L	REACH						
M	STACK						
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241530	Sub Comfort 10 Men	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V
241531	Sub Comfort 10 Lady	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V
241532	Sub Comfort 10 Unisex	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	110	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V
241533	Sub Comfort 20 Men	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDM191M6/ 31.8	175	28.6	105	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V
241534	Sub Comfort 20 Lady	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDTX800TSM6/ 31.8	175	28.6	105	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V
241535	Sub Comfort 20 Unisex	VP-BC73C/ 68x122.5	AFDTX800TSM6/ 31.8	175	28.6	105	610	31.6/ 350	35	283	288/290	F: 36H F/V/ R:36H F/V

SPARE PARTS SUB CROSS

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
228410	Grips Syncros Evo Plus
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
229542	Fork SF13-NCX-D-RL-SCT 700C
229499	Fork SF13-NEX-HLO 700C
242120	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
235433	Rim Syncros X 39 Eyelets 32H
242321	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016
242322	Frame Sub Cross 30 Solution 2016
242323	Frame Sub Cross 40 Lady 2016

SPARE PARTS SUB

Item	Description
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK
228883	Headset VP-41 AC semi integr.11/8
228410	Grips Syncros Evo Plus
228411	Grips Syncros Evo, Lock-On
228412	Grips Syncros Evo
242398	Fork Sub EVO 10 2016
242400	Fork Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016
242399	Fork Sub EVO 20 Men 2016
242402	Fork Sub EVO 30 Lady 2016
242401	Fork Sub EVO 30 Men 2016
242395	Fork Sub Speed 10 2016
242396	Fork Sub Speed 20 2016
242397	Fork Sub Speed 30 2016
239319	Fork Suntour NEX HLO w/ Lockout PM 700C
240133	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc only
240134	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc+V br. 700C
242467	Gates Belt CDN 118T
242466	Gates Belt CDN 122T
242470	Gates Chainring CDX 46T 5B
242471	Gates Chainring CDX 50T 5B
242469	Gates Sprocket CDN 24T
242468	Gates Sprocket CDN 26T
210210	Kickstand SCOTT Easy Adjust 26/28
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
223309	Seatclamp 34.9mm CrMo bolt
241896	Saddle Syncros Urban COMMUTER 2.5 Men
241897	Saddle Syncros Urban COMMUTER 2.5 Women
237515	Carrier SUB 2014 warranty only
242483	Fender set Sub speed 10 2016
242484	Fender set Sub speed 20 2016
242485	Fender set Sub speed 30 2016
235448	Rim Cross X2 19 Eyelets 32H
235449	Rim Cross X2 21 Eyelets 36H
242460	Rim Cross X12 32H
242328	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Lady 2016
242327	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Men 2016
242326	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Uni 2016
242325	Frame Sub Sport 10 Lady 2016
242324	Frame Sub Sport 10 Men 2016
242346	Frameset Sub EVO 10 2016
242348	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016
242347	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Men 2016
242343	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016
242344	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016
242345	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016

28 KIDS' BIKES

KIDS' BIKES

New for MY16, we have an increase in models with the addition of a Voltage JR 26, Contessa JR 26, Scale RC JR 24 (Rigid), Scale JR 24 Disc, Scale JR 24 (Rigid).

Please note, the Contessa JR 26, Scale RC JR 24, Scale JR 24 DISC, Scale JR 24, Scale JR 24 Rigid, and the Scale JR 20 (rigid) will have a new compact frame design to allow for MY clearance.

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241544	Scale JR 26	For68mmShell, 122.5mmAxle	Altus, 7/8-Speed, Top Swing, DualPull, 34.9mm, CS-Angle66-68 69	170mm	1-1/8, w/SteelCups				34.9mm			32H, DoubleWall, w/oEyelet
241545	Voltage JR 26	68mm 122.5mm, BB-UN100, AXLE:122.5mm (D-NL), SHELL:BSA 73mm, W/O FIXING BOLT	Dual pull, 34.9mm clamp, 6/7 speed, FD-TX50-6, TOP-SWING, DUAL-PULL FOR REAR 6/7-SPEED, BAND TYPE (34.9mm), CS ANGLE:66-69 FOR 42-34-24T, CL: 47.5/50mm	170mm	OE head set, 1 1/8"				34.9mm			32H Double Wall w/out Eyelets 26"
241546	Contessa JR 26	Shimano MF-TZ21-7, AMFTZ217428T	Dual pull, 34.9mm clamp, 6/7 speed, FD-TX50-6, TOP-SWING, DUAL-PULL FOR REAR 6/7-SPEED, BAND TYPE (34.9mm), CS ANGLE:66-69 FOR 42-34-24T, CL: 47.5/50mm	170mm	OE head set, 1 1/8"				34.9mm			32H Double Wall w/out Eyelets 26"
241547	Scale RC JR 24	Sram BB GXP XR MTB68	NIL	170	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	90	620	26.8x350mm	31.8mm			Alex ACE-20 24 Disc, 20/24H
241548	Scale JR 24 disc (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	50	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 20 A/V, 32H
241549	Scale JR 24 (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	50	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 20 A/V, 32H
241550	Scale JR 24 rigid fork (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	50	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 20 A/V, 32H
241551	Voltage JR 24 disc (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	NECO H852EDIM, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/O PLASTIC CAP	60	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 24 A/V, 32H
241552	Voltage JR 24 (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	NECO H852EDIM, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/O PLASTIC CAP	60	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 24 A/V, 32H
241553	Contessa JR 24 (TW)	NECO B906BK	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	NECO H852EDIM, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/O PLASTIC CAP	60	560	26.8x300mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 24 A/V, 32H
241554	Speedster JR 24	VP BC-73	Shimano FD-2400 CLARIS	145	TH IS-3E, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/9mm H TOP COVER	60	380	27.5x250mm	31.8mm			Alex RACE-28, 20/24H
241555	Scale JR 20 (TW)	NECO B906BK	NIL	140	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	50	560	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 20 A/V, 32H
241556	Scale JR 20 rigid fork (TW)	NECO B906BK	NIL	140	Glory Wheel 1SI110, 1-1/8, w/ SteelCups, 44mm/44mm	50	560	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 20 A/V, 32H
241557	Voltage JR 20 (TW)	NECO B906BK	NIL	140	NECO H852EDIM, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/O PLASTIC CAP	60	560	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 24 A/V, 32H
241558	Contessa JR 20 (TW)	NECO B906BK	NIL	140	NECO H852EDIM, A-HEAD SET STEEL 1 1/8" BLK W/O PLASTIC CAP	60	560	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Alex C-1000 24 A/V, 32H
241559	Voltage JR 16 (TW)	Chuan-Wei CW-BP901S	NIL	101	NECO H802AKEDM-S10, STEEL 21.1-32.5-26.5	150mm	520	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Sheang LI A-6N 16", 20/28H
241560	Contessa JR 16 (TW)	Chuan-Wei CW-BP901S	NIL	101	NECO H802AKEDM-S10, STEEL 21.1-32.5-26.5	150mm	520	26.8x200mm	31.8mm			Sheang LI A-6N 16", 20/28H
241561	Voltage JR 12 (TW)	SHUN SHING SS-905	NIL	88	NECO H802AKEDM-S10, STEEL 21.1-32.5-26.5	150mm	460	22.2x200mm	31.8mm			Sheang LI A-6N 12", 16H
241562	Contessa JR 12 (TW)	SHUN SHING SS-905	NIL	88	NECO H802AKEDM-S10, STEEL 21.1-32.5-26.5	150mm	460	22.2x200mm	31.8mm			Sheang LI A-6N 12", 16H
241579	Volt-X 10	BB-16M/ 73x138	NIL	175	28.6	50	695	25.4/200	28.6	188	184	F: 36H A/V/ R:36H A/V
241580	Volt-X 20	BB-16M/ 73x138	NIL	175	28.6	50	690	25.4/200	28.6	188	184	F: 36H A/V/ R:36H A/V
241581	Volt-X 30	VP-B35	NIL	160	28.6	50	605	25.4/230	28.6	186	186	F: 36H A/V/ R:36H A/V
241563	Voltage Walker	NIL	NIL	NIL	VP-H733, 22.2x30x27	110x22.2mm, 30°	400	25.4/200	28.6			JHT HLQ-10 12, 16H
241564	Contessa Walker	NIL	NIL	NIL	VP-H733, 22.2x30x27	110x22.2mm, 30°	400	25.4/200	28.6			JHT HLQ-10 12, 16H
241565	Scale JR 24 disc (CN)	Neco B910	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP SCT-101+S89P	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 24, 32H
241566	Scale JR 24 (CN)	Neco B910	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP SCT-101+S89P	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 24, 32H
241567	Scale JR 24 rigid fork (CN)	Neco B910	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP SCT-101+S89P	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 24, 32H
241568	Voltage JR 24 disc (CN)	VP-BC55-P	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP-A71, 1-1/8"Steel, Ball-Bearing, w/oTopCap	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10, 32H
241569	Voltage JR 24 (CN)	VP-BC55-P	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP-A71, 1-1/8"Steel, Ball-Bearing, w/oTopCap	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 24, 32H
241570	Contessa JR 24 (CN)	VP-BC55-P	Shimano FD-TX50 31.8mm	152	VP-A71, 1-1/8"Steel, Ball-Bearing, w/oTopCap	60mm	560	26.8/300	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 24, 32H
241571	Scale JR 20 (CN)	VP-BC55-P	NIL	140	VP SCT-101+S89P	60mm	560	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10, 32H
241572	Scale JR 20 rigid fork (CN)	VP-BC55-P	NIL	140	VP SCT-101+S89P	60mm	560	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10, 32H

KIDS' BIKES

SAP	Bike Name	BB-spec/ axle length/ shell width	Front Derailleur spec/ diameter	Crankarm Length (mm)	Headset spec/ dimension	Stem Length (mm)	Bar Width (mm)	Seatpost diameter (mm)/ length (mm)	Seatpost Clamp Diameter (mm)	Front spoke length (mm)	Rear spoke length (mm)	Rim spec. (model, holes)
241573	Voltage JR 20 (CN)	VP-BC55-P	NIL	140	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4	60mm	500	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 20, 32H
241574	Contessa JR 20 (CN)	VP-BC55-P	NIL	140	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4		560	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 20, 32H
241575	Voltage JR 16 (CN)	Yongling YL-701	NIL	101	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4	150x22.2mm	500	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 16', 20/28H
241576	Contessa JR 16 (CN)	Yongling YL-701	NIL	101	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4	150x22.2mm	500	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 16', 20/28H
241577	Voltage JR 12 (CN)	Yongling YL-702	NIL	88	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4	140x22.2mm	480	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 12, 16H
241578	Contessa JR 12 (CN)	Yongling YL-702	NIL	88	VP-H755, 22.2*32.5*26.4	140x22.2mm	480	26.8/200	31.8			JHT HLQ-10 12, 16H

SPARE PARTS KIDS

Item	Description
206376	Dropout+Screw AFD 98->02 2-PAK
228842	Dropout for Comp/Expert 97 /Vant.3.0
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since 97' 5-PAK
216349	Crank & Lasco single 36T 140mm
228830	Crankset 1/2"x1/8" Z36 Fox 160 black
228834	Crankset RuChi+BB set 28T Radical 120
228913	Pedal VP-560 Kids BMX Syle
228914	Pedal VP-570 Kids Medium Size BMX
228915	Pedal VP-580 Radical 160 1/2
229544	Fork SR Suntour XCT-JR-MLO 20 / 40 mm
235597	Fork Suntour XCT MLO JR 24 PM Disc
235456	Fork Suntour XCM HLO 100mm Disc
242404	Fork Scale JR 24 Rigid 2016
242403	Fork Scale RC JR 24 2016
200718	Headset Ritchey sem.int.11/8
228950	Seatclamp 31.8mm QR Kalloy XC64
229733	Seatclamp 34.9mm SR Gambler
242494	Saddle Contessa JR 12 2016
242493	Saddle Contessa JR 16 2016
242492	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2016
242491	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2016
242490	Saddle Contessa JR 26 2016
242507	Saddle Contessa Walker 2016
242498	Saddle Scale JR 24 RC 2016
242496	Saddle Scale JR 24/20 2016
242497	Saddle Scale JR 24/20 rigid 2016
242495	Saddle Scale JR 26 2016
242499	Saddle Speedster JR 24 2016
242505	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2016
242504	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2016
242503	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2016

Item	Description
242501	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2016
242502	Saddle Voltage JR 24 Disc 2016
242500	Saddle Voltage JR 26 2016
242506	Saddle Voltage Walker 2016
242120	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
216325	Rim Alex C-1000 32H 24"
236892	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 20H
236893	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 24H
239543	Rim Alex C-1000 32H 20"
223269	Tire Kenda Speedster JR 24 black
223272	Tire Kenda K-841 Kontakt 12 x 2.25 black
229021	Wheels Training for Fox 160
229022	Wheels Training for Radical 120 black
242242	Frame Contessa JR 26 Warr. only
242240	Frame Scale JR 26 2016 Warr. only
242241	Frame Voltage JR 26 2016 Warr. only
VOLT-X	
219515	Axle Pegs Set Volt-X
237437	Bb set BMX mid BB-16M
237436	Crankset Voltage 0.1-2 / BMX 73/170 25T
219523	Crankset Samox CW-160 incl. US BB
242405	Fork Volt-X 10 2016
242406	Fork Volt-X 20 2016
242407	Fork Volt-X 30 2016
219510	Headset Volt-X 10
219511	Headset Rotor set Volt-X
219554	Stem Volt-X black
219517	Hub rear JTech F036DSE-14-9T 48h
239542	Hub rear Volt X Joy Tech 14mm 36H
219516	Freewheel Cog Lida LMA-0 14T
242243	Frame Volt-X 10 2016 Warr. only

29 DISC BRAKE MAXIMUM ROTOR SIZE PER MODEL LINE

DISC BRAKE MAXIMUM ROTOR SIZE PER MODEL LINE

The chart below shows the maximum disc brake rotor size on the rear wheel.

Please note that for the front fork the maximum rotor size needs to be checked individually in the related fork manufacturer's manual.

Bike	Maximum Rotor Size
Solace Disc/Addict Disc & Gravel	160 Flat Mount Front, 140 Flat Mount Rear
Gambler	203
Aspect	180
Scale alloy & 29'' & 27.5''	180
Scale carbon	180
Scale 700 carbon	180
New Scale carbon & 29''	160 (Postmount: could be ok until 180mm but with a washer which is not included with the bike).
New Scale alloy & 29''	160 (Postmount: could be ok until 180mm but with a washer which is not included with the bike).
Spark/Spark 2	180
E-Spark	180
E-Genius/E-Genius Plus	180
Genius alloy	180
Genius carbon	180
Genius LT	203 (Postmount: with a washer, maybe not always included with the bike)
Voltage A frame	180
Voltage B frame	180
Voltage C frame	180
Voltage D frame	180
Voltage FR	203

30 B2B IMAGES & DIRECT EMAIL ENQUIRIES

B2B IMAGES & DIRECT EMAIL ENQUIRIES

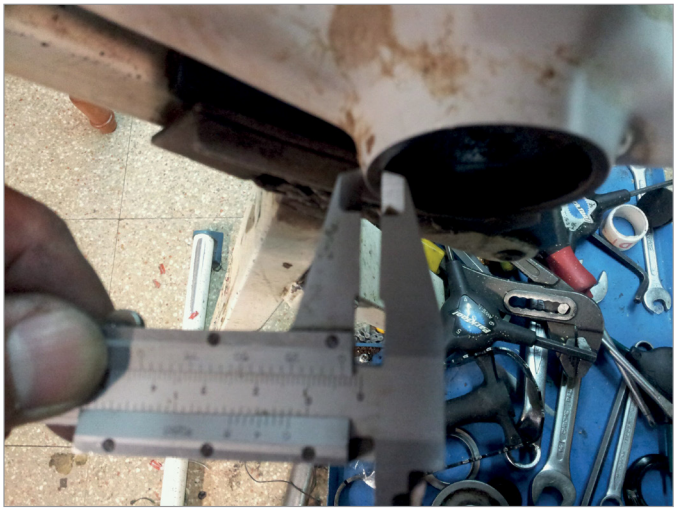
When up loading images to B2B or in direct emails please ensure the images are in focus and legible.

We cannot help with the assessment of an issue or problem if the evidence presented is not of a required standard.

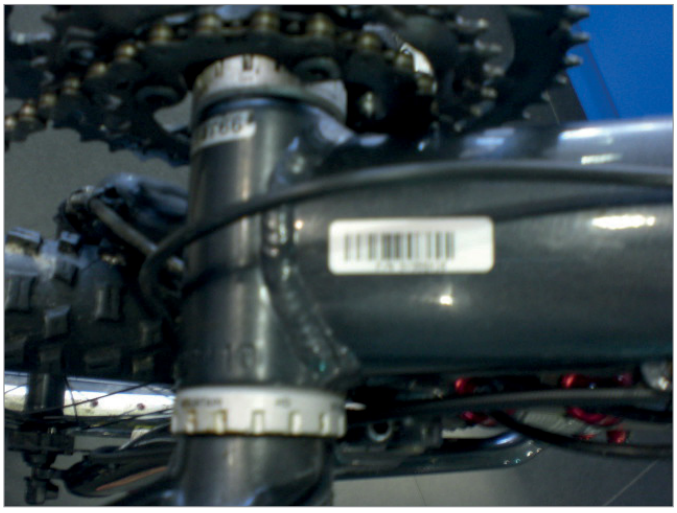
Always include the frame number of the bike in all direct email enquiries, as this information helps us easily track the problem.

Below are examples of images that we cannot use due to the quality:

The Classic: background in focus, all the important information not in focus.



Frame Number is somewhere in this image?

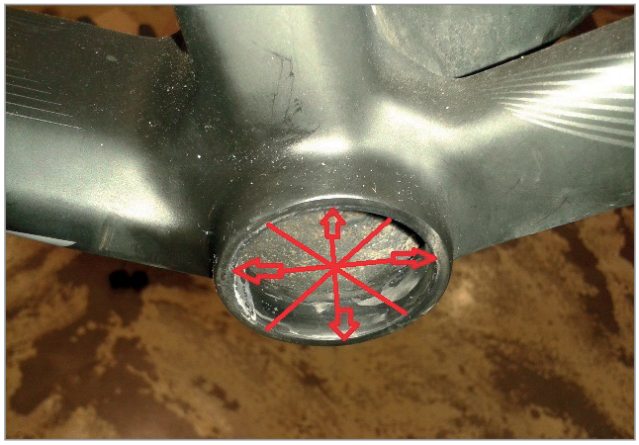


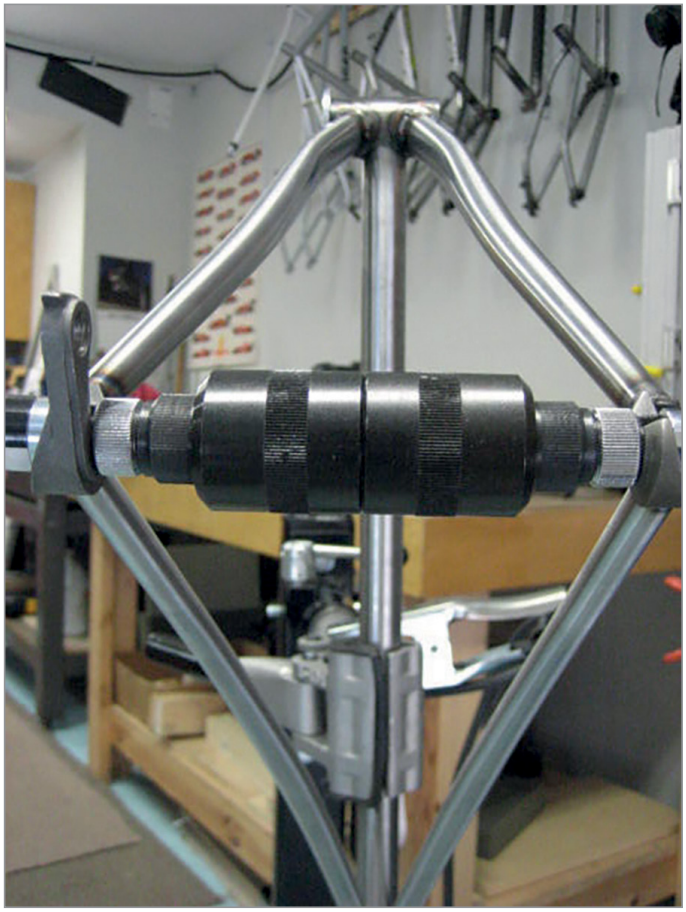
When uploading claims for Helmets, please also attach an image of the serial number if possible as we can add this number into the claim when we process it.

B2B IMAGES & DIRECT EMAIL ENQUIRIES

If you have issues with Bottom Bracket Dimensions, Dropout Alignment please measure the following along with the overall alignment of the frame. If this data is collected first the assessment of the problem will be a lot faster.

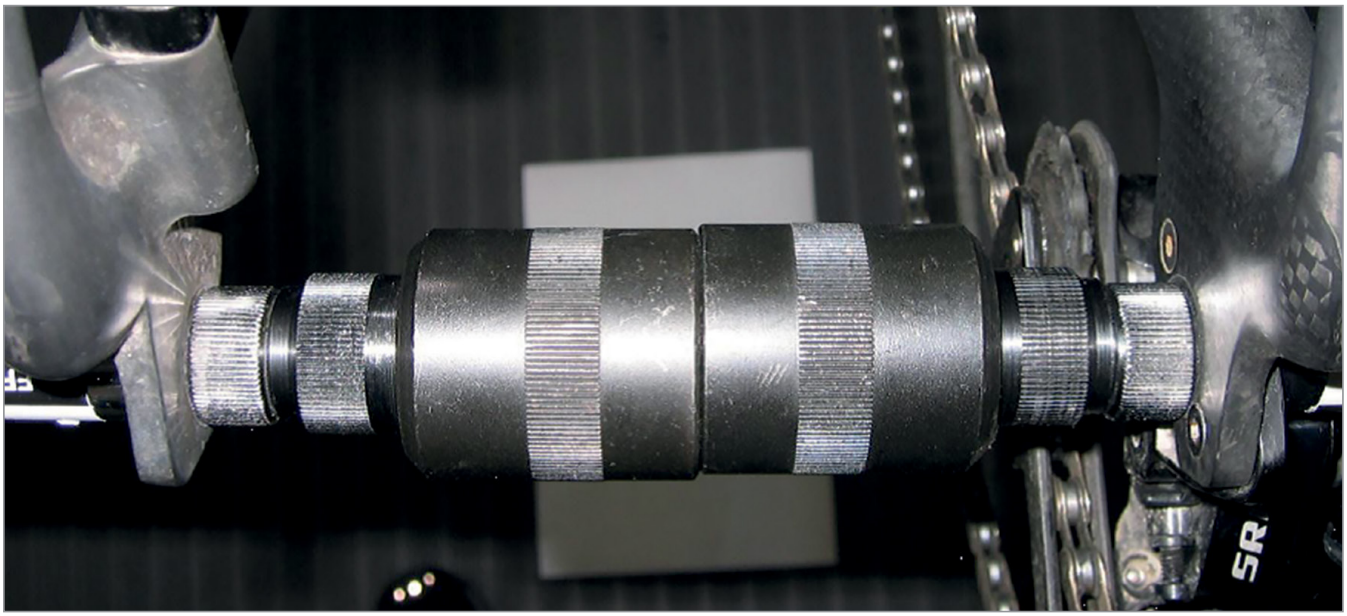
These tools can be used on aluminium and carbon frames. A full list of recommended tools with be covered in a separate chapter.





B2B IMAGES & DIRECT EMAIL ENQUIRIES

Below are examples of good quality photos we require that include excellent claim information:



31 CARBON FIBER REPAIR INFO

CARBON FIBER REPAIR INFO

If a customer needs a new drop-out on a CR1 MY 04-09, or a new BB insert on a Scale, CR1 MY 04-09, Spark, or Addict due to their own fault but they do not want to buy a new frame then we have listed below the contact details of companies that can repair carbon frames with this kind of damage on their own account.

IMPORTANT

Please note that SCOTT cannot take any direct liability on repair works done by these companies.

IMPORTANT

It is recommended that frames should no longer be used or tried to be repaired if they suffered from impacts caused by crashes or traffic accidents. This is because fibres can be damaged without there being any visible signs of damage, such as cracks in the tube or frame.

The following companies offer carbon frame repair services using original SCOTT parts:

MAW Mariotto Art Works
Hof 9
CH- 4917 Busswil
Switzerland
Phone: +41 76 365 65 40
info@maworks.ch
www.maworks.ch

Koehn/Reset - Germany/Austria
Göttinger Chaussee 12-14
D-30453 Hannover
Germany
Phone: +49 511 473204 40
Fax: +49 511 473204 49
info@reset-racing.de
www.reset-racing.de

Innolite Design
Bäverstigen 34
150 23 Enhörna
Sweden
Phone: +46 708 857832
info@innolite.se

Véga Réalisations Composites
Laurent Pascual
113, route des Argos
74940 Annecy-le-Vieux
France
Phone: +33 04 50 09 80 50
Fax: +33 04 50 66 15 57
Mobile: +33 06 08 25 90 11
vega.rc@wanadoo.fr
www.vega-realisations-composites.fr

Hillbrick Racing Frames
Unit 7, 25-31 Airds Rd
Minto, NSW, 2566
Australia
Phone: +61 2 9820 4011
Moblie: +61 4 12 842 730
paul@hillbrick.com.au
www.hillbrick.com.au

Jean-François Stelet
Rue Payefa
B-4790 Ferrieres
Belgium
Phone: +32(0)497/189 880
jf.stelet@skynet.be

Calfee Design
681 Beach Drive
La Selva Beach, CA 95076
United States of America
Phone: +1 831 728 1859
repairs@calfeedesign.com
www.calfeedesign.com/howtosendrepair.htm

Biciletas Carreras
Aureli Maria Escarre
Mollet Del Valles
Barcelona
08100 Spain
Phone: 93 593 21 63
www.bicicletascarreras.com

Wolfi's Bike Shop
Sheikh Zayed Road
PO Box 72327
Dubai - U.A.E.
Phone: +971 4 3394453
Fax: +971 4 3394452
robert@wbs.ae
www.wbs.ae

Ruckus Components
305 SE Madison St. Suite 6
Portland, OR 97214
United States of America
Phone: +1 503 515 5218
shawn@ruckuscomponents.com
www.ruckuscomponents.com

Carbonbike
Mlawska 8
03-113 Warszawa
Poland
Phone/Fax: +22 670 34 93
info@carbonbike.pl
www.carbonbike.pl

THM-Carbones
THM Faserverbund-Technologie GmbH
Am Sportplatz 3
D-24791 Alt Duvenstedt
Germany
Phone: +49 4338 9993 0
Fax: +49 4338 9993 11
info@thm-carbones.com
www.thm-carbon.de

HQ fibre products
Vale farm
Blofield Road
Norwich
Norfolk NR13 4AJ
UK
Phone: +44 1603 71 39 72

Please note that some of the companies have special requests regarding shipments and preparation of the frames.

When in doubt, please contact them before you ship the goods to have an efficient and economic handling of the repair.

We will work on offering you more information and details of more companies that will be able to help you in your country directly.

Please feel free to provide us with details of any other suitable companies that offer these types of services in your country.

In the case of a crash or accident, it may be helpful to get an expert to examine your carbon frame and get a detailed report on whether the frame is still safe to be used.

In Germany, the company Dipl. Ing. Dirk Zedler is offering this kind of service and expertise.

Ingenieur-und Sachverständigenbüro Zedler
Teinacher Str. 51
71634 Ludwigsburg
Germany
Phone: +49-7141-3164 7
info@zedler.de
www.zedler.de

CARBON FIBER REPAIR INFO

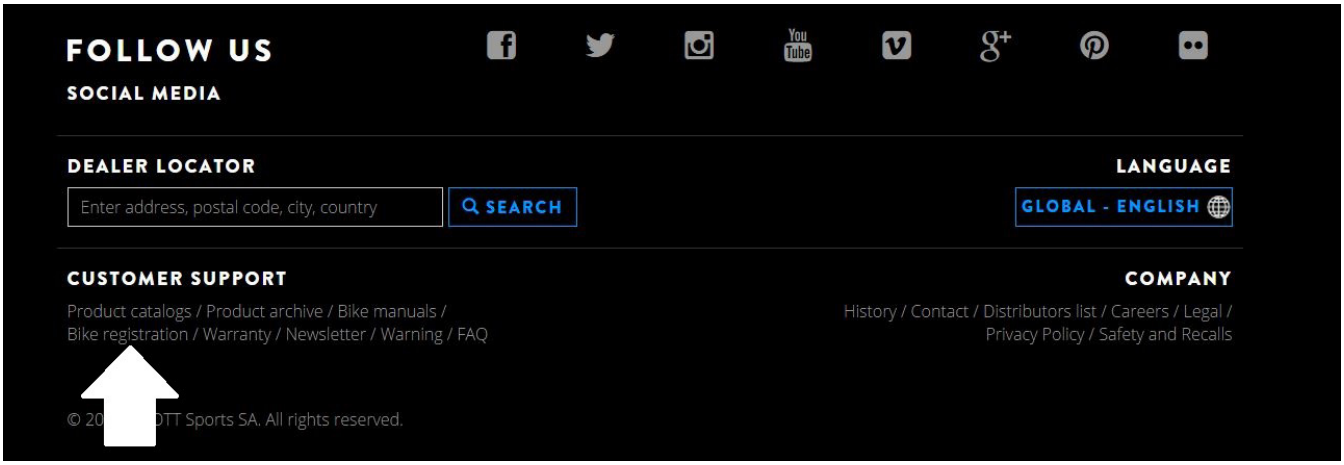
32 ONLINE BIKE REGISTRATION ON SCOTT WEBSITE

ONLINE BIKE REGISTRATION ON SCOTT WEBSITE

Customers can register their bikes via the SCOTT Website, please scroll to the very bottom of the SCOTT Homepage where you will see the below. Click on the link highlighted.

Please complete all the fields and pages correctly, please do not use this as the only way to register your bike purchase.

IT IS VERY IMPORTANT YOU KEEP YOUR ORIGINAL PROOF OF PURCHASE FROM YOUR AUTHORIZED SCOTT DEALER



33 BIKE WARRANTY CLAIMS

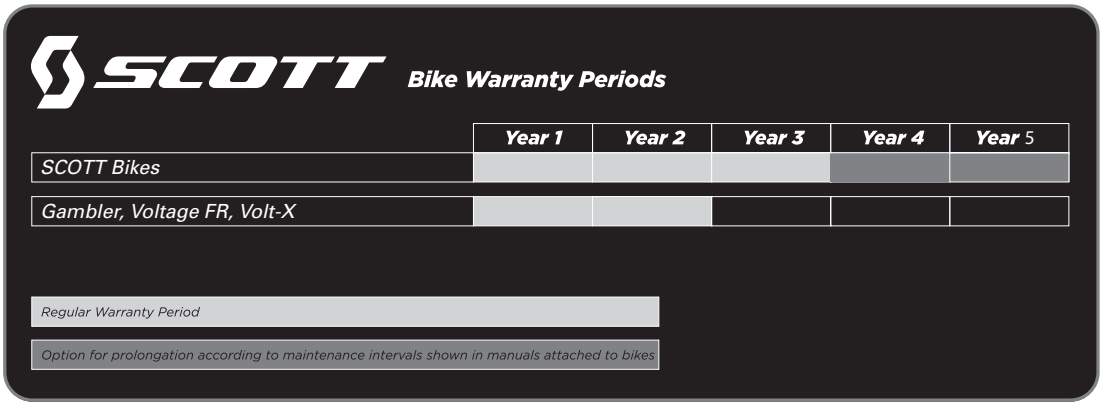
FOR MY2011 OR OLDER

BIKE WARRANTY CLAIMS FOR MY2011 OR OLDER

Please note that we will not replace frames/bikes older than model year 2011, as the warranty period for these bikes has expired for at least one year.

If you want to raise a claim for an older bike in B2B, please provide service history along with a proof of purchase as normal.

Starting from 2007 SCOTT offered the 3+2 policy but SCOTT reserves the right to ask for proof of annual service in the case of bike claims uploaded on the SCOTT B2B warranty system.



IMPORTANT

Please kindly note that Gambler, Voltage FR and Volt-X are excluded from this policy and have a warranty period of 2 years.

34 ONLINE WARRANTY PROGRAM

FOR BIKE FRAMES, HELMETS, SHOES & PROTECTION

ONLINE WARRANTY PROGRAM
FOR BIKE FRAMES, HELMETS, SHOES & PROTECTION

The online B2B warranty system makes the warranty claim procedure fast and efficient by showing all the steps and the progress of the claim to all parties involved. From “lodging the claim” up to “replacement delivered to customer” each party can track the progress of the claim without any gap in communication.

In addition, the uploaded pictures help to improve our quality in engineering and production as all members of the supply chain have access to the pictures and data of the claims online and live.

To log the claim you need your SCOTT customer number and password to access our B2B system.

Please visit https://shop.scott-sports.com/index.html and follow the steps as shown in the following screenshots.

Please note that without pictures it is not possible to send the claim.

Picture 1 must show the damage from different views,

Picture 2 must show the complete bike,

Picture 3 must show the serial number of the frame,

Picture 4 must show a scan or photo of the customer’s proof of purchase receipt.

If these documents are not provided the warranty system will reject the claim by not allowing you to send the file to SCOTT for replacement.

Please kindly note that we only accept warranty claims from the B2B warranty system. We will not accept fax, mail or other versions of warranty claims.

Using the claim number you receive after finalizing your claim on B2B, you can check the progress of your claim in the regular B2B system and see the replacement part you will receive including shipment details in the same way as in a regular order on B2B.

This system will speed-up our service and better facilitate communications in service and the warranty process as you will have 24/7 access to this data.

Please also use the online B2B warranty procedure for bike shoes, helmets, and body protection.

IMPORTANT:

Please do not use this system for accessories, bike parts (e.g. swingarm repair kits etc.), or other bike parts.

For all small parts mentioned above please email the person in charge of you at SCOTT.

DISTRIBUTORS ONLY:

All other items for each category please use the Parts Claims Excel Sheets.

SYNCROS

- For Catalogue Syncros Accessories
  use the Syncros Excel Claims Sheet
- For Syncros OEM parts
  (on complete bikes i.e FL2.0 Stems , FL2.5 handlebars & Seatpost, XR2.5 Saddles etc)
  use the Syncros Excel Claims Sheet

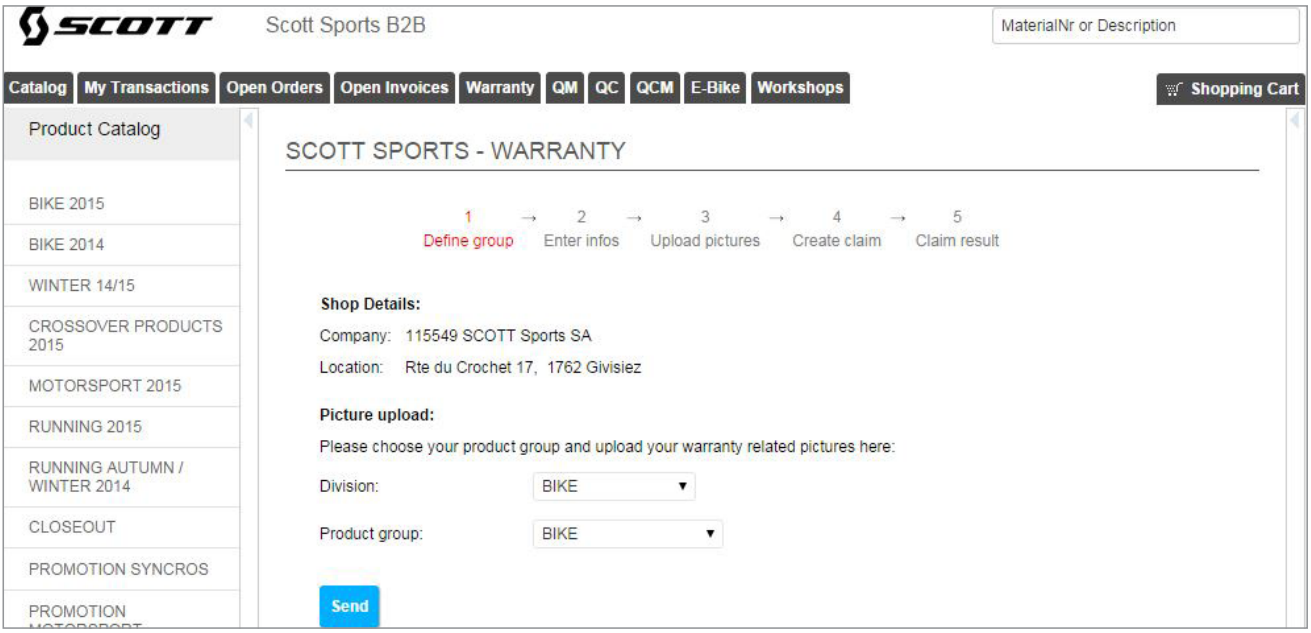
SCOTT SUBSIDIARIES:

- For Catalogue Syncros Parts
- Accessories and OEM parts
  use ZKL1

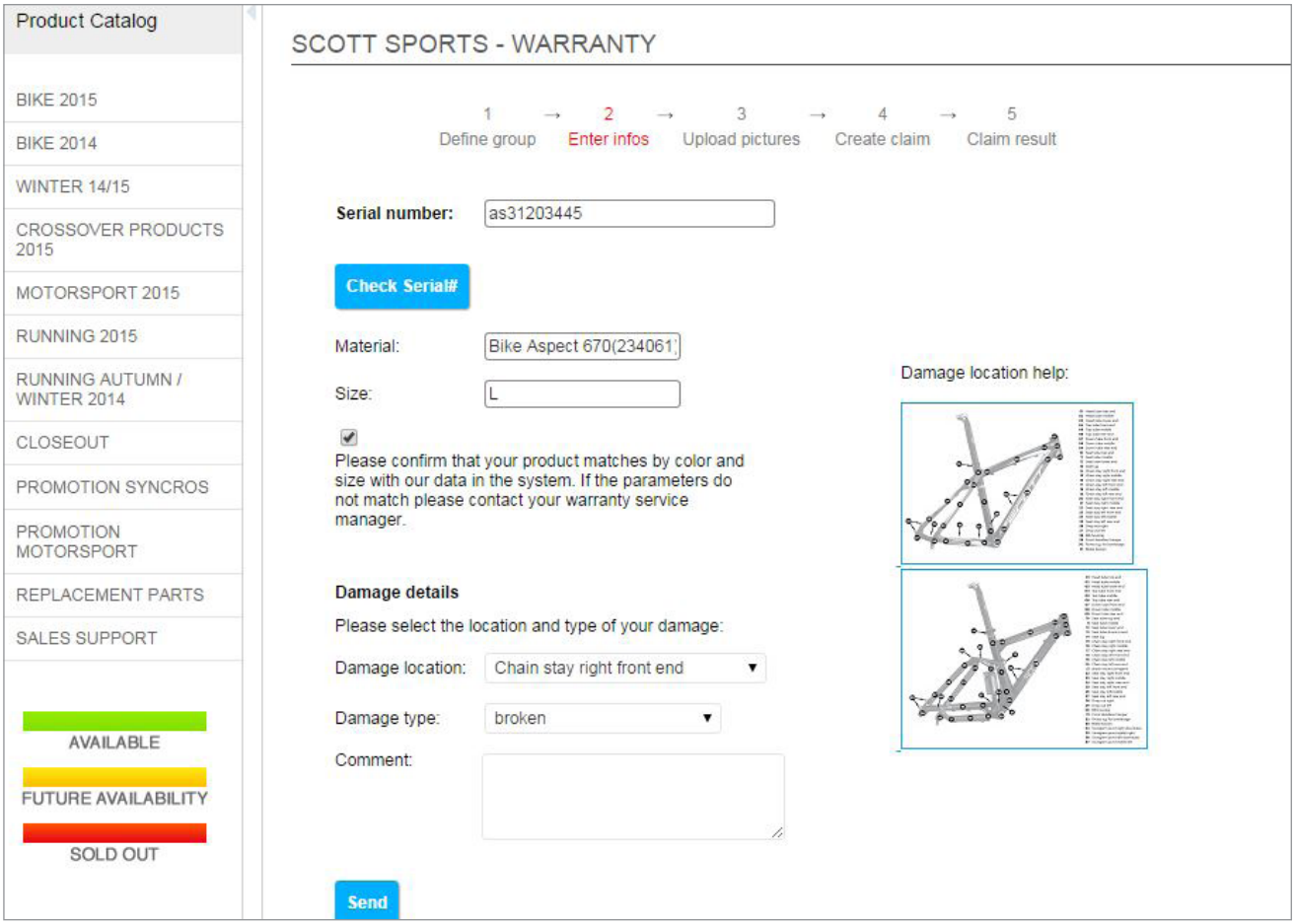
BIKE FRAMES

Go to: https://shop.scott-sports.com/index.html
Log in using your user name and password then follow the below instructions:

1. The warranty request form can be found via the link in the main navigation located at the top of the page.

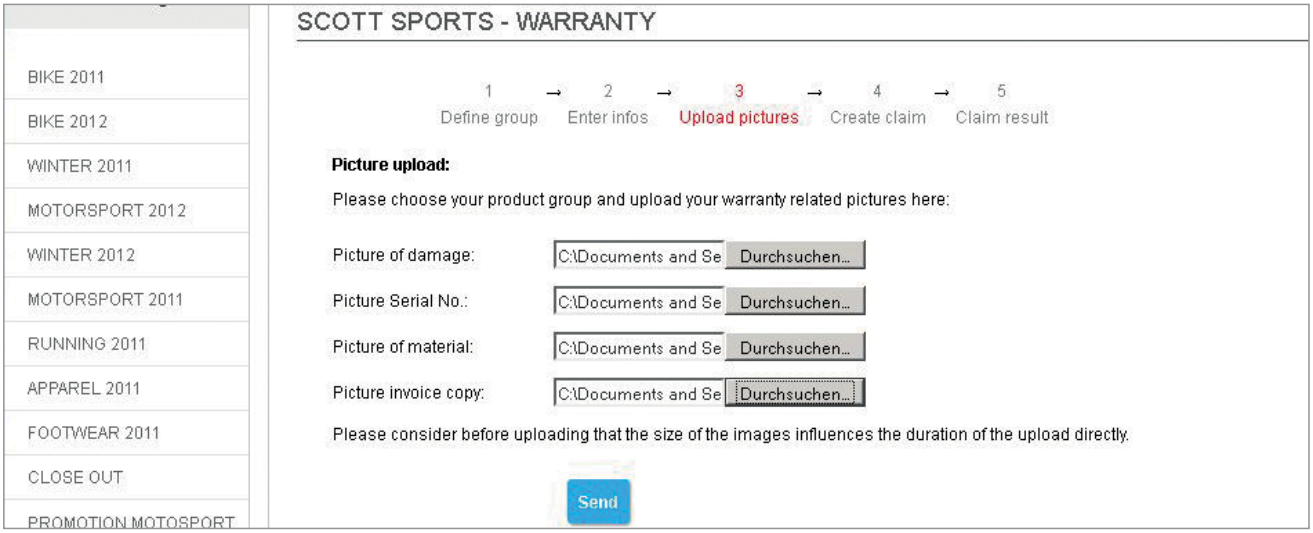


2. You must fill all the fields in the warranty request form.
   Enter the frame number from the bike, and check the number using the blue button. Double check the information is correct.
   If the information is not correct please contact us first. Do not carry on and enter the claim!.
   Select the location and description of the damage from the drop down menus.
   Add any additional comments in the box provided.
   Click the 'Send' button to take you to the next page.

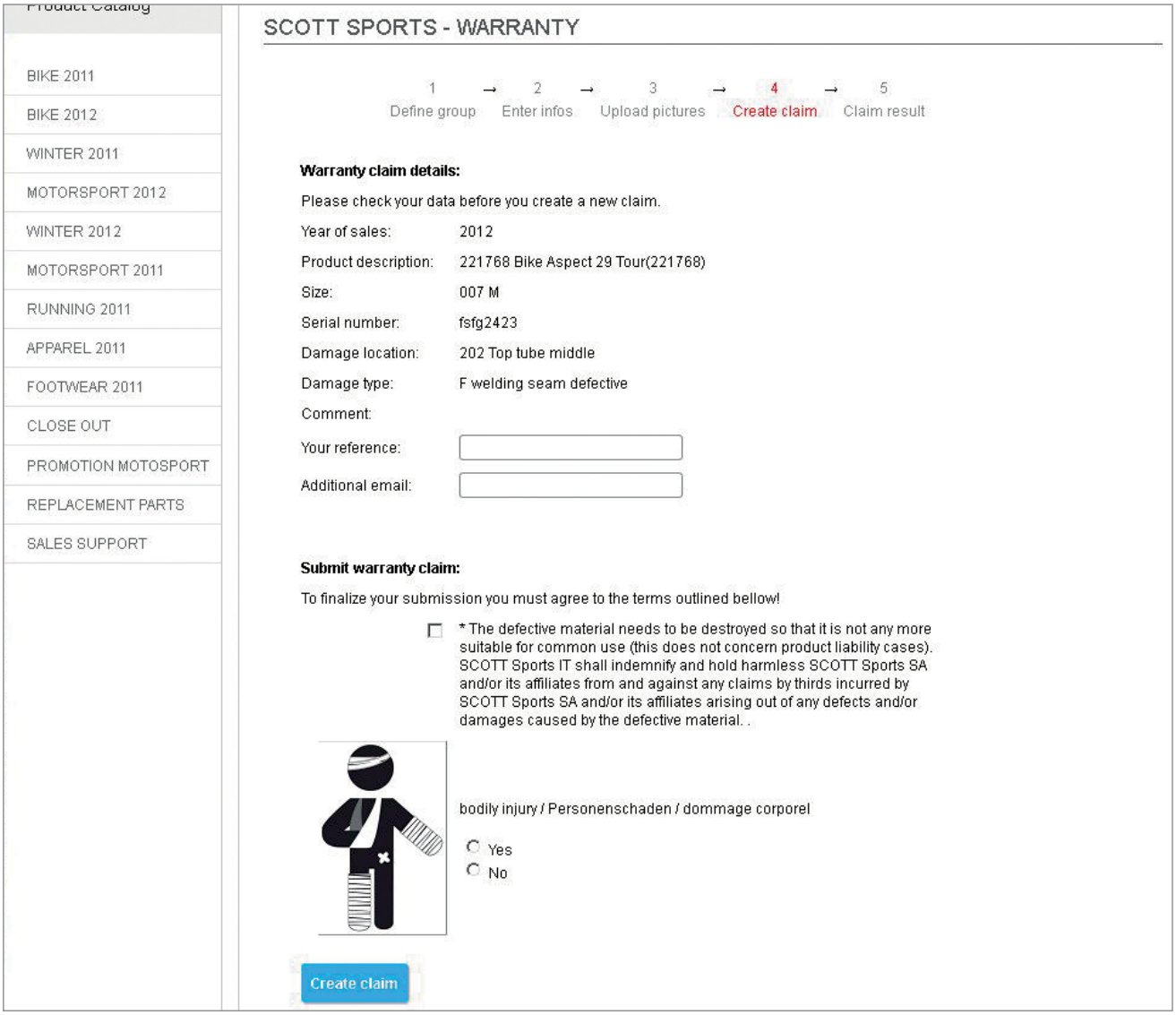


ONLINE WARRANTY PROGRAM

3. The next screen has 4 upload buttons where you have to upload two pictures of the damage, one of the serial number and one of the invoice.
   We only accept these file formats: **jpg**, **pdf** or **doc**.
   Click the 'Send' button to take you to the next page.



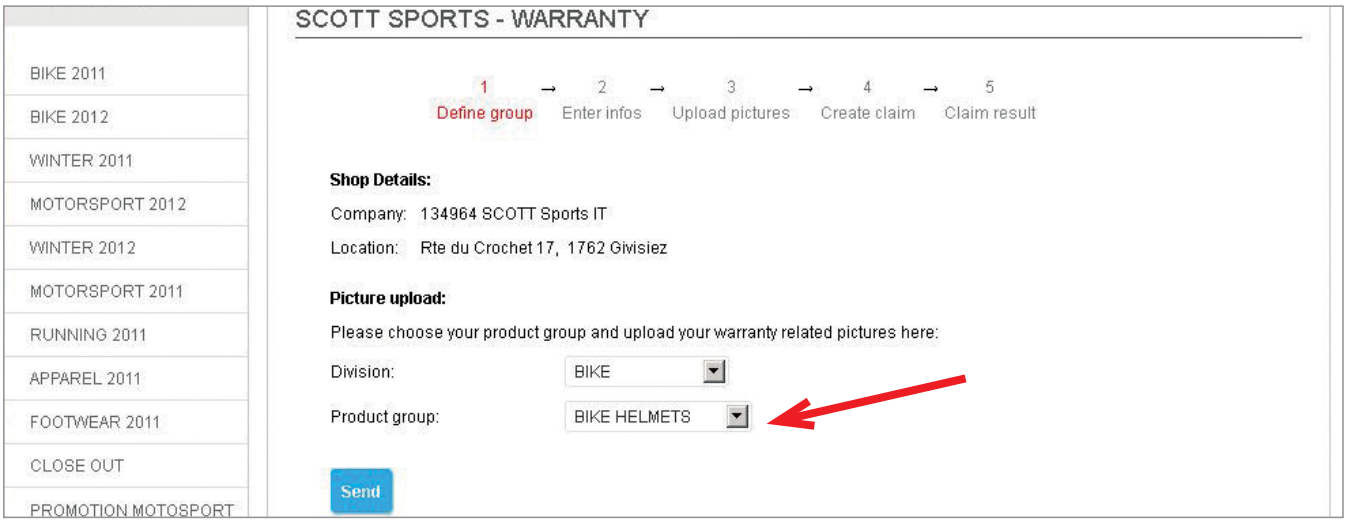
4. The final page allows you to check over all the details.
   On this screen you can add an alternative email address where the data is also sent, and add your reference.
   You must read and agree to the terms, by clicking on the check box, before your claim can be processed.
   Click on the 'Create claim' button to finalize your claim.

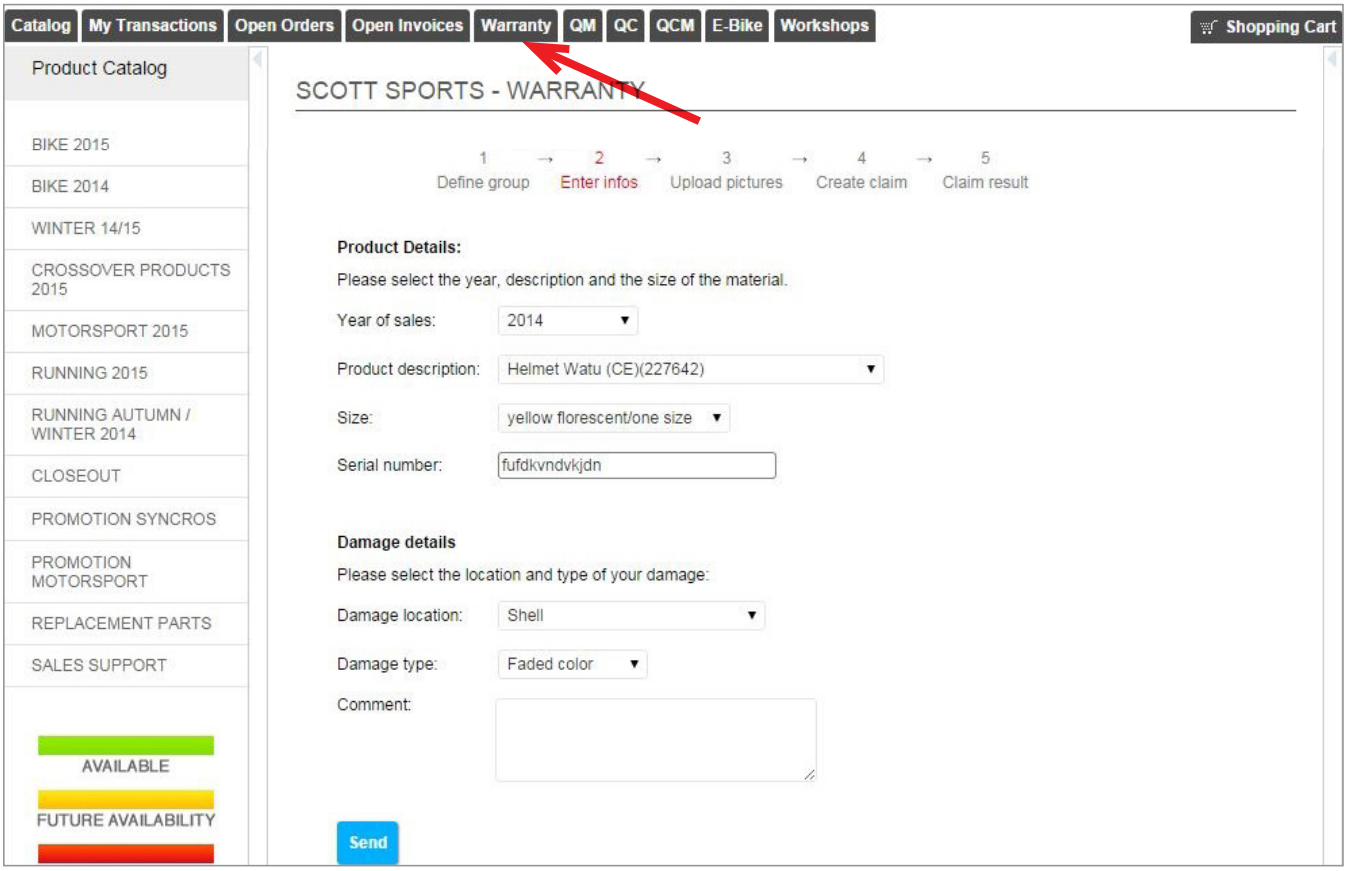


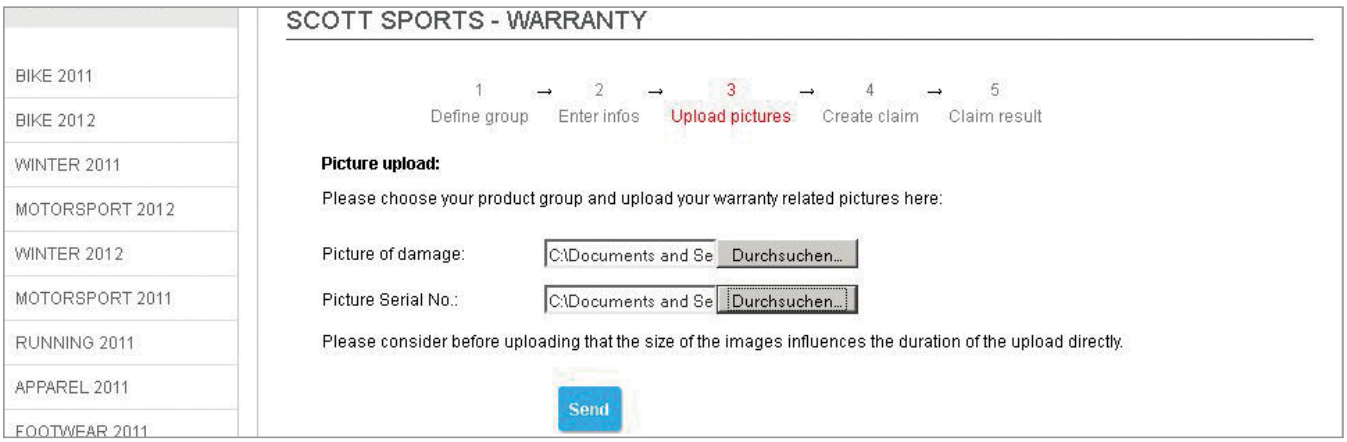
5. You will receive a Claim number that allows you to track the progress of your claim

ONLINE WARRANTY PROGRAM
FOR BIKE FRAMES, HELMETS, SHOES & PROTECTION

BIKE HELMETS







35 SUPPLIER AGREEMENT: DIRECT WARRANTY SUPPORT TO DEALERS & NATIONAL SCOTT DISTRIBUTORS

SUPPLIER AGREEMENT

DIRECT WARRANTY SUPPORT TO DEALERS & NATIONAL SCOTT DISTRIBUTORS

Please note that we have an agreement with the below companies/brands for worldwide warranty support of OE parts spec'd by SCOTT:

- Shimano
- SRAM
- DT-Swiss
- Ritchey
- Continental Tires
- Schwalbe Tires
- SR/SunTour
- Rock Shox (SRAM)
- Fox Racing Shox
- E-13
- Zipp
- Profile
- Bosch
- Kenda
- FSA
- Raceface
- Maxxis
- X-Fusion

The national distributor of the defective product will help you or your dealer with warranty support in your country.

Please contact your national distributor directly and include the cleaned defective part along with the proof of purchase to help make the claim process more efficient.

If you have any difficulties with warranty support from a distributor, please do not hesitate to contact SCOTT for further assistance.

To help SCOTT follow up on your claim with the distributor please provide us with as much information as possible:

- **Detailed information about the part**
- **Digital picture**
- **Name of the contact person at the distributor with whom you are having difficulties.**

ALEX RIMS

Please note that if you have any difficult Alex rim issues you can contact directly Mr HENDRIK TAFEL with your enquiries on Syncros/Alex Rims.

HENDRIK TAFEL
Alexrims European Office
TEL: +49 151 23433124
hendrik.tafel@alexrims.com.tw

TEKTRO

Please find below the list of TEKTRO service centers.

AUSTRALIA
Adventure Brands
Tel: +61 3 9770 8912
Fax: +61 3 9770 8947
www.adventurebrands.com.au

BULGARIAN
CROSS LTD.
Tel: +35996300715
www.crosscycle.com

CANADA
Cycles Lambert Inc.
Tel: +418 835 1685
Fax: +418 835 5322
www.cycleslambert.com

CHINA
Tektro [wuxi] Technology Co., Ltd
Tel: +86 510 882 62458

TEKTRO METAL [shenzhen] CO., LTD
Tel: +86 755 277 35740

CHILE
RAFAEL BURGOS S.A.
Tel: +562 252 00600
www.rburgos.cl

COSTA RICA
Distribuidora De Bicicletas Disdebi S.A.
Tel: +2440-9248, 2431-2610
Fax: +2442-4309
www.disdebisa.com

CZECH REPUBLIC
Universe Angency Sopl s.r.o
Tel: +42 0 244 990 777
Fax: +42 0 244 990 778
www.uniag.biz

DENMARK
Sonder Gaard & Sonner A/S
Tel: +45 8628 1022
Fax: +45 8628 7731
www.bikesond.dk

ECUADOR
Distribuidora itssimo Cia. Ltda.
Tel: +593 2 603 9326
Fax: +593 2 603 9326

FRANCE
Ride On
Tel: +33 [0] 321 640 251
www.rideon.fr/tektro

FINLAND
Tunturi
bike.mail@tunturi.com
www.tunturi.fi/

GERMANY
E. Wiener Bike Parts
Tel: +49 [0] 97 21 / 650-10
Fax: +49 [0] 97 21 / 650-160
www.bike-parts.de

HARTJE
Tel: +49 [0] 42 51 / 811-20
Fax: +49 [0] 42 51 / 811-59
www.hartje.de

MERIDA & CENTURION GERMANY GMBH
Tel: +49 7159 9459 30
Fax: +49 7159 9459 50
www.centurion.de/de_de

GREECE
G. Theotokis and Sons Co
Tel: +30 231 092 2922
Fax: +30 231 094 2922

HUNGARY
Bikefun
Tel: +36 [1] 278 5213
Fax: +36 [1] 278 5219
www.bikefun.hu

INDIA
SPRINT SPORTS PVT LTD
Tel: +91-20-67208700

ISRAEL
PEDALIM
Tel: +972 2672 9904
www.pedalim.com

ITALY
B.I.S SRL
Tel: +39 0322 889811
Fax: +39 0322 839390
www.bissrl.it

JAPAN
Aki Corporation Limited
Tel: +81 78 806 0230
www.akiworld.co.jp

KOREA
COMET BICYCLE ASSOCIATION
Tel: +82 2 2642 1764
Fax: +82 2 2642 1765
www.cometbicycle.com

MEXICO
Comercializadora Fammax S.A. De C.V.
Tel: +(52) 55 22 69 75
Fax: +(52) 55 42 77 21
www.bicitodo.com

NETHERLANDS / BENELUX
Buzaglo BV
Tel: +31 [0] 365 210 119
Fax: +31 [0] 365 210 105
www.buzaglo.nl

NEW ZEALAND
MARLEEN WHOLESALERS LTD.
Tel: +64 3 348 4150

NORWAY
Bike Pack
Tel: +47 3345 5161
Fax: +47 3345 5314
www.bikepack.no

POLAND
Bikeshop
Tel: +48 12 255 99 00
Fax: +48 12 255 99 01
www.bikeshop.pl

PORTUGAL
Ague sport
Info@agusport.com
www.aguesport.com

RUSSIA
ALNA-BIKE CO.
Tel: +7 495 755 14 09
Fax: +7 903 124 79 69
www.velobox.ru

SOUTH-AFRICA
OMNICO (PTY) LTD.
Tel: +27 21 691 0110
Fax: +27 21 691 0112
www.omnico.co.za

SWITZERLAND
Tekno parts LTD
Tel: +41 32 332 84 60
Fax: +41 32 332 84 61
www.teknoparts.ch

TURKEY
Asli Bisiklet
Tel: +90 212 527 2563
www.aslibisikley.com

UK
Upgrade Bikes Ltd.
Tel: +44 [0] 1403 711 611
Fax: +44 [0] 1403 710 753
www.upgradebikes.co.uk

USA
TEKTRO USA
Tel: +1 877 807 4162
www.tektro-usa.com

QUALITY BICYCLE PRODUCTS
Tel: +1 888 988 8959
www.qbp.com

UKRAINE
Vksota LLC
Tel: +38 044 417 0440
www.vysota.com.ua

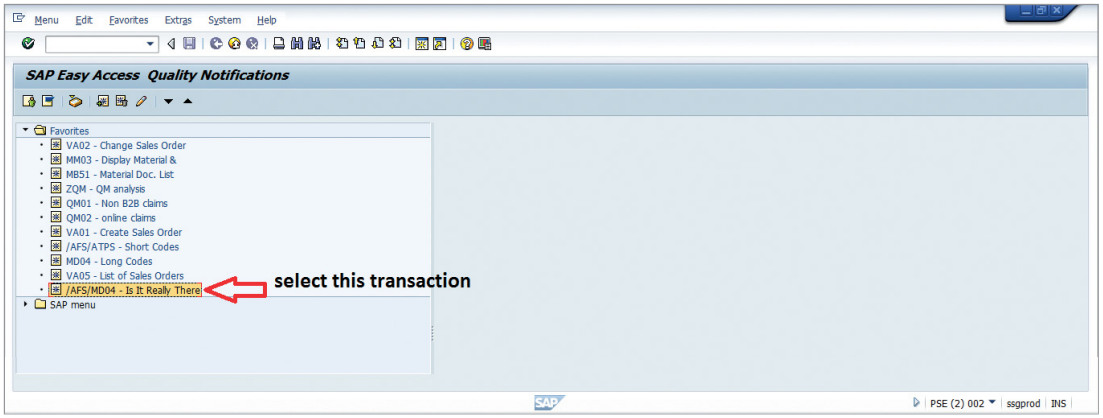
36 SAP TIPS
FOR SCOTT SUBS ONLY

SAP TIPS FOR SCOTT SUBS ONLY

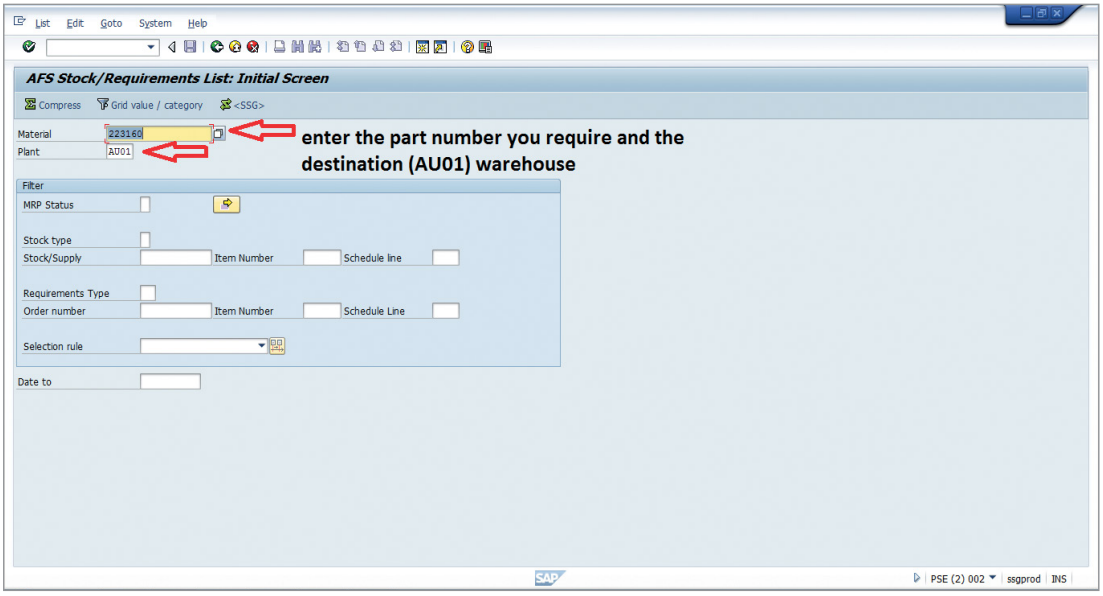
To find stock items for spare parts or framesets, etc please try AFS/MD04 as your search engine within SAP. You may need to get an authorization to access this transaction.

Please follow the screen images below to help navigate your way through the system.

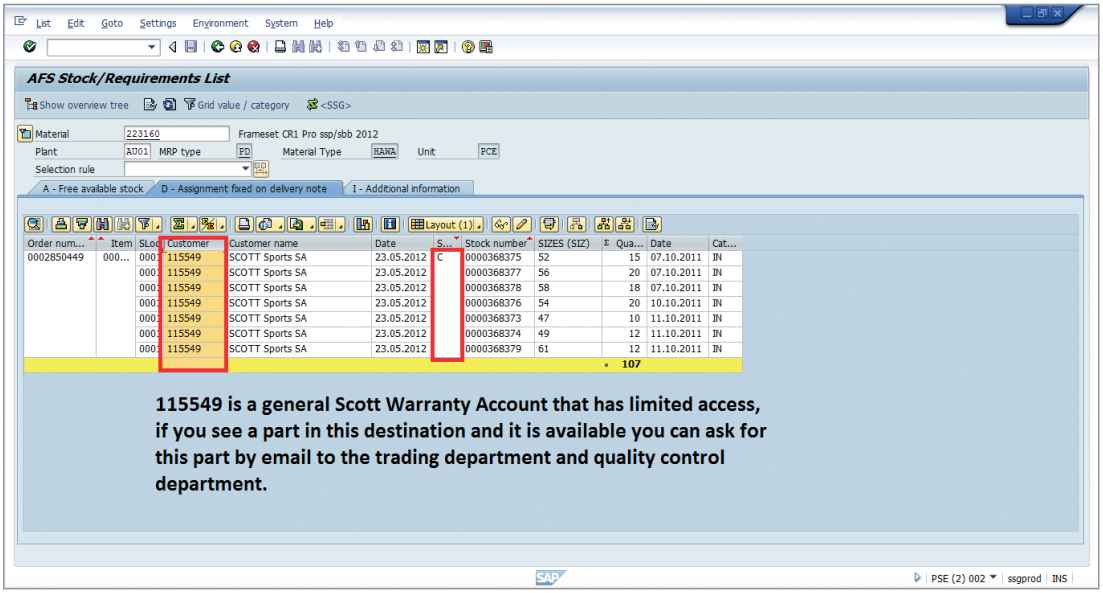
Screen 1



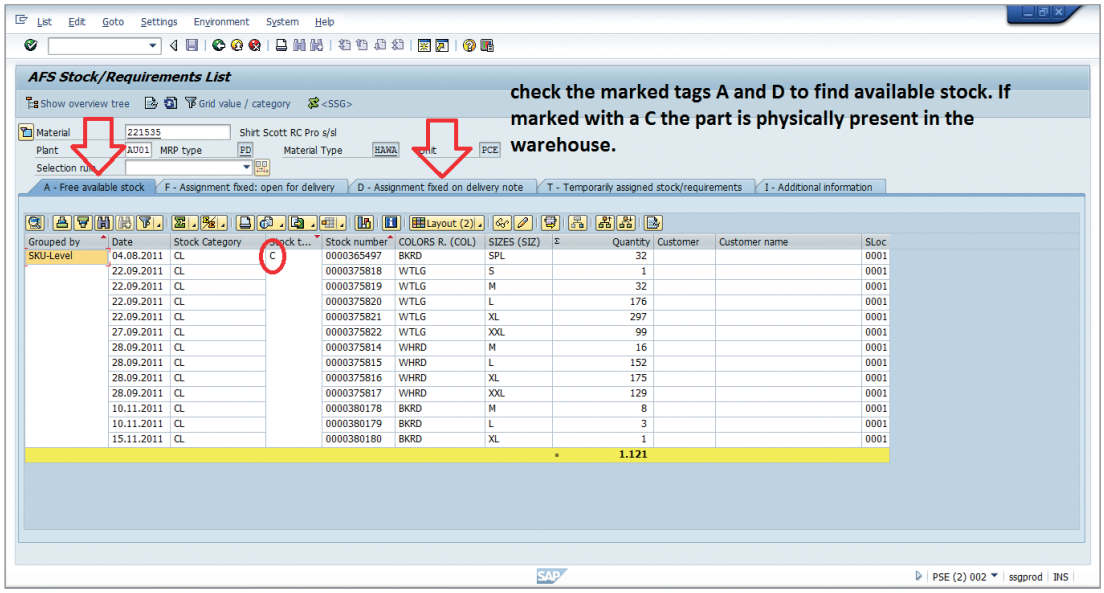
Screen 2



Screen 3



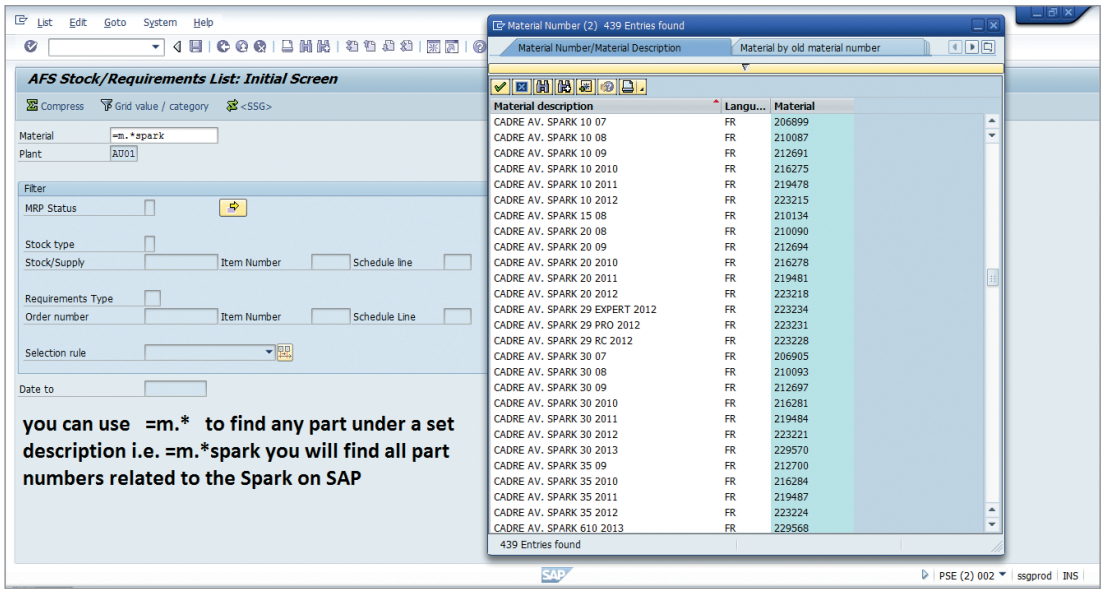
Scrren 4



Screen 5

If do not know the part number that you need, please try searching for the part number either in AFS/MD04 or AFS/ATPS.

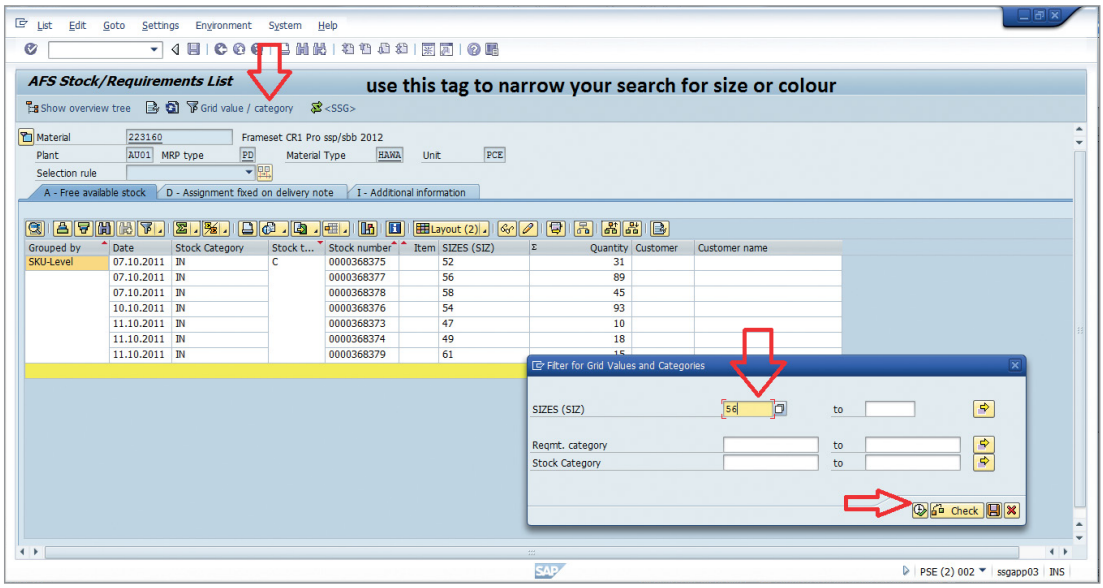
Once you have followed the screen below, just double click the code you need to see availability.



SAP TIPS FOR SCOTT SUBS ONLY

Screen 6

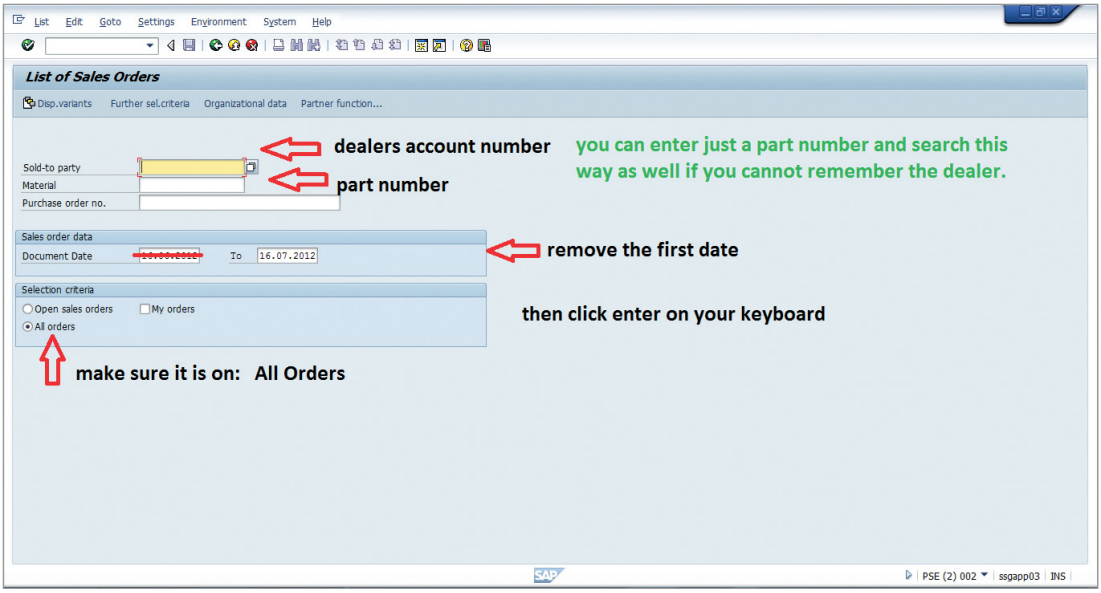
If you use AFS/MD04 for your search engine as described above you can then narrow your selection once more by using the tag indicated below.



Screen 7

If you need to find an old order or a part you have sent please try VA05 as your search engine.

Please enter the details to find your order as shown below.



37 INFO ON ISO, NEW MANUALS

INFO ON ISO, NEW MANUALS

ISO AND NEW MANUALS

EN will change to ISO for all conformity standards, below a brief format of the changes.

Each ISO standard will contain its own specific regulations in regards to the sizing and testing of the bike type/usage.

New ISO	What it covers	Old EN no longer used
ISO 4210	**City & Trekking, Mountain bikes, Road Bikes, and Young Adult bikes**	(old EN 14764/14766/14781)
ISO 8124	**Toy/Walkers**	(old EN 71)
ISO 8090	**Children's Bikes**	(old EN 14765)

For E-Bikes, this will continue with EN 15194 plus the relevant ISO for MTB or City Trekking.

All bikes for MY16 will have a Category or a Condition (USA only) attached to it which will be linked to the new manuals for MY16.

Each Category/Condition outlines the usage and weight restrictions for each model. Please take the time to read the manual to formularize yourself with each.

INTENDED USE OF YOUR SCOTT BIKE

Your SCOTT bike was designed by our engineers for a specific use. Be sure to use your SCOTT bike only according to its intended use, as it may otherwise not withstand the stress and could fail and cause an accident with unforeseeable consequences! Any use contrary to the intended purpose will render the warranty null and void.

NOTE!

⚠ **Inform yourself at www.scott-sports.com to which category your new SCOTT bike belongs.**

There is no bicycle type which is suitable for all purposes. Your SCOTT dealer will be pleased to help you finding the right SCOTT bike for your needs. He will also explain you the limits of the different types of bicycle.

CATEGORY 1: SCOTT ROAD RACING AND TRIATHLON BIKES AS WELL AS TIME TRIAL MACHINES

If you want to use SCOTT road racing and triathlon bikes as well as time trial machines on public roads, these bikes must be fitted with the prescribed equipment. Observe the traffic rules when riding on public roads. For more information see the chapter “Legal requirements for riding on public roads” in your detailed SCOTT owner’s manual on the enclosed SCOTT info CD.

For SCOTT road racing and triathlon bikes as well as time trial machines, trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of trailers, child carriers and pannier racks. Such a use would render the warranty null and void.

DANGER!

⚠ **SCOTT bikes of the category 1 are not suitable for off-road, jumps, slides, stair riding, stoppies, wheelies, tricks etc.!**

SCOTT road racing and triathlon bikes as well as time trial machines are exclusively designed for riding on hard-surface paths and roads with tarred or paved surface. The tyres must remain in constant contact with the ground.

These bicycles are not suitable for off-road and cyclo-cross use or for touring with pannier racks and bags.

SCOTT-Bikes Aero, Lightweight, Endurance Comfort and Contessa Road belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (rider incl. luggage and bicycle) must not exceed 117 to 120 kg / 257 to 264 lbs (according to model). Under certain circumstances the permissible maximum weight can be further limited by the component manufacturers’ recommendations for use.

CATEGORY 2: SCOTT CITY, TREKKING AND URBAN BIKES, SCOTT KIDS’ BIKES AND SCOTT CYCLO-CROSS BIKES

Due to their design and fittings, SCOTT city, trekking and urban bikes, SCOTT kids’ bikes and SCOTT cyclo-cross bikes (e) are not always suitable for being used on public roads. If you want to use them on public roads, these bikes must be fitted with the prescribed equipment. Observe the traffic rules when riding on public roads. For more information see the chapter “Legal requirements for riding on public roads” in your detailed SCOTT owner’s manual on the enclosed SCOTT info CD.

CATEGORY 2.1: SCOTT CITY, TREKKING AND URBAN BIKES

SCOTT city, trekking and urban bikes are designed for riding exclusively on hard-surface terrain, i.e. on tarred roads and bicycle lanes or gravel field tracks. The tyres must remain in constant contact with the ground.

These bicycles are not suitable for off-road, cyclo-cross or mountain bike use or jumps and competitive use of any kind whatsoever.

The SCOTT bikes Trekking and City/Streets belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (rider incl. luggage and bicycle) should not exceed 143 to 150 kg / 315 to 330 lbs (according to model). Under certain circumstances this permissible overall weight can be further limited by the component manufacturers’ recommendations for use.

INFO ON ISO, NEW MANUALS

DANGER!

For SCOTT city, trekking and urban bikes, trailers and child carriers are permitted. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of these trailers and child carriers because of the wide variation in fixation systems, the technical details of these systems and any associated problem with these fixation systems.

The use of pannier racks is permitted on SCOTT city, trekking and urban bikes, if the rear stays and the drop-outs of your SCOTT bike have fastening devices for pannier racks. In this case mounting a suitable pannier rack is permitted. Contact your SCOTT dealer before mounting.

DANGER!

SCOTT bikes of the category 2.1 are not suitable for off-road use, jumps, slides, stair riding, stoppies, wheelies, tricks etc.!

CATEGORY 2.2: SCOTT KIDS' BIKES

SCOTT kids' bikes are designed for riding exclusively on tarred roads and bicycle lanes or gravel field tracks. The tyres must remain in constant contact with the ground.

These bicycles are not suitable for off-road and competitive use of any kind whatsoever.

SCOTT bikes Junior belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (child incl. luggage and bicycle) should not exceed 50 kg / 110 lbs. Children should not ride near precipices, staircases or swimming pools as well as on paths used by automotive mobiles. SCOTT kids' bikes are suitable for mounting training wheels. For SCOTT kids' bikes trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted.

DANGER!

SCOTT kids' bikes which look like a BMX bike must be used in accordance with the intended use for bikes of the category 2.2.

DANGER!

SCOTT bikes of the category 2.2 are not suitable for off-road use, jumps, slides, stair riding, stoppies, wheelies, tricks etc.!

CATEGORY 2.3: SCOTT CYCLO-CROSS BIKES

SCOTT cyclo-cross bikes - CX are designed for riding on hard-surface terrain, i.e. on tarred roads and bicycle lanes or gravel and grass tracks. The tyres must remain in constant contact with the ground. In addition, they are well suited for well paved gravel paths and forest roads as well as off-road trails with a slight slope where a temporary loss of tyre contact with the ground due to small steps may occur. In addition, they are suitable for use on easy terrain and in cyclo-cross competitions.

These bicycles are not suitable for off-road use, such as mountain bike use, namely all mountain, enduro, downhill (DH), freeride, dual slalom, downhill/freeride parks, jumps, drops and in bike parks etc.

SCOTT bikes CX belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (rider incl. luggage and bicycle) must not exceed 117 to 120 kg / 257 to 264 lbs (according to model). Under certain circumstances the permissible maximum weight can be further limited by the component manufacturers' recommendations for use.

For SCOTT cyclo-cross bikes trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of trailers, child carriers and pannier racks. Such a use would render the warranty null and void.

DANGER!

SCOTT bikes of the category 2.3 are not suitable for riding over challenging and blocked terrain, jumps, slides, stair riding, stoppies, wheelies, tricks etc.!

CATEGORY 3: SCOTT CROSS-COUNTRY, MARATHON AND HARDTAIL BIKES

SCOTT cross-country, marathon and hardtail bikes are designed for use on surfaces permitted for bikes of the categories 1 and 2 and in addition suitable for rough and unpaved terrains. Sporadic jumps up to a maximum height of 0.5 m are also included in the field of use of these SCOTT bicycles.

In addition, they are intended for cross-country use and races on surfaces from easy over medium challenging to aggressive surface (e.g. hilly with small obstacles, such as roots, rocks, loose and hard surfaces as well as dents). But particularly inexperienced riders doing jumps may land inappropriately, thus increasing the acting forces significantly which may result in damage and injuries. SCOTT recommends that you train your skills in a riding technique course.

If necessary, ask your SCOTT dealer to inspect your SCOTT bike at shorter intervals than according to the SCOTT service and maintenance schedule.

These bicycles are, however, not suitable for use on blocked terrain, tricks, stair riding, etc., training and competitive use in the categories freeride, dirt, downhill as well as hardest freeriding, extreme downhill, dirt jump, slope style or very aggressive or extreme riding.

Due to their design and fittings, SCOTT cross-country, marathon and hardtail bikes are not always suitable for being used on public roads. If you want to use them on public roads, these bikes must be fitted with the prescribed equipment.

Observe the traffic rules when riding on public roads. For more information see the chapter “Legal requirements for riding on public roads” in your detailed SCOTT owner’s manual on the enclosed SCOTT info CD.

SCOTT bikes XC, Trail and Contessa Mountain belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (rider incl. luggage and bicycle) must not exceed 119 to 128 kg / 262 to 282 lbs (according to model). Under certain circumstances this permissible overall weight can be further limited by the component manufacturers’ recommendations for use.

For SCOTT cross-country, marathon and hardtail bikes trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted. Exception: Mounting a suitable pannier rack is permitted, if the rear stays and the drop-outs of your SCOTT bike have fastening devices for pannier racks. Contact your SCOTT dealer before mounting. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of trailers, child carriers and pannier racks. Such a use would render the warranty null and void.

DANGER!

⚠ SCOTT bikes of the category 3 are not suitable for use on blocked terrain, high and far jumps, slides, stair riding, stoppies, wheelies, tricks etc.!

CATEGORY 4: SCOTT ENDURO AND ALL MOUNTAIN BIKES

SCOTT enduro and all mountain bikes are designed for off-road use (Alpcross etc.). SCOTT bicycles of this category can be used on surfaces permitted for bicycles of the categories 1, 2, and 3.

Furthermore, SCOTT bicycles of this category are suitable for very rough and partly blocked terrain with steeper slopes and higher speeds as a result thereof. Regular jumps by experienced riders are no problem for these SCOTT bicycles.

The regular and durable use of these SCOTT bicycles in bike parks, is however excluded by SCOTT. These SCOTT bicycles are not suitable for tricks, stair riding, for the extreme jumps/riding, such as hardest mountain biking, freeriding, downhill, on North Shore trails, dirt jumping, hucking, training and competitive use of the categories freeride, dirt, downhill.

Due to their design and fittings, SCOTT enduro and all mountain bikes are not always suitable for being used on public roads. If you want to use them on public roads, these bikes must be fitted with the prescribed equipment. Observe the traffic rules when riding on public roads. For more information see the chapter “Legal requirements for riding on public roads” in your detailed SCOTT owner’s manual on the enclosed SCOTT info CD.

SCOTT bikes ENDURO belong to this category.

The permissible overall weight (rider incl. luggage and bicycle) must not exceed 119 to 128 kg / 262 to 282 lbs (according to model). Under certain circumstances this permissible overall weight can be further limited by the component manufacturers’ recommendations for use.

For SCOTT enduro and all mountain bikes trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of trailers, child carriers and pannier racks. Such a use would render the warranty null and void.

DANGER!

⚠ Due to the higher stresses, these SCOTT bikes of category 4 should be checked for possible damage after every ride. Two inspections per year at least carried out by your SCOTT dealer are obligatory.

CATEGORY 5: SCOTT GRAVITY, FREERIDE, DOWNHILL & DIRT JUMP BIKES

Due to their design and fittings, SCOTT gravity, freeride, downhill and dirt jump bikes are not always suitable for being used on public roads. If you want to use them on public roads, these bikes must be fitted with the prescribed equipment. Observe the traffic rules when riding on public roads. For more information see the chapter “Legal requirements for riding on public roads” in your detailed SCOTT owner’s manual on the enclosed SCOTT info CD.

For SCOTT gravity, freeride, downhill and dirt jump bikes trailers, child carriers and pannier racks are not permitted. Note that SCOTT will not assume liability for the use of trailers, child carriers and pannier racks. Such a use would render the warranty null and void.

DANGER!

⚠ Due to the higher stresses, these SCOTT bikes of category 5 should be checked for possible damage after every ride. Three inspections per year at least carried out by your SCOTT dealer are obligatory.

INFO ON ISO, NEW MANUALS

CATEGORY 5.1: SCOTT GRAVITY, FREERIDE AND DOWNHILL BIKES

SCOTT gravity, freeride and downhill bikes are designed for jumps, jumps from obstacles, high speeds or aggressive riding over rough surfaces or landing on uneven surfaces. This kind of riding is, however, extremely dangerous and introduces unforeseeable forces on a bicycle which can overstress the frame, the fork or the components. If you decide to ride off-road on a SCOTT bike of the category 5.1, you have to take appropriate safety measures, such as more frequent servicing of your bicycle and the replacement of fittings and equipment. You should also wear comprehensive safety equipment, such as a full-face helmet, protection pads and body protectors.

SCOTT gravity, freeride and downhill bikes are designed for use on most challenging terrain, e.g. on North Shore trails and slope style, but only by highly skilled and experienced riders.

SCOTT DH / FR bikes belong to this category.

Maximum Permissible Weight 128kg.

CATEGORY 5.2: SCOTT DIRT JUMP BIKES

SCOTT dirt jump bikes are designed for jumps, jumps from obstacles, high speeds or aggressive riding over rough surfaces or landing on uneven surfaces. This kind of riding is, however, extremely dangerous and introduces unforeseeable forces on a bicycle which can overstress the frame, the fork or the components. If you decide to ride off-road on a SCOTT bike of the category 5.2, you have to take appropriate safety measures, such as more frequent servicing of your bicycle and the replacement of fittings and equipment. You should also wear comprehensive safety equipment, such as a full-face helmet, protection pads and body protectors.

SCOTT dirt jump bikes are designed for man-made dirt jumps, ramps, skate parks and other predictable obstacles and terrains which are rather a challenge to the rider's skills and his control of the bike than to suspension features. SCOTT dirt jump bikes are used like heavy-duty BMX bikes.

SCOTT dirt jump bikes are, however, not designed for terrain, slopes or landings which require long suspension travels to compensate the shocks of the landing and to keep control.

SCOTT bikes DIRT belong to this category.

Maximum Permissible Weight 128kg

DANGER!

⚠ **For your own safety, do not overestimate your riding skills. Note that though looking easy the tricks of a professional are hazardous to your life and limb. Always protect yourself with suitable clothing.**

HANDOVER PROCESS

IMPORTANT

It is very important you do a **handover procedure when a bike has been sold**, this will help safeguard yourself and SCOTT against possible claim or liability if a problem arises in the future.

At the back of the new Manual for MY16 you will see two pages of text that mentions the customer should understand the Category and usage of his/her new purchase. And that they read the "Tests before your first ride" chapter.

It is very important at the very least they understand the process of removing and installing the front and rear wheels and setting up the brakes.

⚠ **Just because the bike left the dealer working does not guarantee the consumer understands how it works.**

The customer should sign the manual before leaving the store; it may also be a go idea to copy this sign document if possible.

⚠ **An extra 5-10 minutes at handover could help safe guard you against possible claim & litigation.**

38 WORKSHOP TOOLS

WORKSHOP TOOLS

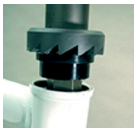
Workshop cleanliness and order in the workplace are prerequisites for QUALITY!

SCOTT is a brand that develops and offers products with high end and lightweight standards.

This high standard begins with development and production and continues through to the service.

To offer high quality and professional service for our customers it is necessary to have a clean and well equipped workshop. It's also necessary as you are either a branch or an importer, so YOU are reflecting the quality and standards of SCOTT products in the service you provide.

Listed below are some important special tools we recommend you have in your workshop to check and repair bikes in a professional and uncomplicated way.

Tool	Notes	Brand	Image
HTR-1 Headset Reamer	For all bikes	Park Tool	
788 -43.95 Reamer	For foil lower headset part	Park Tool	
690 Oversized Facer	For foil lower headset part	Park Tool	
FFG-2 D.o. Alignment Gauge Set	For all frames to check the drop out alignment	Park Tool	
FAG-2 Frame Alignment Gauge	For all frames to check the alignment	Park Tool	
WAG-4 Wheel Alignment Gauge	For all wheels	Park Tool	
RT-1 Head Cup Remover	To remove headset cups 1 1/8	Park Tool	
RT-2 Head Cup Remover	To remove Headset Cups 1.5	Park Tool	
DAG-2	To check the RD alignment	Park Tool	
09171	Rivet plier to fix bottle cage rivets	WÜRTH	
09175	Adapter for M5 screw for rivet plier	WÜRTH	
0948205	M5 rivet for e.g. bottle cage	WÜRTH	
063901	Hand Tap Set, to rework or clean threat	WÜRTH	
06571	Tap wrench for hand tap set	WÜRTH	

New this year, SCOTT also would like to propose in partnership with TOPEAK the following items available through TOPEAK distribution network:

Renovate and upgrade your workshop with the following Topeak premium tools and workstands:

D-TOURQ WRENCH DX

Protect your investment with the feature packed torque wrench. D-Torq DX features a reversible ratcheting head, standard 3/8" square drive, a box wrench for tool bits and can measure torque in 4 units including Nm, in-lb,ft-lb, or kg-cm. The digital readout provides a visible display while there are also separate programmable audible warnings for your target torque value and another for over torque. Never strip threads again!

TOOLS
Reversible ratchet wrench 3/8" square drive

ALLEN BITS
3/4/5/6/8/10 mm

TORX® BIT
T25/T30/T40

SCREW DRIVERS
#2 Phillips

SOCKETS
8 /9 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 / 15 mm

ADAPTER
3/8" square drive adapter for use sith bits

UNIT
4 unit
(Nm / in-lb / ft-lb / kg-cm)

BATTERY
AAA x 2 (included)

BATTERY LIFE
(APPROX)
48 hrs

MATERIAL
Hardened steel/ Engineering grade plastic

ADDED FEATURES
Pre-set torque valve
Warning sound for over pre-set torquevalve
LCD display
Auto off
Hard shell storage case

SIZE L x W x H
33.4 x 3.2 x 2.8 cm / 13.1" x 1.2" x 1.1"

WEIGHT
430 g / 15.13 oz

ART NO.
TT2531

18 TOOLS

D-TOURQ WRENCH

Protect your investment with the feature packed torque wrench. D-Torq features a reversible ratcheting head, a box wrench for tool bits and can measure torque in 4 units including Nm, in-b, ft-lb, or kg-cm. The digital readout provides a visible display while there are also separate programmable audible warnings for your target torque value and another for over torque. Never strip threads again!

TOOLS
Reversible ratchet wrench for use with bits

ALLEN BITS
2/2.5/3/4/5/6 mm

TORX® BIT
T25

SCREW DRIVERS
#2 Phillips

UNIT
4 unit
(Nm / in-lb / ft-lb / kg-cm)

BATTERY
AAA x 1 (included)

BATTERY LIFE
(APPROX)
20 hrs

MATERIAL
Hardened steel / Engineering grade plastic

ADDED FEATURES
Pre-set torque valve
Warning sound for over pre-set torque valve
LCD display
Auto off
Hard shell storage case

SIZE L x W x H
20.4 x 2.1 x 2.1 cm / 8" x 0.8" x 0.8"

WEIGHT
153 g / 5.39 oz

ART NO.
TT2530

8 TOOLS

TOPEAK®
PREPARE TO RIDE

PREPSTATION PRO

Easy moving trolley tool station with 5" wheels and seven tool compartments containing 43 sets of professional shop quality bike tools. Wheel base can be easily pulled out to extend working base for better stability. Push button Lift Handle opens tool trays for quick and easy repairs.

COMPARTMENTS
7 total, includes
5 tool trays and 2 component trays

MATERIAL
Engineering grade plastic

TOOLS
43 sets professional tools

TOOL MATERIAL
Chrome vanadium steel / Hardened steel

ADDED FEATURES
5" ball bearing wheels
foldable handle
Optional case cover

SIZE L x W x H
38 x 36.2 x 72.1 cm / 15" x 14.2" x 28.4" (Folded)
38 x 36.2 x 96.5 cm / 15" x 14.2" x 38" (Open)

ART NO.
TPS-05

43 SETS

PREPSTAND™ PRO

A pro level workstand with a built-in digital weight scale. Stable tripod design folds down small for travel or use at the races.

CLAMP HEAD
Non-marring rubber jaws
360 degree rotation digital weight scale

CLAMP HEIGHT
122 cm To 183 cm (48.0"~72")

CLAMP OPENING
1.9 cm To 4.5 cm (0.75"~1.8")

FOLDING
Two QR clamps

BASE
HD folding 6061 T6 tubes

MATERIAL
6061 T6 tubes

MAX. WEIGHT CAPACITY
25 kgs / 55 lbs

ADDED FEATURES
Carry bag
Rubber base feet

SIZE L x W x H
17.8 x 117 cm / 7.0" x 46.0" (Folded)
135 cm / 53.1" (Base diameter)

WEIGHT
6.2 kgs / 13.67 lbs

ART NO.
TW001

* Not available for European market

Digital scale weighs up to 25kgs (55lbs)

Clamp rotates 360 degree

Foldable supporting legs

Carry bag included

UPGRADE KIT

Small tray for weighing small parts plus a hook for weighing wheels and other odd shaped items. For use with PrepStand™ Pro.

MATERIAL
Engineering grade plastic

SIZE L x W x H
12 x 12 x 26.5 cm / 4.7" x 4.7" x 10.4"

WEIGHT
125 g / 4.40 oz

ART NO.
TW001-SP01

TOOL TRAY

A handy holder for tools, lubes and small parts. For use with PrepStand™ Pro, Elite and Race.

MATERIAL
Engineering grade plastic

SIZE L x W x H
125.9 x 30.5 x 6.6 cm / 10.2" x 12.0" x 2.6"

WEIGHT
700 g / 1.54 lbs

ART NO.
TW001-SP02

HANDLEBAR STABILIZER

Holds handlebar, forks and front wheel secure while working on bike. Adjustable length to fit most bikes.

MATERIAL
Engineering grade plastic

SIZE L x W x H
12 x 12 x 26.5 cm / 4.7" x 4.7" x 10.4"

WEIGHT
125 g / 4.40 oz

ART NO.
TW001-SP03

Attachable carry bag for additional tools

Die cut foam inserts insure tool placement and security

Integrated pad and mesh covers to prevent tools from dislodging when PrepBox is opened

PREPBOX

18 sets of professional shop quality bike tools fit neatly into a pro-level carrying case. Attachable carry bag for additional tools. Great for shop work, events or at-home bike maintenance.

TOOLS
18 sets professional tools

MATERIAL
Engineering grade plastic

TOOL MATERIAL
Chrome vanadium steel / Hardened steel

ADDED FEATURE
Attachable carry bag

SIZE L x W x H
40.5 x 32 x 11.5 cm / 15.9" x 12.6" x 4.5"

WEIGHT
4.63 kgs / 10.21 lbs (Case w/ tools)
320 g / 11.26 oz (Carry bag)

ART NO.
TPX-01

18 SETS

Please send your order information to workshop@topeak.com.tw and we will inform Topeak local distributor to contact with you for a special offer. Your order should include the following information:

- Your company name.
- Your country.
- Contact person.
- E-mail address of the contact person.
- Telephone number.
- Topeak Part # and description.
- Order q'ty.

WÜRTH WORKSHOP TOOLS PACKAGES

As an additional service and in order to set up an even higher level of technical service to our customers, we have worked with **Würth Tools** in order to propose 3 levels of workshop tools packages available to order for all SCOTT Subsidiaries and distributors.

- **Basic package:** basic set of tools, no workbench included
- **Expert package:** to be bought in addition with basic package, **advanced set of tools**, no workbench included.
- **Pro package:** to be bought in addition with basic package and expert packages, including all **workbenches and tool storage** as well as **compressed air and high pressure water systems**
- **Chemical package:** including a complete set of chemical products, refill and reorder can then be done directly via your local Würth dealer depending what is available in your country.

Please find below each packages detailed with pictures, barcodes and part numbers directly extracted from Würth catalogue.

Each package has a preset item number in Würth parts list to simplify the ordering process.

Our contact at Würth international sales office is:

Christina Nachtigal
Export Key Account International
Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG
74650 Künzelsau
Tel: +49 7940151351
Fax: +49 79405151351
christina.nachtigal@wuerth.com

Please get in contact with her for any inquiries about the products, prices and ordering process.

For your information only, please find below a quotation of each preset packages in euro including the related Würth part number.

Würth part number	109631149	109673353	109633823	109662753
Prices in Euro	**Basic**	**Expert**	**Pro**	**Chemical**
Separate packages	728	830	2672	260
1 workbench	728	1558	4229	4489
2 workbenches	1456	3116	5535	TBD

Prices shown here are only for information, exact prices shall be given by Würth directly; around 100euros shipping fees shall also be considered.

No participation from SCOTT Europe in the ordering process, we are only here to offer you a new service via Würth. All ordering process will then be dealt directly with your Würth contact.

WHY WÜRTH?

- Quality tools
- International distribution
- SCOTT Germany, Italia, Japan, France and India are already set up with Würth Workshops tools.

Please find in the next pages the list of set tools per packages according to the prices shown in the table above.

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop bench basic new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4038898779513

061312108 PU 1
Screwdriver, T-handle external hexagon
SCRDR-THNDL-EXHEX-8X200

4038898779551

061312110 PU 1
Screwdriver, T-handle external hexagon
SCRDR-THNDL-EXHEX-10X230

4038898272137

061341502 PU 1
Screwdriver, internal hexagon
SCRDR-INHEX-BALLHD-WS2X100

4038898271277

061343410 PU 1
Screwdriver, TX
SCRDR-TX10X80

4045727082768

0613483015 PU 1
Screwdriver, precision internal hexagon
SCRDR-PREC-INHEX-BALLHD-WS1,5X50

4038898781998

06139136 PU 1
Screwdriver, T-handle set
SCRDR-THNDL-SET-INHEX-6PCS

4038898764328

06139147 PU 1
Screwdriver, T-handle set
SCRDR-THNDL-SET-INTX-7PCS

4038898271376

061393225 PU 1
Screwdriver, set
SCRDR-SET-PH/SL-5PCS

4024835152990

071330123 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS23

4024835153003

071330124 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS24

4024835153010

071330125 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS25

4024835153027

071330126 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS26

4024835153034

071330127 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS27

4024835153041

071330128 PU 1
Combination spanner, cranked ring
COMBISPN-CRKRG-SHORT-WS28

4024835151986

071330140 PU 1
Combination socket wrench set
COMBISKTWRNCH-SET-11PCS-WS(8-22)

4047376883031

071402 85 PU 1
Water pump pliers
WTRPMPPLRS-SLFADJ-250MM

4011231707954

071403 16 PU 1
Telephone shears
PHNSHRS-L140MM

4011231707992

071403 17 PU 1
Working shears
WRKSHRS-L205MM

4011231714150

071425108 PU 1
Ratchet combination spanner
RTCHCOMBISPN-WS8

4038898741831

071425110 PU 1
Ratchet combination spanner
RTCHCOMBISPN-WS10

4038898741879

071425113 PU 1
Ratchet combination spanner
RTCHCOMBISPN-WS13

4011231719261

071461 90 PU 1
Workshop file set
WRKSHPFILE-SET-VEHICLE-L200MM-5PCS

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop bench basic new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4011231720403

071464 02 PU 1
Metal saw
METSAW-BOW

4011231722964

071471 20 PU 1
Torque wrench reverse ratchet 1/4 inch
TRQWRNCH-REVRTCH-1/4IN-(4-20NM)

4050382275165

071501 569 PU 1
Flat round pliers
FLRDPLRS-45DGR-BLACK/RED-L200MM

4024835706278

071506 01 PU 1
Bolt cutter
BLTCTR-COMPACT-L200MM

4038898317937

071534 96 PU 1
Telescopic magnet
TELEMAGN-(L155-670MM)

4038898778882

071537 100 PU 1
Angled screwdriver set
ANGLSCRDR-SET-BALLHD(TX9-40)-8PCS

4038898769989

071540 100 PU 1
Angled screwdriver set
ANGLSCRDR-SET-BALLHD(1,5-10)-9PCS

4011231742894

071554 00 PU 1
Valve tool, tyre
VLVETL-TRE-EXTRACTOR/SCREWINTL-VALPLTE

4011231746977

071572 54 PU 1
Rubber hammer, convertable
RBRHAM-RECOILLESS-D40MM

4011231747097

071573 50 PU 1
Mechanic hammer
MECHHAM-COVER-500GR

Table of contents

A

Angled screwdriver set 3

B

Bolt cutter 3

C

Combination socket wrench set 2
Combination spanner, cranked ring 2

F

Flat round pliers 3

M

Mechanic hammer 3
Metal saw 3

R

Ratchet combination spanner 2
Rubber hammer, convertable 3

S

Screwdriver, T-handle external hexagon 2
Screwdriver, T-handle set 2
Screwdriver, TX 2
Screwdriver, internal hexagon 2
Screwdriver, precision internal hexagon 2
Screwdriver, set 2

T

Telephone shears 2
Telescopic magnet 3
Torque wrench reverse ratchet 1/4 inch 3

V

Valve tool, tyre 3

W

Water pump pliers 2
Working shears 2
Workshop file set 2

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop expert bench new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4038898287438

0502111 PU 300
Cable band, plastic tongue
CBLBND-PLA-PLATNG-BLACK-2,5X100

4011231433976

0502131 PU 100
Cable band, plastic tongue
CBLBND-PLA-PLATNG-BLACK-3,5X200

4038898275770

061323091 PU 1
Probe
PROBE-6X100

4011231531511

063901 PU 1
Hand tap set
HNDTAP-SET-IN-MET-KASS-(M3-M12)-JE-1SA

4011231543682

06571 PU 1
Tap wrench
TAPWRNCH-SZ1-(M1-M10)

4048539308767

07120120 PU 1
Reversible ratchet 1/2 inch
RTCH-REV-1/2IN-72TEETH-250MM

4048539308675

07120140 PU 1
Reversible ratchet 1/4 inch
RTCH-REV-1/4IN-72TEETH-135MM

4024835397803

0713111107 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-SHORT-HEX-WS7

4024835397827

0713111108 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-SHORT-HEX-WS8

4024835397889

0713111110 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-SHORT-HEX-WS10

4024835397971

0713111113 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-SHORT-HEX-WS13

4024835397575

0713118102 PU 1
Extension, socket wrench 1/4 inch
EXT-1/4IN-L50MM

4024835397612

0713118104 PU 1
Extension, socket wrench 1/4 inch
EXT-1/4IN-L100MM

4024835397698

0713118401 PU 1
Adapter, socket wrench 1/4 inch
ADAPT-(1/4-3/8IN)

4050642466463

071401 551 PU 1
Heavy-duty side cutter
HDSDCTR-L140MM

4011231720137

071463 41 PU 1
Split pin driver set
SPLTPINDRIV-SET-6PCS

4024835119115

071471 19 PU 1
Torque wrench ratchet 1/4 inch
TRQWRNCH-RTCH-1/4IN-(1-5NM)

4011231722995

071471 23 PU 1
Torque wrench reverse ratchet 1/2 inch
TRQWRNCH-REVRTCH-1/2IN-(40-200NM)

4038898105268

071491 21 PU 1
Deburring tool
DEBURTL-PIP-IN/EXCUTTER-INOX

4011231726443

071511310 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-INTX-TX10

4011231726474

071511315 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-INTX-TX15

4011231726740

071511504 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-WS4

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop expert bench new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4011231726788

071511506 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/4 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/4IN-WS6

4024835419253

0715137100 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/2 inch
SKTWRNCH-1/2IN-HEX-WS10-L60MM

4024835807258

071567100 PU 1
Parallel vice
PARAVCE-HEUER-100MM

4024835807265

0715671001 PU 1
Parallel vice accessory
AY-ROTARYTABLE-PV-F.HEUER-100MM

4011231858465

09171 PU 1
Manual rivet pliers
PLIERS-MANRIV-F.RIVNUT

4038898874416

091715 PU 1 **5**
Rivet nut tool accessory
AY-MANDREL-(TL-09171)-NOZZLE-M5

4047376704084

094820 5 PU 100 **5x12**
Rivet nut, mushroom head
NUT-RIV-MHD-ALU-(0,5-3,0)-7X12-M5

4011231884433

096513 110 PU 1
Socket wrench 1/2 Inch set/kit
SKTWRNCH-SET-1/2IN-INHEX-11PCS

Table of contents

A
Adapter, socket wrench 1/4 inch 2
C
Cable band, plastic tongue 2
D
Deburring tool 2
E
Extension, socket wrench 1/4 inch 2
H
Hand tap set 2
Heavy-duty side cutter 2
M
Manual rivet pliers 3
P
Parallel vice accessory 3
Parallel vice 3
Probe 2
R
Reversible ratchet 1/2 inch 2
Reversible ratchet 1/4 inch 2
Rivet nut tool accessory 3
Rivet nut, mushroom head 3
S
Socket wrench 1/2 Inch set/kit 3
Socket wrench 1/2 inch 3
Socket wrench 1/4 inch 2,3
Split pin driver set 2
T
Tap wrench 2
Torque wrench ratchet 1/4 inch 2
Torque wrench reverse ratchet 1/2 inch 2

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop bench pro new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4024835968287

0699941650 PU 1
Coiled hose, pneumatic set/kit
HOSE-COIL-PN-KIT-S2000-ID6,5MM-L4M-3PCS

4049557376684

0701229 PU 1
Air compressor, electric
AIRCOMP-EL-K290

4046778553658

071392 900 PU 1
Anti-slip mat
ANTISLPMAT-RUBBER-BLACK-5000X1000X2MM

4011231723237

071492 14 PU 1 **12**
Air pistol, pneumatic accessory
AY-EXTNOZZLE-AIRPIST-OFFSET-L100MM

4011231750226

071593 07 PU 1
Magnet rail
MAGNRAIL-TOOL-COMPL

4046778217017

08919005 PU 1
Dispenser system
DSPSYS-SKIN

4038898087816

089947002 PU 100
Protective glove, disposable
PROTGLOV-NITRILE-L

4011231844635

0899800900 PU 1
Cleaning cloth
CLNCLTH-SOFTEX-ROLL-40X38CM-500SHT

4046778512396

0957311422 PU 1
Workbench, stationary
WRKBNCH-STAT-WUG25-2000-RAL7035

4046778515533

0957361310 PU 1
Drawer-cabinet accessory
AY-(CASEDIVI-SET1)-DRWRCAB-1FS/2FT-100

4052703181186

0960050013 PU 1
Floor tray, perforated sheet system
FLRTRY-RAL9011-GRAPHITEBLACK-457X1486MM

4049557639826

07011600 PU 1
Cleaning appliance, high pressure, elec.
CLNAPP-EL-(HDR160-PREMIUM)

4049557590974

07022020 PU 1
Hot air blower, electric
HOTAIRBLW-EL-HLG2000

4011231723220

071492 13 PU 1
Air pistol, pneumatic
AIRPIST-CA

4038898307525

0714938218 PU 1
Screwdriver rack empty
SCRDRRCK-EMPTY-BLACK-310X100X185MM

4024835650342

0891501 PU 1
Pump spray bottle
PMPSPRBTL-EMPTY-1LTR

4046778315560

089190051 PU 1
Dispenser system
DSPSYS-WALLRAIL

4011231844567

0899800606 PU 1
Roller stand, cleaning paper
ROLLSTAND-CLNPAP-BOTTOM-MOBILE

4038898498384

0957270201 PU 1
Revolving chair, workshop
REVOLVCHR-ADJUSTABLE

4046778515502

0957361270 PU 1
Drawer-cabinet accessory
AY-(PLABOX-SET)-DRWRCAB-70

4052703181179

0960050012 PU 1
Floor tray, perforated sheet system
FLRTRY-RAL9011-GRAPHITEBLACK-457X991MM

4052712129377

0960050101 PU 5
Hook, perforated sheet system
HOK-BEVELED-L50MM

Requisition template for customer 644490: 1 workshop bench pro new

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4052712129407

0960050120 PU 5
Hook, perforated sheet system
HOK-DB-L50MM

4052712130434

0960050160 PU 1
Holder, perforated sheet system
HOLD-PIPE-35X60MM

4052712130496

0960050170 PU 1
Holder, perforated sheet system
HOLD-450X170MM

Table of contents

A
Air compressor, electric 2
Air pistol, pneumatic accessory 2
Air pistol, pneumatic 2
Anti-slip mat 2
C
Cleaning appliance, high pressure, elec. 2
Cleaning cloth 2
Coiled hose, pneumatic set/kit 2
D
Dispenser system 2
Drawer-cabinet accessory 2
F
Floor tray, perforated sheet system 2
H
Holder, perforated sheet system 3
Hook, perforated sheet system 2,3
Hot air blower, electric 2
M
Magnet rail 2
P
Protective glove, disposable 2
Pump spray bottle 2
R
Revolving chair, workshop 2
Roller stand, cleaning paper 2
S
Screwdriver rack empty 2
W
Workbench, stationary 2

Requisition template for customer 644490: Chemie

Wurth barcode catalog - dated: 09.11.2013

4011231821278

0890108715 PU 1
Brake cleaner
BRKCLNR-5LTR

4046778378459

0890600606 PU 12
Hand cleaner
HNDCLNR-(CLEAN SUPER)-200ML

4045727104859

08931063 PU 12
Adhesive grease
ADHGRSE-HHS5000-500ML

4011231834438

089322105 PU 1
Silicone spray, universal
SILSPR-5LTR

4024835812474

0893270025 PU 1
Chemical screw fixing
CHEMSCRFXNG-DOS-HIGHSTRENGTH-25G

4046778294902

0890600109 PU 12
Skin protection creme
SKINPROTCREM-(PROTECT COMBI)-100ML

4038898575603

089305540 PU 12
Maintenance oil
MAINTOIL-MULTI-400ML

4038898287674

089314005 PU 1
Remover of label
LBLREM-(INDUSTRY-CLEANER)-CANISTER-5LT

4024835812467

0893243050 PU 1
Chemical screw fixing
CHEMSCRFXNG-DOS-MEDIUMSTRENGTH-50G

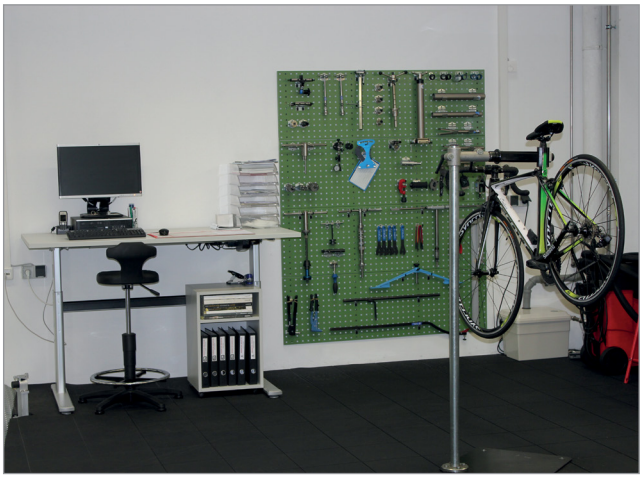
4038898243021

0899511905 PU 1
Eye-wash
EYEWASH-WALLSTATION-500ML

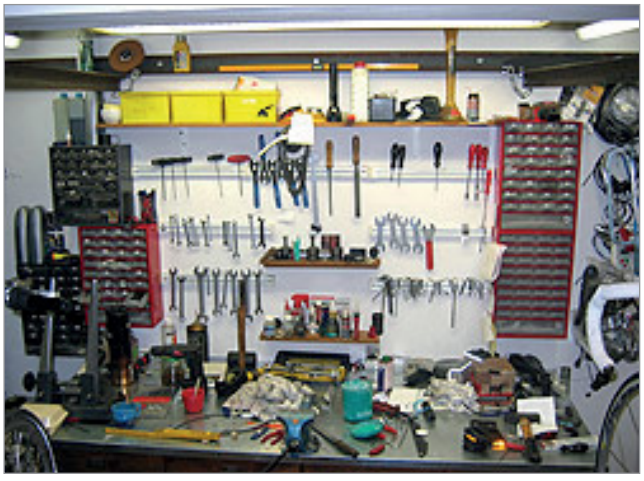
EXAMPLES OF HOW TO SET UP YOUR WORKSHOP

SCOTT Italia

SCOTT Germany



EXAMPLES OF WHAT NOT TO DO



WORKSHOP TOOLS

39 REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS

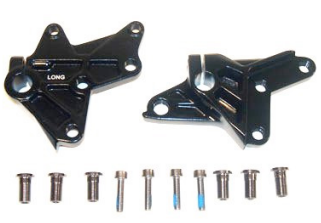
SINCE 1995

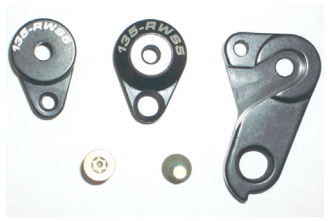
REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

Item	Product Name	Image
228845	MY 1995 Vantage 3.0 Pro Only, Dual Pro	
228844	MY 1995 Pro Only Tandem, Vantage 1.0, Vantage 2.0, AFD 903	
228841	MY 1995 Dual Pro	
228837	MY 1996 Vertigo LSD, Vertigo LSD Pro	
228840	MY 1997 all AFD	
228839	MY 1996 Vantage M 15-55, Elite Racing, Team Racing, Elite Racing JR, Comp Racing CST, AFD 606, AFD 906	
228843	Dropout for Waimea/Kailua 97'	
228846	MY 1996 Vertigo LSD DH, Vantage M 15-55, Elite Racing, Team Racing, Elite Racing JR, Dual Pro, Expression, Waimea, Waimea Pro	

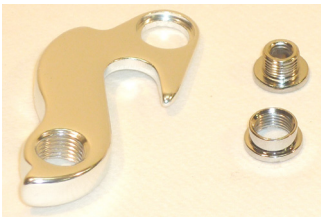
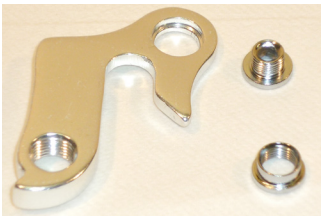
Item	Product Name	Image
228842	Dropout for Comp/ Expert 97'/ Vantage.3.0/ Scale Jr 24''	
228838	Dropout + screws Urban&Outdoor 2000' Sonoma	
204648	Dropout Repair set Scale Carbon 05/06	
236414	Dropout SCOTT Scale Carbon 07'-10'	
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since 97'	
206376	Dropout+Screw AFD/Speedster since 98'	
206472	Dropout SCOTT Addict 07'-11'/ CR1 10'≥	
206473	Dropout Spark/ Genius'09 Scale'11	

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

Item	Product Name	Image
213487	Dropout replacement Plasma 2/3	
200520	Dropout IDS QRelease	
202779	Dropout Right IDS std axle	
200521	Dropout IDS 12mm Standard 0mm No axle	
202780	Dropout Right IDS 12mm thr.axle	
206796	Dropout IDS RockShox Maxle 12x135mm	
206819	Dropout Right IDS for Maxle	
210004	Dropout IDS 12mm Long +10mm No axle	

Item	Product Name	Image
215998	Dropout IDS Single Speed	
215999	Dropout IDS 12mm Short -10mm No axle	
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5	
219573	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS12 Compatible with 150 x 12	
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS12 Compatible with 148 x 12 & 197 x 12	
219575	D.out Hanger right IDS2 135/RWS5	
219576	D.out Hanger.right IDS2 135/RWS12 Compatible with 150 x 12	
219577	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS12 Compatible with 148 x 12 & 197 x 12	

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

Item	Product Name	Image
219583	Dropout Hanger Foil 2011'	
229735	Dropout set Gambler 2013'	
233930	Dropout Speedster 10-50 2013'	
233961	Dropout Contessa 660 2013'	
235286	Dropout hanger Addict Solace 2014'	
235287	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM Compatible with 148 x 12 & 197 x 12	
235288	D.out hanger right IDS 2 142/ RWS12DM Compatible with 148 x 12 & 197 x 12	
239175	D.out hanger DM Gambler`13/Volt FR '15	

Item	Product Name	Image
239176	D.pout set nut. axle Std135x10 Volt.FR	
239177	Dropout set Thru Axle Voltage FR 2015	
239178	Dropout hanger Plasma 4+5 2015	
239530	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15<	
242546	Dropout hanger Ø12MM Big Jon	
244755	Dropout hanger Speedster Disc/ CX '16	
219566	FD-Mount Plate Set Genius LT 2011'	
223304	FD-Mount Plate Set Spark 2012'	

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

Item	Product Name	Image
229728	FD-Mount Genius 700-650B 2013'	
229729	FD-Mount Genius 900-29 2013'	
235276	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 700 14'	
235277	FD-Mount plate Set Genius LT 700 14'	
235278	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 900 14'	
239285	FD mount clamp Big Ed 2015	
245450	FD-Mount clamp Big Jon 2016	

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

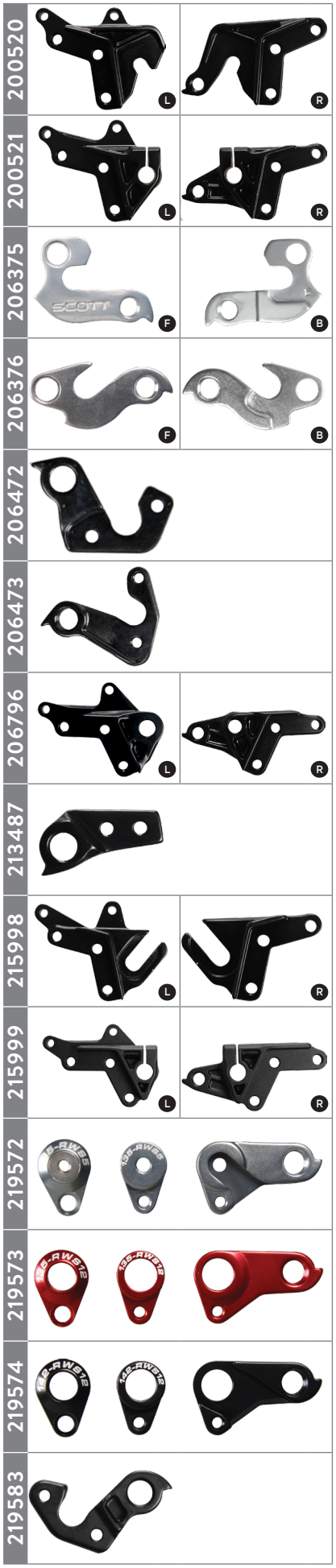
SCOTT 2016

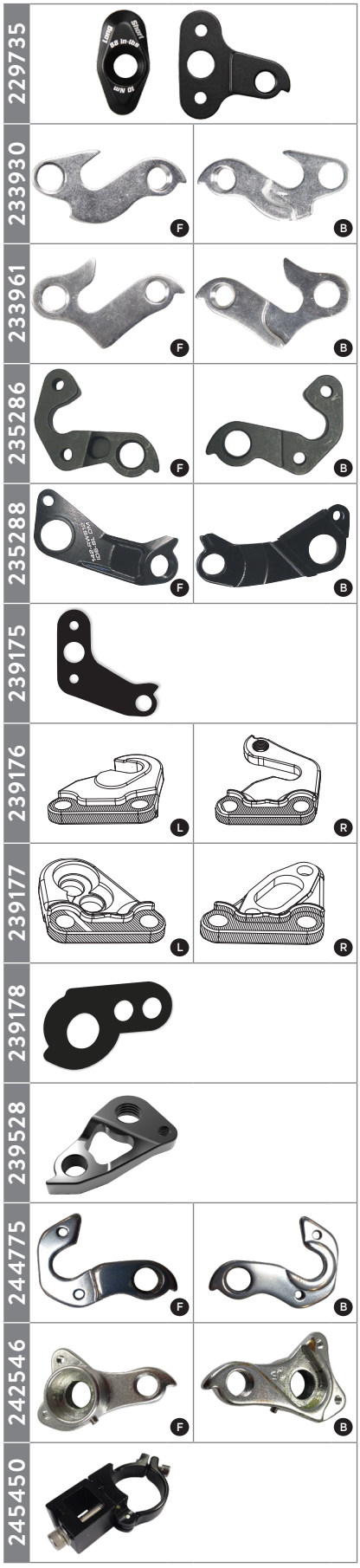
REPLACEABLE DERAILLEUR HANGERS

BIKE	HANGER	ALTERNATIVE HANGERS			FD MOUNT
Scale 700 RC	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Scale 700 SL	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Scale 700 Premium	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Scale 710	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Scale 720	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Scale 730	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Scale 735	219572	219574	219573	235287	
Scale 740	206375				
Scale 750	206375				
Scale 760	206375				
Scale 770	206375				
Scale 710 Plus	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Scale 720 Plus	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Big Ed	219574	219572	219573	235287	239285
Big Jon	242546				245450
Scale 900 RC	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Scale 900 SL	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Scale 900 Premium	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Scale 910	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Scale 920	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Scale 930	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Scale 935	219572	219574	219573	235287	
Scale 940	206375				
Scale 950	206375				
Scale 960	206375				
Scale 970	206375				
Spark 700 Ultimate Di2	219574	219572	219573	235287	235276
Spark 700 Premium	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Spark 700 RC	219574	219572	219573	235287	XX1
Spark 710	235287	219574	219572	219573	235276
Spark 720	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Spark 730	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Spark 740	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Spark 750	206473				235276
Spark 760	206473				235276
Spark 900 Premium	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Spark 900 RC	219574	219572	219573	235287	XX1
Spark 910	235287	219574	219572	219573	235278
Spark 920	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Spark 930	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Spark 940	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Spark 950	206473				235278
Spark 960	206473				235278
Genius 700 premium	235287	219572	219573	219574	229728
Genius 700 Plus Tuned	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Genius 710	235287	219572	219573	219574	229728
Genius 710 Plus	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Genius 720	235287	219572	219573	219574	229728
Genius 720 Plus	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Genius 730	235287	219572	219573	219574	229728
Genius 740	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Genius 750	219572	219574	219573	235287	229729
Genuis 900 tuned	219574	219572	219573	235287	235277
Genius 910	235287	219572	219573	219574	229729
Genius 920	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Genius 930	235287	219572	219573	219574	229729
Genius 940	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Genius 950	219572	219574	219573	235287	229729
Genius LT 700 Tuned	219574	219572	219573	235287	235277
Genius LT 700 Tuned Plus	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Genius LT 710	219574	219572	219573	235287	235277
Genius LT 710 Plus	219574	219572	219573	235287	
Genius LT 720	219574	219572	219573	235287	235277
Genius LT 720 Plus	235287	219574	219572	219573	
Gambler 710	229735	239175			
Gambler 720	229735	239175			
Gambler 730	229735	239175			
Voltage FR 710	239177	239176			
Voltage FR 720	239176	239177			
Voltage FR 730	239176	239177			
Voltage YZ 0.1	N/A				
Voltage YZ 0.2	N/A				
Voltage YZ 10	206375				
Voltage YZ 20	206375				
Aspect 700	206375				
Aspect 710	206375				
Aspect 720	206375				
Aspect 730	206375				
Aspect 740	206375				
Aspect 750	206375				
Aspect 760	206375				
Aspect 770	206375				
Aspect 900	206375				
Aspect 910	206375				
Aspect 920	206375				
Aspect 930	206375				
Aspect 940	206375				
Aspect 950	206375				
Aspect 960	206375				
Aspect 970	206375				
Aspect 660	206375				
Aspect 670	206375				
Plasma Team Issue	239178				
Plasma Premium	239178				
Plasma 10	239178				
Plasma 20	239178				
Foil Premium (CD22)	235286				
Foil Team Issue (22)	235286				
Foil 10 (CD22)	235286				
Foil 20	235286				
Foil 30	235286				
Addict CX 10 disc ULT (CD22)	239530				
Addict CX 20 disc 105 (CD22)	239530				
Addict Gravel disc	239530				
Addict - SL (CD22)	235286				
Addict Team Issue (CD22) Di2	235286				
Addict 10 (CD22)	235286				
Addict 15 CD22	235286				
Addict 20 (CD22)	235286				
Addict 30 (CD22)	235286				
Solace 10 (CD22)	235286				
Solace 20 (CD22)	235286				
Solace 20 Disc (CD22)	239530				
Solace Premium disc	239530				
Solace 10 disc	239530				
Solace 30 FB disc	239530				
CR1 10	206472				
CR1 20	206472				
CR1 30	206472				
Speedster 10 (CD22)	233930				
Speedster 20 (CD22)	233930				
Speedster 20 FB (30)	233930				
Speedster 30 (CD20)	233930				
Speedster 40 (CD18)	233930				
Speedster 50 (CD16)	206376				
Speedster 50 (24)	206376				
Speedster FB50 (24)	206376				
Speedster 60 (CD14)	206376				
Speedster CX 10	244775				
Speedster CX 20	244775				
Contessa Scale 700 RC	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Contessa Scale 700/900	206375				
Contessa Scale 910/710	206375				
Contessa Scale 720	206375				
Contessa Scale 930/730	206375				
Contessa Spark 700 RC	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Contessa Spark 700	206473				
Contessa Genius 700	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Contessa Genius 710	235287	219572	219573	219574	
Contessa 710	206375				
Contessa 720	206375				
Contessa 730	206375				
Contessa 740	206375				
Contessa Solace 15 (CD22)	235286				
Contessa Solace 25 (CD22)	235286				
Contessa Solace 35 (CD20)	235286				
Contessa Speedster 15 (CD22)	233930				
Contessa Speedster 25 (CD20)	233930				
Contessa Speedster 35 (27)	233930				
Contessa Speedster 45 (24)	233930				
E-Spark 710	235287	219574	219572	219573	
E-Spark 720	235287	219574	219572	219573	
E-Aspect 710	219574	219572	219573	235287	
E-Aspect 720	206375				
Contessa E-Aspect 720	206375				
E-Aspect 920	206375				
E-Aspect 910	219574	219572	219573	235287	
E-Genius 910	235287	219574	219572	219573	
E-Genius 920	235287	219574	219572	219573	
E-Genius 710 Plus	219573	299574	219573	235287	
E-Genius 720 Plus	219573	299574	219573	235287	
E-Contessa Genius 720 Plus	219573	299574	219573	235287	
E-Sub Speed	N/A				
E.Sub Sport Men	206375				
E sub sport Lady	206375				
E sub Evo	206375				
E.Sub Sport Solution	206375				
E-Sub Tour Men	206375				
E-Sub Tour Unisex	206375				
E-Sub Tour Lady	206375				
E sub comfort	206375				
E sub comfort	206375				
Sub Speed 10	N/A				
Sub Speed 20	206375				
Sub Speed 30	206375				
Sub Evo 10 Men	N/A				
Sub Evo 20 men	206375				
Sub Evo 30 Men	206375				
Sub Evo 20 Lady	206375				
Sub Evo 30 Lady	206375				
Sub Sport 10 Men	206375				
Sub Sport 10 Lady	206375				
Sub Sport 20 Men	206375				
Sub Sport 20 Lady	206375				
Sub Sport 30 Men	206375				
Sub Sport 30 Lady	206375				
Sub Comfort 10 Men	N/A				
Sub Comfort 10 Lady	N/A				
Sub Comfort 20 Men	206375				
Sub Comfort 20 Unisex	206375				
Sub Comfort 20 Lady	206375				
Sub Comfort 30 Men	206375				
Sub 10 unisex	206375				
SUB Cross 10	206375				
SUB Cross 20	206375				
SUB Cross 30 Men	206375				
SUB Cross 30 Solution	206375				
SUB Cross 40 Men	206375				
SUB Cross 40 Lady	206375				
SUB Cross 50 Men	206375				
SUB Cross 50 Lady	206375				
Speedster JR 24	206376				
Scale RC JR	206375				
Scale RC JR 24 (disc)	233961				
Scale JR 26	206375				
Scale JR 24	233961				
Scale JR 24 Disc	233961				
Scale JR 24 rigid fork	233961				
Scale JR 20	233961				
Scale JR 20 rigid fork	233961				

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

HANGERS PER PACK		
IDS QR	200520	x1 Set L&R
12mm IDS 0mm No Axle	200521	x1 Set L&R
IDS STD Axle	202779	x1 Right Side Only
IDS 12mm Thru Axle	202780	x1 Right Side Only
Voltage Axle 135mm	202781	x1
Axle 5mm Q/R rear big Ed 2015	239286	
Gambler Axle 150mm	202782	x1
MTB Alloy	206375	x5
Road Alloy	206376	x2
Addict/CR1	206472	x1
Addict/Solace Disc Front 12mm 2016	242431	
Addict/Solace Disc Rear 12mm 2016	239528	
Spark 2009/Genius 2009/Scale 2011	206473	x2
Maxle IDS 12x135mm	206796	x1 Set L&R + Axle
Plasma 2 & 3	213487	x1
Plasma 4 & 5	239178	x1 Set
Single Speed IDS	215998	x1 Set L&R
12mm IDS -10mm No Axle	215999	x1 Set L&R
IDS2 135/RWS 5	219572	x1 Set L&R
IDS2 135/RWS 12	219573	x1 Set L&R
IDS2 142/RWS 12	219574	x1 Set L&R
IDS2 135/RWS 5	219575	x1 Right Side Only
IDS2 135/RWS 12	219576	x1 Right Side Only
IDS2 142/RWS 12	219577	x1 Right Side Only
Foil	219583	x1
Gambler 2013	229735	x1
DM Gambler 2013/Voltage FR 2015	239175	x1 Set L&R
Gambler Axle 150mm 2013	230237	x1
Speedster 10-50 2013	233930	x1
Speedster disc, speedster CX	N/A	
Contessa 660 2013	233961	x1
Big Jon thru axle 197x12mm	242545	
Big jon thru axle 150x15mm	242573	
Big jon dropout	249574	
148x12mm boost	242429	
197x12mm axle RWS	242430	
IDS2 142/RWS 12 DM	235287	x1 Set L&R
IDS2 142/RWS 12 DM	235288	x1 Right Side Only
Voltage FR MY15 135x12 Axle	239174	x1
Voltage FR MY15 Nut Axle Dropout	239176	x1 Set L&R
Voltage FR MY15 Thru Axle Dropout	239177	x1 Set L&R
Solace	235286	x2
Axle Big Ed QR	239286	x1
Genius 700 premium	239528	x1
Axle Front Solace Disc 2015	239529	x1
Axle Rear Solace Disc 2015	239528	x1





F FRONT B BACK L LEFT R RIGHT

SCOTT TECHNICAL SERVICES

B2B: SHOP.SCOTT-SPORTS.COM

REPLACEABLE DROP OUTS SINCE 1995

40 CABLE GUIDE CHART

CABLE GUIDE CHART

NON SAP BB CABLE GUIDES 2016

Product Name	Image
SCOTT Scale Plus	
SCOTT CR1	
SCOTT Sportster, SCOTT Cross	
SCOTT Scale Alloy (not plus or Fat bike)	
SCOTT Sub Speed	
SCOTT Sub Evo, SCOTT Sub Sport, SCOTT Sub Comfort	
SCOTT Speedster (external cables)	

Product Name	Image
Contessa 710/720, Aspect (internal cable)	
1st generation addict	

41 URBAN BIKE SPARE PARTS: FENDERS, BRACKETS, LIGHTS, CARRIERS

URBAN BIKE SPARE PARTS
FENDERS, BRACKETS, LIGHTS, CARRIERS

Model	Rack/Carrier	Fender	Chainguide	Light & Bracket	SAP/B2B Fender PN
Sub Evo 10	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CURANA C-LITE D45 WITH INTEGRATED FRONT 30 LUX & REAR LIGHT	N/A	B&M LUMOTEC Eyc N plus 50 LUX STEADY SWITCH - 160RNDI04991	
Sub Evo 20 Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CURANA C-LITE D45 WITH INTEGRATED FRONT 15 LUX & REAR LIGHT	CURANA LIME GREEN	B&M LUMOTEC Eyc N plus 50 LUX STEADY SWITCH - 160RNDI04991	
Sub Evo 30 Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	N/A	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO * BLACK REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Sport 10 Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	N/A	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO * BLACK + NEW BRACKET REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Sport 20 Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	N/A	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO BLACK + NEW BRACKET REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Sport 30 Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	N/A	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO * BLACK + NEW BRACKET REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Comfort 10 Men, Lady & Unisex	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	HESLING CAMBIO TRIPLE 48T * SMOKE/ BLACK	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO * BLACK + NEW BRACKET REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Comfort 20 Men, Lady & Unisex	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	CHING CHERN CC-024 * PAINTED	HESLING CAMBIO TRIPLE 48T * SMOKE/ BLACK	FRONT: SPANNINGA KENDO XDO * BLACK + NEW BRACKET REAR: SPANNINGA SOLO XDS	
Sub Speed 10		SUB557Rear 700C R370 - SUB 557Front 700C R370 CHUANGXIN	N/A	no light	242483
Sub Speed 20		SUB557Rear 700C R370 - SUB 557Front 700C R370 CHUANGXIN	N/A	no light	242484
Sub Speed 30		SUB557Rear 700C R370 - SUB 557Front 700C R370 CHUANGXIN	N/A	no light	242485
E-Sub Evo	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	Curana D45	HESLING CADENA FOR BOSCH GEN2	Busch & Müller Eyc front, Integrated Busch & Müller Ilu Sr Rear	
E-Sub Sport Men & Lady	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	Curana D45	HESLING CADENA FOR BOSCH GEN2	Spanninga Kendo Front#Integrated Busch & Müller Ilu Jr Rear	
E-Sub Tour Men, Lady & Unisex	RACKTIME * STAND-IT * W/SPRING * 00645-D	Curana D45	HESLING CADENA FOR BOSCH GEN2	Spanninga Kendo Front#Integrated Busch & Müller Ilu Jr Rear	
E-Sub Comfort Men &(Unisex Blue & Black)	Racktime SCOTT Integrated Top Deck 019520-001-D.	SKS Pet A46	SKS 0E CHAINBLADE-E 38T MATT BLACK W/ ALLOY BLACK MATT PROFILE W/ SCREW W/KNOT	Spanninga Kendo front#Spanninga Plateo rear	

PLEASE NOTE:

Please check with your national distributor before asking SCOTT as we have a very limited supply of parts and fixations available not on SAP/B2B.

42 REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Every year we have on the following pages a list of all new articles for 2016.

Also please find parts numbers for MY 2015 to 2010.

For parts numbers from 2009 or older, please use the specific workshop folder for the different model years. If you cannot find an article in those lists please feel free to contact for further details:

Patrick.Bochud@scott-sports.com

Holger.Klinter@scott-sports.com

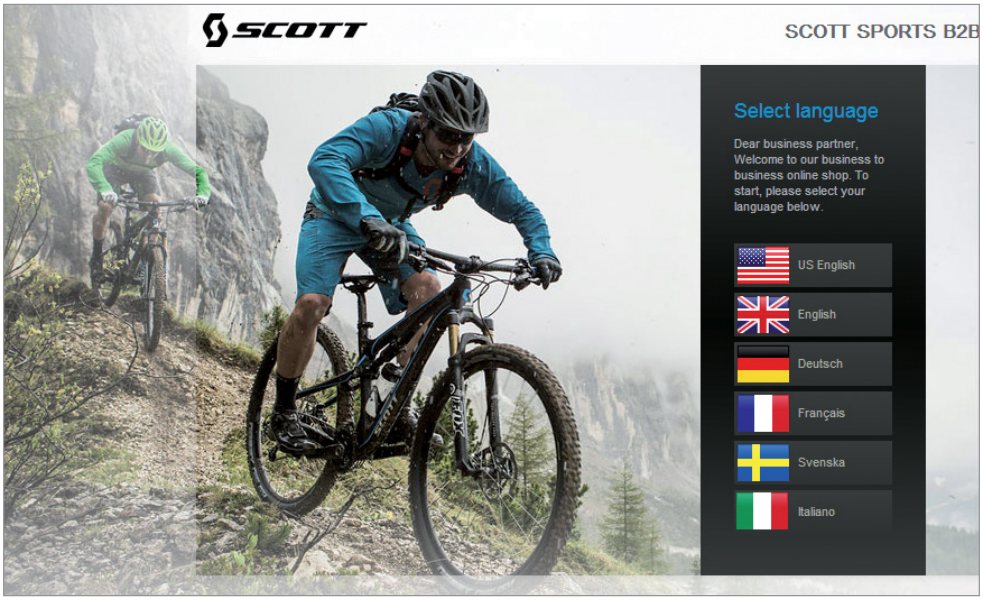
In addition, we have a direct view on spare parts linked to each bike on our B2B homepage.

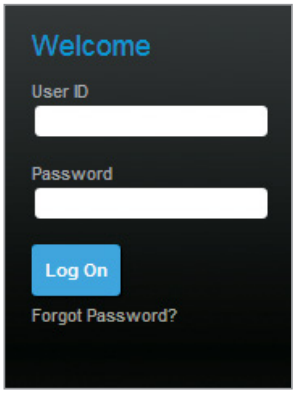
Please follow the instructions below on how to find parts belonging to specific bikes.

ACCESS

http://shop.scott-sports.com

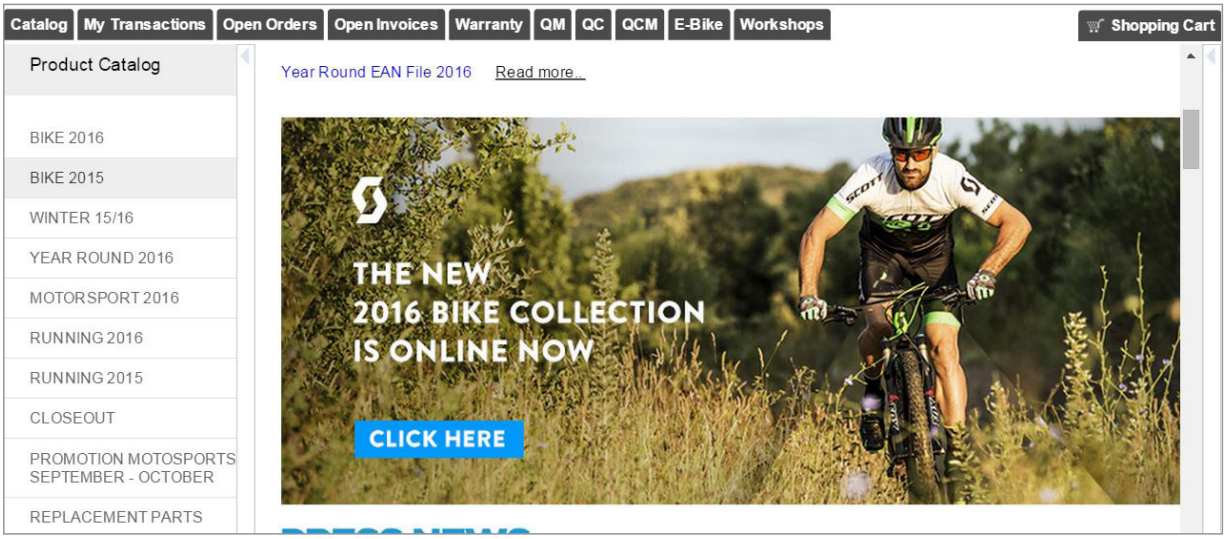
Enter your customer number and password.





ORDER PROCESS

Browse the catalog to find the parts you would like to order



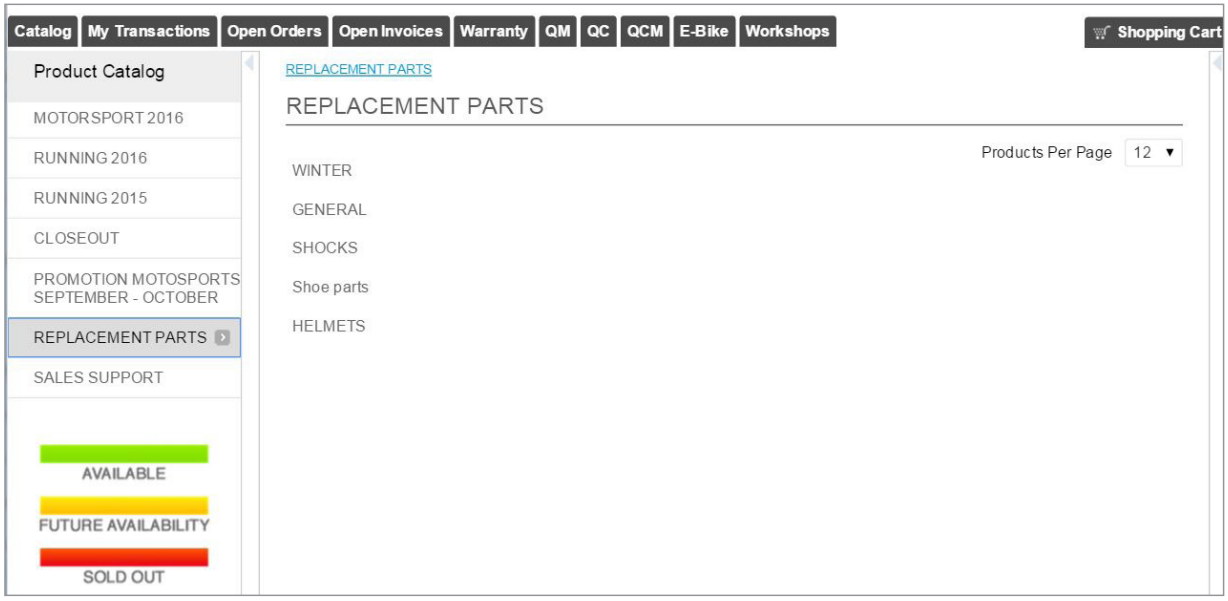
Select a category from the catalog.

You will see the related products and the availability in the main frame of the site.

Green = available right now
Yellow = will be in stock soon
Red = sold out

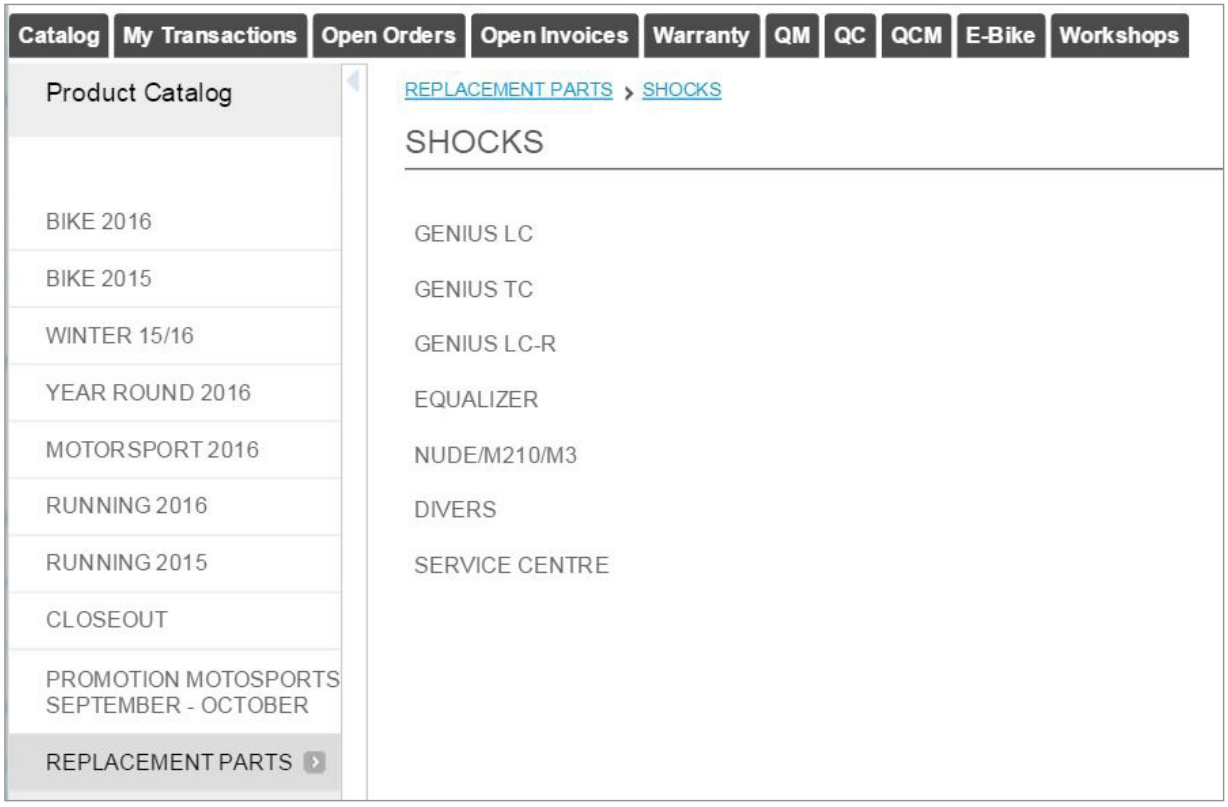
To place an order you have to click on the picture or the button ‘Details’.

The detail view shows the date of the next delivery to our stock if the product is not currently available.



The detail view of the replacement part shows the price and allows you to enter the desired quantity.

Clicking the ‘Buy’ button will store the product in the shopping basket from where you are able to finalize your order.



REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242167-006	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 S
242167-007	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 M
242167-008	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 L
242167-009	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 XL
242168-006	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2016 S
242168-007	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2016 M
242168-008	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2016 L
242168-009	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2016 XL
242169-006	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2016 S
242169-007	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2016 M
242169-008	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2016 L
242169-009	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2016 XL
242170-006	Front triangle Spark 710 2016 S
242170-007	Front triangle Spark 710 2016 M
242170-008	Front triangle Spark 710 2016 L
242170-009	Front triangle Spark 710 2016 XL
242171-006	Front triangle Spark 720 2016 S
242171-007	Front triangle Spark 720 2016 M
242171-008	Front triangle Spark 720 2016 L
242171-009	Front triangle Spark 720 2016 XL
242172-006	Front triangle Spark 730 2016 S
242172-007	Front triangle Spark 730 2016 M
242172-008	Front triangle Spark 730 2016 L
242172-009	Front triangle Spark 730 2016 XL
242173-006	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2016 S
242173-007	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2016 M
242173-008	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2016 L
242173-009	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2016 XL
242174-006	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2016 S
242174-007	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2016 M
242174-008	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2016 L
242174-009	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2016 XL
242175-006	Front triangle Spark 910 2016 S
242175-007	Front triangle Spark 910 2016 M
242175-008	Front triangle Spark 910 2016 L
242175-009	Front triangle Spark 910 2016 XL
242176-006	Front triangle Spark 920 2016 S
242176-007	Front triangle Spark 920 2016 M
242176-008	Front triangle Spark 920 2016 L
242176-009	Front triangle Spark 920 2016 XL
242177-006	Front triangle Spark 930 2016 S
242177-007	Front triangle Spark 930 2016 M
242177-008	Front triangle Spark 930 2016 L
242177-009	Front triangle Spark 930 2016 XL
242178-006	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2016 S
242178-007	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2016 M
242178-008	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2016 L
242178-009	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2016 XL
242179-006	Front triangle Genius 710 2016 S
242179-007	Front triangle Genius 710 2016 M
242179-008	Front triangle Genius 710 2016 L
242179-009	Front triangle Genius 710 2016 XL
242180-006	Front triangle Genius 720 2016 S
242180-007	Front triangle Genius 720 2016 M
242180-008	Front triangle Genius 720 2016 L
242180-009	Front triangle Genius 720 2016 XL
242181-006	Front triangle Genius 900 Tuned 2016 S
242181-007	Front triangle Genius 900 Tuned 2016 M
242181-008	Front triangle Genius 900 Tuned 2016 L
242181-009	Front triangle Genius 900 Tuned 2016 XL
242182-006	Front triangle Genius 910 2016 S
242182-007	Front triangle Genius 910 2016 M
242182-008	Front triangle Genius 910 2016 L
242182-009	Front triangle Genius 910 2016 XL
242183-006	Front triangle Genius 920 2016 S
242183-007	Front triangle Genius 920 2016 M
242183-008	Front triangle Genius 920 2016 L
242183-009	Front triangle Genius 920 2016 XL
242184-006	Front triangle Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 S
242184-007	Front triangle Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 M
242184-008	Front triangle Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 L
242184-009	Front triangle Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 XL
242185-006	Front triangle Genius 710+ 2016 S
242185-007	Front triangle Genius 710+ 2016 M
242185-008	Front triangle Genius 710+ 2016 L
242185-009	Front triangle Genius 710+ 2016 XL
242186-006	Front triangle Genius 720+ 2016 S
242186-007	Front triangle Genius 720+ 2016 M
242186-008	Front triangle Genius 720+ 2016 L
242186-009	Front triangle Genius 720+ 2016 XL
242187-006	Front triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016 S
242187-007	Front triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016 M
242187-008	Front triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016 L
242188-006	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2016 S
242188-007	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2016 M
242188-008	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2016 L
242189-006	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2016 S
242189-007	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2016 M
242189-008	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2016 L
242190-006	Front triangle Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016 S
242190-007	Front triangle Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016 M
242190-008	Front triangle Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016 L
242191-006	Front triangle Genius LT 710+ 2016 S
242191-007	Front triangle Genius LT 710+ 2016 M
242191-008	Front triangle Genius LT 710+ 2016 L
242192-006	Front triangle Genius LT 720+ 2016 S
242192-007	Front triangle Genius LT 720+ 2016 M
242192-008	Front triangle Genius LT 720+ 2016 L
242193-006	Front triangle Gambler 710 2016 S
242193-007	Front triangle Gambler 710 2016 M
242193-008	Front triangle Gambler 710 2016 L
242194-006	Front triangle Gambler 720 2016 S
242194-007	Front triangle Gambler 720 2016 M
242194-008	Front triangle Gambler 720 2016 L
242195-006	Front triangle Gambler 730 2016 S
242195-007	Front triangle Gambler 730 2016 M
242195-008	Front triangle Gambler 730 2016 L
242196-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2016 S
242196-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2016 M
242196-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2016 L
242197-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2016 S
242197-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2016 M
242197-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2016 L
242198-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2016 S
242198-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2016 M
242198-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2016 L
242199-006	Front triangle Cont Spark 700 RC 2016 S
242199-007	Front triangle Cont Spark 700 RC 2016 M
242199-008	Front triangle Cont Spark 700 RC 2016 L
242200-006	Front triangle Cont Genius 700 2016 S
242200-007	Front triangle Cont Genius 700 2016 M
242200-008	Front triangle Cont Genius 700 2016 L
242201-006	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2016 S
242201-007	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2016 M
242201-008	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2016 L
242202-006	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2016 S

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242202-007	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2016 M
242202-008	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2016 L
242203-006	Front triangle E-Genius 910 2016 S
242203-007	Front triangle E-Genius 910 2016 M
242203-008	Front triangle E-Genius 910 2016 L
242203-009	Front triangle E-Genius 910 2016 XL
242204-006	Front triangle E-Genius 920 2016 S
242204-007	Front triangle E-Genius 920 2016 M
242204-008	Front triangle E-Genius 920 2016 L
242204-009	Front triangle E-Genius 920 2016 XL
242205-006	Front triangle E-Genius 710+ 2016 S
242205-007	Front triangle E-Genius 710+ 2016 M
242205-008	Front triangle E-Genius 710+ 2016 L
242205-009	Front triangle E-Genius 710+ 2016 XL
242206-006	Front triangle E-Genius 720+ 2016 S
242206-007	Front triangle E-Genius 720+ 2016 M
242206-008	Front triangle E-Genius 720+ 2016 L
242206-009	Front triangle E-Genius 720+ 2016 XL
242207-006	Front triangle E-Genius Cont 720+ 2016 S
242207-007	Front triangle E-Genius Cont 720+ 2016 M
242207-008	Front triangle E-Genius Cont 720+ 2016 L
242208-006	Frame Scale 700 SL 2016 Warr. only S
242208-007	Frame Scale 700 SL 2016 Warr. only M
242208-008	Frame Scale 700 SL 2016 Warr. only L
242208-009	Frame Scale 700 SL 2016 Warr. only XL
242209-006	Frame Scale 700 Premium 2016 Warr. only S
242209-007	Frame Scale 700 Premium 2016 Warr. only M
242209-008	Frame Scale 700 Premium 2016 Warr. only L
242209-009	Frame Scale 700 Premium 2016 Warr. only XL
242210-006	Frame Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only S
242210-007	Frame Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only M
242210-008	Frame Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only L
242210-009	Frame Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only XL
242211-006	Frame Scale 710 2016 Warr. only S
242211-007	Frame Scale 710 2016 Warr. only M
242211-008	Frame Scale 710 2016 Warr. only L
242211-009	Frame Scale 710 2016 Warr. only XL
242212-006	Frame Scale 900 SL 2016 Warr. only S
242212-007	Frame Scale 900 SL 2016 Warr. only M
242212-008	Frame Scale 900 SL 2016 Warr. only L
242212-009	Frame Scale 900 SL 2016 Warr. only XL
242213-006	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2016 Warr. only S
242213-007	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2016 Warr. only M
242213-008	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2016 Warr. only L
242213-009	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2016 Warr. only XL
242214-006	Frame Scale 900 RC 2016 Warr. only S
242214-007	Frame Scale 900 RC 2016 Warr. only M
242214-008	Frame Scale 900 RC 2016 Warr. only L
242214-009	Frame Scale 900 RC 2016 Warr. only XL
242215-006	Frame Scale 910 2016 Warr. only S
242215-007	Frame Scale 910 2016 Warr. only M
242215-008	Frame Scale 910 2016 Warr. only L
242215-009	Frame Scale 910 2016 Warr. only XL
242216-006	Frame Scale 740 2016 Warr. only S
242216-007	Frame Scale 740 2016 Warr. only M
242216-008	Frame Scale 740 2016 Warr. only L
242216-009	Frame Scale 740 2016 Warr. only XL
242217-006	Frame Scale 940 2016 Warr.y only S
242217-007	Frame Scale 940 2016 Warr.y only M
242217-008	Frame Scale 940 2016 Warr.y only L
242217-009	Frame Scale 940 2016 Warr.y only XL
242218-006	Frame Scale 760 2016 Warr. only S
242218-007	Frame Scale 760 2016 Warr. only M

Article number	Description
242218-008	Frame Scale 760 2016 Warr. only L
242218-009	Frame Scale 760 2016 Warr. only XL
242219-006	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only S
242219-007	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only M
242219-008	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only L
242219-009	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only XL
242219-010	Frame Scale 960 2016 Warr. only XXL
242220-006	Frame Scale 710+ 2016 Warr. only S
242220-007	Frame Scale 710+ 2016 Warr. only M
242220-008	Frame Scale 710+ 2016 Warr. only L
242220-009	Frame Scale 710+ 2016 Warr. only XL
242221-006	Frame Big Ed 2016 Warr. only S
242221-007	Frame Big Ed 2016 Warr. only M
242221-008	Frame Big Ed 2016 Warr. only L
242221-009	Frame Big Ed 2016 Warr. only XL
242222-006	Frame Big Jon 2016 Warr. only S
242222-007	Frame Big Jon 2016 Warr. only M
242222-008	Frame Big Jon 2016 Warr. only L
242222-009	Frame Big Jon 2016 Warr. only XL
242223-006	Frame Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only S
242223-007	Frame Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only M
242223-008	Frame Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only L
242223-009	Frame Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only XL
242224-006	Frame Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only S
242224-007	Frame Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only M
242224-008	Frame Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only L
242224-009	Frame Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only XL
242225-006	Frame Aspect 660 D+VB 2016 Warr. only S
242225-007	Frame Aspect 660 D+VB 2016 Warr. only M
242225-008	Frame Aspect 660 D+VB 2016 Warr. only L
242225-009	Frame Aspect 660 D+VB 2016 Warr. only XL
242226-222	Frame Voltage 0.1 2016 Warr.only 1size
242227-005	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only XS
242227-006	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only S
242227-007	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only M
242227-008	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only L
242227-009	Frame Voltage 10 2016 Warr. only XL
242228-006	Frame Spark 740 2016 Warr. only S
242228-007	Frame Spark 740 2016 Warr. only M
242228-008	Frame Spark 740 2016 Warr. only L
242228-009	Frame Spark 740 2016 Warr. only XL
242229-006	Frame Spark 940 2016 Warr. only S
242229-007	Frame Spark 940 2016 Warr. only M
242229-008	Frame Spark 940 2016 Warr. only L
242229-009	Frame Spark 940 2016 Warr. only XL
242230-006	Frame Genius 730 2016 Warr. only S
242230-007	Frame Genius 730 2016 Warr. only M
242230-008	Frame Genius 730 2016 Warr. only L
242230-009	Frame Genius 730 2016 Warr. only XL
242231-006	Frame Genius 930 2016 Warr. only S
242231-007	Frame Genius 930 2016 Warr. only M
242231-008	Frame Genius 930 2016 Warr. only L
242231-009	Frame Genius 930 2016 Warr. only XL
242232-006	Frame Cont Spark 700 2016 Warr. only S
242232-007	Frame Cont Spark 700 2016 Warr. only M
242232-008	Frame Cont Spark 700 2016 Warr. only L
242233-006	Frame Cont Genius 710 2016 Warr. only S
242233-007	Frame Cont Genius 710 2016 Warr. only M
242233-008	Frame Cont Genius 710 2016 Warr. only L
242234-006	Frame Cont Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only S
242234-007	Frame Cont Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only M
242234-008	Frame Cont Scale 700 RC 2016 Warr. only L
242235-005	Frame Cont Scale 700 2016 Warr. only XS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242235-006	Frame Cont Scale 700 2016 Warr. only S
242235-007	Frame Cont Scale 700 2016 Warr. only M
242235-008	Frame Cont Scale 700 2016 Warr. only L
242236-006	Frame Cont Scale 900 2016 Warr. only S
242236-007	Frame Cont Scale 900 2016 Warr. only M
242236-008	Frame Cont Scale 900 2016 Warr. only L
242237-005	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only XS
242237-006	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only S
242237-007	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only M
242237-008	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only L
242237-009	Frame Contessa 710 2016 Warr. only XL
242238-006	Frame E-Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only S
242238-007	Frame E-Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only M
242238-008	Frame E-Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only L
242238-009	Frame E-Aspect 710 2016 Warr. only XL
242239-007	Frame E-Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only M
242239-008	Frame E-Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only L
242239-009	Frame E-Aspect 910 2016 Warr. only XL
242240-045	Frame Scale JR 26 2016 Warr. only 26"
242241-045	Frame Voltage JR 26 2016 Warr. only 26"
242242-045	Frame Contessa JR 26 Warr. only 26"
242243-039	Frame Volt-X 10 2016 Warr. only 20"
242244-222	Chainstays Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 1size
242245-222	Chainstays Spark 700 Premium 2016 1size
242246-222	Chainstays Spark 700 RC 2016 1size
242247-222	Chainstays Spark 710 2016 1size
242248-222	Chainstays Spark 720 2016 1size
242249-222	Chainstays Spark 730 2016 1size
242250-222	Chainstays Spark 900 Premium 2016 1size
242251-222	Chainstays Spark 900 RC 2016 1size
242252-222	Chainstays Spark 910 2016 1size
242253-222	Chainstays Spark 920 2016 1size
242254-222	Chainstays Spark 930 2016 1size
242255-222	Chainstays Genius 700 Premium 2016 1size
242256-222	Chainstays Genius 710 2016 gloss 1size
242257-222	Chainstays Genius 720/30/cont 2016 matt 1size
242258-222	Chainstays Genius 900 Tuned 2016 1size
242259-222	Chainstays Genius 910 2016 gloss 1size
242260-222	Chainstays Genius 920/930 2016 matt 1size
242261-222	Chainstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 1size
242262-222	Chainstays Genius 710+ 2016 1size
242263-222	Chainstays Genius 720+ 2016 1size
242264-222	Chainstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016 1size
242265-222	Chainstays Genius LT 710 2016 1size
242266-222	Chainstays Genius LT 720 2016 1size
242267-222	Chainstays Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016 1size
242268-222	Chainstays Genius LT 710+ 2016 1size
242269-222	Chainstays Genius LT 720+ 2016 1size
242270-222	Swingarm Gambler 710 2016 1size
242271-222	Swingarm Gambler 720 2016 1size
242272-222	Swingarm Gambler 730 2016 1size
242273-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 710 2016 1size
242274-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 720 2016 1size
242275-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 730 2016 1size
242276-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2016 1size
242277-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 700 2016 1size
242278-222	Chainstays E-Spark 710 2016 1size
242279-222	Chainstays E-Spark 720 2016 1size
242280-222	Chainstays E-Genius 910/920 2016 1size
242281-222	Chainstays E-Genius 710+/cont 720+ 2016 1size
242282-222	Chainstays E-Genius 720+ 2016 1size
242283-082	Seatstays Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 S/M
242283-083	Seatstays Spark 700 Ultimate 2016 L/XL

Article number	Description
242284-082	Seatstays Spark 700 Premium 2016 S/M
242284-083	Seatstays Spark 700 Premium 2016 L/XL
242285-082	Seatstays Spark 700 RC 2016 S/M
242285-083	Seatstays Spark 700 RC 2016 L/XL
242286-082	Seatstays Spark 710 2016 S/M
242286-083	Seatstays Spark 710 2016 L/XL
242287-082	Seatstays Spark 720 2016 S/M
242287-083	Seatstays Spark 720 2016 L/XL
242288-082	Seatstays Spark 730 2016 S/M
242288-083	Seatstays Spark 730 2016 L/XL
242289-006	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2016 S
242289-007	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2016 M
242289-008	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2016 L
242289-009	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2016 XL
242290-006	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2016 S
242290-007	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2016 M
242290-008	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2016 L
242290-009	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2016 XL
242291-006	Seatstays Spark 910 2016 S
242291-007	Seatstays Spark 910 2016 M
242291-008	Seatstays Spark 910 2016 L
242291-009	Seatstays Spark 910 2016 XL
242292-006	Seatstays Spark 920 2016 S
242292-007	Seatstays Spark 920 2016 M
242292-008	Seatstays Spark 920 2016 L
242292-009	Seatstays Spark 920 2016 XL
242293-006	Seatstays Spark 930 2016 S
242293-007	Seatstays Spark 930 2016 M
242293-008	Seatstays Spark 930 2016 L
242293-009	Seatstays Spark 930 2016 XL
242294-082	Seatstays Genius 700 Premium 2016 S/M
242294-083	Seatstays Genius 700 Premium 2016 L/XL
242295-082	Seatstays Genius 710 2016 S/M
242295-083	Seatstays Genius 710 2016 L/XL
242296-082	Seatstays Genius 720 2016 S/M
242296-083	Seatstays Genius 720 2016 L/XL
242297-006	Seatstays Genius 900 tuned 2016 S
242297-007	Seatstays Genius 900 tuned 2016 M
242297-008	Seatstays Genius 900 tuned 2016 L
242297-009	Seatstays Genius 900 tuned 2016 XL
242298-006	Seatstays Genius 910 2016 S
242298-007	Seatstays Genius 910 2016 M
242298-008	Seatstays Genius 910 2016 L
242298-009	Seatstays Genius 910 2016 XL
242299-006	Seatstays Genius 920 2016 S
242299-007	Seatstays Genius 920 2016 M
242299-008	Seatstays Genius 920 2016 L
242299-009	Seatstays Genius 920 2016 XL
242300-006	Seatstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 S
242300-007	Seatstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 M
242300-008	Seatstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 L
242300-009	Seatstays Genius 700+ Tuned 2016 XL
242301-006	Seatstays Genius 710+ 2016 S
242301-007	Seatstays Genius 710+ 2016 M
242301-008	Seatstays Genius 710+ 2016 L
242301-009	Seatstays Genius 710+ 2016 XL
242302-006	Seatstays Genius 720+ 2016 S
242302-007	Seatstays Genius 720+ 2016 M
242302-008	Seatstays Genius 720+ 2016 L
242302-009	Seatstays Genius 720+ 2016 XL
242303-222	Seatstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2016 1size
242304-222	Seatstays Genius LT 710 2016 1size
242305-222	Seatstays Genius LT 720 2016 1size

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242306-222	Seatstays Genius LT 700+ Tuned 2016 1size
242307-222	Seatstays Genius LT 710+ 2016 1size
242308-222	Seatstays Genius LT 720+ 2016 1size
242309-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 710 2016 1size
242310-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 720 2016 1size
242311-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 730 2016 1size
242312-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2016 L
242312-082	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2016 S/M
242313-008	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2016 L
242313-082	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2016 S/M
242314-222	Seatstays E-Spark 710 2016 1size
242315-222	Seatstays E-Spark 720 2016 1size
242316-222	Seatstays E-Genius 910 2016 1size
242317-222	Seatstays E-Genius 920 2016 1size
242318-222	Seatstays E-Genius 710+ 2016 1size
242319-222	Seatstays E-Genius 720+ 2016 1size
242320-222	Seatstays E-Genius Contessa 720+ 2016 1size
242321-006	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016 S
242321-007	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016 M
242321-008	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016 L
242321-009	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016 XL
242321-010	Frame Sub Cross 10 2016 XXL
242322-006	Frame Sub Cross 30 Solution 2016 S
242322-007	Frame Sub Cross 30 Solution 2016 M
242322-008	Frame Sub Cross 30 Solution 2016 L
242322-009	Frame Sub Cross 30 Solution 2016 XL
242323-006	Frame Sub Cross 40 Lady 2016 S
242323-007	Frame Sub Cross 40 Lady 2016 M
242323-008	Frame Sub Cross 40 Lady 2016 L
242323-009	Frame Sub Cross 40 Lady 2016 XL
242324-006	Frame Sub Sport 10 Men 2016 S
242324-007	Frame Sub Sport 10 Men 2016 M
242324-008	Frame Sub Sport 10 Men 2016 L
242324-009	Frame Sub Sport 10 Men 2016 XL
242325-006	Frame Sub Sport 10 Lady 2016 S
242325-007	Frame Sub Sport 10 Lady 2016 M
242325-008	Frame Sub Sport 10 Lady 2016 L
242326-006	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Uni 2016 S
242326-007	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Uni 2016 M
242326-008	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Uni 2016 L
242327-006	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Men 2016 S
242327-007	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Men 2016 M
242327-008	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Men 2016 L
242327-009	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Men 2016 XL
242328-006	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Lady 2016 S
242328-007	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Lady 2016 M
242328-008	Frame Sub Comfort 10 Lady 2016 L
242329-006	Frame E-Sub Sport Men 2016 S
242329-007	Frame E-Sub Sport Men 2016 M
242329-008	Frame E-Sub Sport Men 2016 L
242329-009	Frame E-Sub Sport Men 2016 XL
242330-006	Frame E-Sub Sport Lady 2016 S
242330-007	Frame E-Sub Sport Lady 2016 M
242330-008	Frame E-Sub Sport Lady 2016 L
242331-006	Frame E-Sub Tour Uni 2016 S
242331-007	Frame E-Sub Tour Uni 2016 M
242331-008	Frame E-Sub Tour Uni 2016 L
242332-006	Frame E-Sub Comfort Men 2016 S
242332-007	Frame E-Sub Comfort Men 2016 M
242332-008	Frame E-Sub Comfort Men 2016 L
242332-009	Frame E-Sub Comfort Men 2016 XL
242333-006	Frame E-Sub Comfort Uni 2016 S
242333-007	Frame E-Sub Comfort Uni 2016 M

Article number	Description
242333-008	Frame E-Sub Comfort Uni 2016 L
242334-019	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB XXS47
242334-020	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB XS49
242334-021	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB S52
242334-022	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB M54
242334-023	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB L56
242334-024	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB XL58
242334-025	Frameset CR1 10 2016 int BB 2XL61
242335-019	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB XXS47
242335-020	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB XS49
242335-021	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB S52
242335-022	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB M54
242335-023	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB L56
242335-024	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB XL58
242335-025	Frameset CR1 30 2016 Stand BB 2XL61
242336-019	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 XXS47
242336-020	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 XS49
242336-021	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 S52
242336-022	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 M54
242336-023	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 L56
242336-024	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 XL58
242336-025	Frameset Speedster 10 2016 2XL61
242337-019	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 XXS47
242337-020	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 XS49
242337-021	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 S52
242337-022	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 M54
242337-023	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 L56
242337-024	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 XL58
242337-025	Frameset Speedster 20 disc 2016 2XL61
242338-019	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 XXS47
242338-020	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 XS49
242338-021	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 S52
242338-022	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 M54
242338-023	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 L56
242338-024	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 XL58
242338-025	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2016 2XL61
242339-005	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 XS
242339-006	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 S
242339-007	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 M
242339-008	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 L
242339-009	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 XL
242339-020	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 XS49
242339-021	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 S52
242339-022	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 M54
242339-023	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 L56
242339-024	Frameset Speedster CX 10 disc 2016 XL58
242340-014	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016 XXS46
242340-015	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016 XS48
242340-016	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016 S51
242340-017	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016 M53
242340-018	Frameset Con Solace 15 2016 L55
242341-014	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016 XXS46
242341-015	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016 XS48
242341-016	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016 S51
242341-017	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016 M53
242341-018	Frameset Con Speedster 15 2016 L55
242342-006	Frameset E-Sub EVO 2016 S
242342-007	Frameset E-Sub EVO 2016 M
242342-008	Frameset E-Sub EVO 2016 L
242342-009	Frameset E-Sub EVO 2016 XL
242343-005	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016 XS
242343-006	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016 S
242343-007	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016 M

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242343-008	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016 L
242343-009	Frameset Sub Speed 10 2016 XL
242344-005	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016 XS
242344-006	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016 S
242344-007	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016 M
242344-008	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016 L
242344-009	Frameset Sub Speed 20 2016 XL
242345-005	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016 XS
242345-006	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016 S
242345-007	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016 M
242345-008	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016 L
242345-009	Frameset Sub Speed 30 2016 XL
242346-006	Frameset Sub EVO 10 2016 S
242346-007	Frameset Sub EVO 10 2016 M
242346-008	Frameset Sub EVO 10 2016 L
242346-009	Frameset Sub EVO 10 2016 XL
242347-006	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Men 2016 S
242347-007	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Men 2016 M
242347-008	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Men 2016 L
242347-009	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Men 2016 XL
242348-006	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016 S
242348-007	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016 M
242348-008	Frameset Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016 L
242349-222	Fork Big Jon 2016 1size
242350-006	Fork Plasma Team issue 2016 S
242350-007	Fork Plasma Team issue 2016 M
242350-008	Fork Plasma Team issue 2016 L
242350-009	Fork Plasma Team issue 2016 XL
242351-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2016 S
242351-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2016 M
242351-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2016 L
242351-009	Fork Plasma Premium 2016 XL
242352-222	Fork Plasma 10 2016 1size
242353-222	Fork Plasma 20 2016 1size
242354-222	Fork Foil team Issue 2016 1size
242355-222	Fork Foil Premium 2016 1size
242356-222	Fork Foil 10 2016 1size
242357-222	Fork Foil 20 2016 1size
242358-222	Fork Foil 30 2016 1size
242359-222	Fork Addict SL 2016 1size
242360-222	Fork Addict Team Issue 2016 1size
242361-222	Fork Addict 10 2016 1size
242362-222	Fork Addict 15 2016 1size
242363-222	Fork Addict 20 2016 1size
242364-222	Fork Addict 30 2016 1size
242365-222	Fork Solace Premium Disc 2016 1size
242366-222	Fork Solace 10 Disc 2016 1size
242367-222	Fork Solace 10 2016 1size
242368-222	Fork Solace 20 Disc 2016 1size
242369-222	Fork Solace 20 2016 1size
242370-222	Fork Solace 30 FB Disc 2016 1size
242371-222	Fork CR1 10 2016 1size
242372-222	Fork CR1 20 2016 1size
242373-222	Fork CR1 30 2016 1size
242374-222	Fork Speedster 10 2016 1size
242375-222	Fork Speedster 20 2016 1size
242376-222	Fork Speedster 20 Disc 2016 1size
242377-222	Fork Speedster 30 2016 1size
242378-222	Fork Speedster 30 Disc 2016 1size
242379-222	Fork Speedster 40 2016 1size
242380-222	Fork Speedster 50 2016 1size
242381-222	Fork Speedster 50 FB 2016 1size
242382-222	Fork Speedster 60 2016 1size

Article number	Description
242383-222	Fork Addict CX 10 Disc 2016 1size
242384-222	Fork Addict CX 20 Disc 2016 1size
242385-222	Fork Speedster CX 10 Disc 2016 1size
242386-222	Fork Speedster CX 20 Disc 2016 1size
242387-222	Fork Contessa Solace 15 2016 1size
242388-222	Fork Contessa Solace 25 2016 1size
242389-222	Fork Contessa Solace 35 2016 1size
242390-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 15 2016 1size
242391-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 25 2016 1size
242392-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 35 2016 1size
242393-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 45 2016 1size
242394-222	Fork E-Sub EVO 2016 1size
242395-222	Fork Sub Speed 10 2016 1size
242396-222	Fork Sub Speed 20 2016 1size
242397-222	Fork Sub Speed 30 2016 1size
242398-222	Fork Sub EVO 10 2016 1size
242399-222	Fork Sub EVO 20 Men 2016 1size
242400-222	Fork Sub EVO 20 Lady 2016 1size
242401-222	Fork Sub EVO 30 Men 2016 1size
242402-222	Fork Sub EVO 30 Lady 2016 1size
242403-222	Fork Scale RC JR 24 2016 1size
242404-222	Fork Scale JR 24 Rigid 2016 1size
242405-222	Fork Volt-X 10 2016 1size
242406-222	Fork Volt-X 20 2016 1size
242407-222	Fork Volt-X 30 2016 1size
242408-0001047	Fork Suntour Raidon RL-R boost black 27.5
242409-222	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp down 1size
242410-222	Rideloc lever Integ clamp down 1size
242411-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS Kash 190*50 1size
242412-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS Kash 165*38 1size
242413-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 190*50 1size
242414-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS 165*38 1size
242415-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 200*57 1size
242416-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 190*50 1size
242417-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 200*57 1size
242418-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 190*50 1size
242419-222	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 190*50 1size
242420-222	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 200*57 1size
242421-222	Rear shock Xfusion NUDE 165*38 1size
242422-222	Rear shock Genius FOX Float DPS 190*50 1size
242423-222	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 165*38 1size
242424-222	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 200*57 1size
242425-222	Rear shock Spark FOX Float DPS 190*50 1size
242426-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 215 1size
242427-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 215 1size
242428-222	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 215 1size
242429-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 148MM / Ø12MM 1size
242430-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 197MM / Ø12MM 1size
242431-222	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM 1size
242432-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 150MM / Ø12MM 1size
242433-222	Cable fixing set Addict Disc '16 1size
242434-222	Cable fixing set Foil '16 1size
242435-222	Chainguide set Addict CX '16 1size
242436-222	BB Cable guide integ Aspect 900 1size
242437-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL811 1size
242438-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL14811 1size
242439-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL148S 1size
242440-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT150 1size
242441-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CT197 1size
242442-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Team 1size
242443-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula Road Comp 1size
242444-222	Hub rep kit Sync Form Road Team Disc QR 1size
242445-222	Hub rep kit Sync Form Road Team Disc Ø12 1size

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
242446-240	E-bike crankset Miranda Delta Boost 17T 170mm
242446-242	E-bike crankset Miranda Delta Boost 17T 175mm
242447-222	E-bike sprocket Miranda Delta Boost 17T 1size
242448-0001222	E-bike integ bat. socket Unisex 2016 black 1size
242449-0001222	E-bike integ bat. socket Sport Tour 2016 black 1size
242450-222	E-bike Bosch Motor Cover 2016 1size
242451-0001048	Tire Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO 27.5*2.8" black 27.5" Plus
242452-0001045	Tire Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO 26*4.8" black 26"
242453-0001048	Tire Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO 27.5*2.8" black 27.5" Plus
242454-048	Rim tape Scale/Genius/Genius LT + 27.5" Plus
242455-048	Tube Scale/Genius/Genius LT + 27.5" Plus
242456-045	Rim tape Big Ed 26*4.8"/80mm orange
242457-045	Rim tape Big Jon 26*4.8"/80mm green
242458-045	Tube 26 Big Ed 4.8" 26"
242459-0001047	Rim alex Syncros X-40 32H black 27.5"
242460-0001158	Rim Cross X12 32H black 700C
242461-0001158	Rim Cross X3 32H black 700C
242462-0001158	Rim Mach 1 640 black 700C
242463-0001158	Rim Syncros CX disc 28H black 700C
242464-047	Schwalbe Procore set 27.5"
242465-222	Chainsuck protector Foil MY16 1size
242466-222	Gates Belt CDN 122T 1size
242467-222	Gates Belt CDN 118T 1size
242468-222	Gates Sprocket CDN 26T 1size
242469-222	Gates Sprocket CDN 24T 1size
242470-222	Gates Chainring CDX 46T 5B 1size
242471-222	Gates Chainring CDX 50T 5B 1size
242472-240	Crankset RF RXC db 36*22 Big Jon 2016 170mm
242472-242	Crankset RF RXC db 36*22 Big Jon 2016 175mm
242473-222	Bb set Big Jon 2016 Race Face 1size
242474-222	Seatpost Remote Xfusion Hilo 1size
242475-132	Seatpost Xfusion Hilo strate 31.6 125
242476-222	Seatclamp Foil 2016 1size
242477-154	Seatpost Foil Premium 2016 5mm
242477-156	Seatpost Foil Premium 2016 20mm
242478-154	Seatpost Foil Team Issue 2016 5mm
242478-156	Seatpost Foil Team Issue 2016 20mm
242479-154	Seatpost Foil 10 2016 5mm
242479-156	Seatpost Foil 10 2016 20mm
242480-154	Seatpost Foil 20 2016 5mm
242480-156	Seatpost Foil 20 2016 20mm
242481-154	Seatpost Foil 30 2016 5mm
242481-156	Seatpost Foil 30 2016 20mm
242482-053	Seatpost Syncros M3.0 27.2 350mm
242482-057	Seatpost Syncros M3.0 27.2 400mm
242483-222	Fender set Sub speed 10 2016 1size
242484-222	Fender set Sub speed 20 2016 1size
242485-222	Fender set Sub Speed 30 2016 1size
242486-222	Headset Compression kit Plasma 5 1size
242487-222	Headset Spacers kit Foil 2016 1size
242488-222	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/8 1size
242489-222	Headset Compression kit 1" 1/4 1size
242490-222	Saddle Contessa JR 26 2016 1size
242491-222	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2016 1size
242492-222	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2016 1size
242493-222	Saddle Contessa JR 16 2016 1size
242494-222	Saddle Contessa JR 12 2016 1size
242495-222	Saddle Scale JR 26 2016 1size
242496-222	Saddle Scale JR 24/20 2016 1size
242497-222	Saddle Scale JR 24/20 rigid 2016 1size
242498-222	Saddle Scale JR 24 RC 2016 1size
242499-222	Saddle Speedster JR 24 2016 1size
242500-222	Saddle Voltage JR 26 2016 1size

Article number	Description
242501-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2016 1size
242502-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 Disc 2016 1size
242503-222	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2016 1size
242504-222	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2016 1size
242505-222	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2016 1size
242506-222	Saddle Voltage Walker 2016 1size
242507-222	Saddle Contessa Walker 2016 1size
242514-222	Hub rep kit Syncros Formula CL71 1size
242545-222	Axle Alu Thru 197MM / Ø12MM Big Jon 1size
242546-222	Dropout hanger Ø12MM Big Jon 1size
242573-222	Axle Alu Thru 150mm / Ø15MM Big Jon 1size
242602-0001222	Chainring+Guard E-SUB/MTB 14 Bosch 17T black 1size
242605-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL Kash 215*60 1size
242606-222	Rear shock FOX NUD3 DPS EVOL 215*60 1size
242607-222	Rear shock FOX Float DPS 215*60 1size
244750-020	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only XS49
244750-021	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only S52
244750-022	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only M54
244750-023	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only L56
244750-024	Frameset Addict Gravel disc '16 War.only XL58
244751-019	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only XXS47
244751-020	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only XS49
244751-021	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only S52
244751-022	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only M54
244751-023	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only L56
244751-024	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only XL58
244751-025	Frameset Addict SL HMX-SL 2016 War.only 2XL61
244752-019	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only XXS47
244752-020	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only XS49
244752-021	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only S52
244752-022	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only M54
244752-023	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only L56
244752-024	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only XL58
244752-025	Frameset Addict 10 HMF 2016 War.only 2XL61
244753-019	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only XXS47
244753-020	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only XS49
244753-021	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only S52
244753-022	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only M54
244753-023	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only L56
244753-024	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only XL58
244753-025	Frameset Solace Prem Di2 HMX 16 War.only 2XL61
244754-019	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only XXS47
244754-020	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only XS49
244754-021	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only S52
244754-022	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only M54
244754-023	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only L56
244754-024	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only XL58
244754-025	Frameset Foil 10 Mec/Di2 HMF 16 War.only 2XL61
244755-222	Dropout hanger Speedster Disc/CX '16 1size
244756-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244757-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244758-5327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Addict15 f 16 dodger blue 700C
244759-5327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Addict15 r 16 dodger blue 700C
244760-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Addict20 16 neon red 700C
244761-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Addict20 f 16 neon red 700C
244762-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Addict20 r 16 neon red 700C
244763-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.0 D 24H Addict CX 16 neon yellow 700C
244764-0327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Add Grvl/CX20 16 neon orange 700C
244765-0327158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.0 D 24H Add/Sol Prem 16 neon orange 700C
244766-5328047	Rim Sync/DT TR 2.0 28H Cont Genius 16 ne pi sermon 27.5"

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2016

Article number	Description
244767-4857047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Cont Sc/Sp RC 16 neon blue 27.5"
244768-4857158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Cont Solace15 f 16 neon blue 700C
244769-4857158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Cont Solace15 r 16 neon blue 700C
244770-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244771-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244772-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil20 f 16 neon red 700C
244773-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil20 r 16 neon red 700C
244774-0327047	Rim Sync/DT FR570 32H Gambler 710 16 neon orange 27.5"
244775-2658047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius700 Prem 16 neon yellow 27.5"
244776-0327047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius LT/Tnd + 16 neon orange 27.5"
244777-5325047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius710 16 neon lime 27.5"
244778-4858047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius720 16 neon red 27.5"
244779-0327049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius900 Tnd 16 neon orange 29"
244780-5325049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius910 16 neon lime 29"
244781-4858049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius920 16 neon red 29"
244782-4858047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H Genius LT Tnd 16 neon red 27.5"
244783-0327047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Scale700 SL 16 neon orange 27.5"
244784-0327049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Scale900 SL 16 neon orange 29"
244785-0327047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Sc/Sp700 Prem 16 neon orange 27.5"
244786-2658047	Rim Sync/DT XR RC 28H Sc/Sp700 RC 16 neon yellow 27.5"
244787-5326047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Sc/Sp710 whi/neon red 27.5"
244788-0350047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Sc/Sp720 neon green 27.5"
244789-0327049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Sc/Sp900 Prem 16 neon orange 29"
244790-2658049	Rim Sync/DT XR RC 28H Sc/Sp900 RC 16 neon yellow 29"
244791-5326049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Sc/Sp910 whi/neon red 29"
244792-0350049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Sc/Sp920 neon green 29"
244793-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Solace10 16 neon yellow 700C
244794-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244795-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244796-4858047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spark700 Ult 16 neon red 27.5"
244412-0001222	Flip/Flop head MY16 1pc top cap and seal
244413-0001222	Needle set box for FP2.5 MY15
244909-0001222	Complete Flip/Flop head+hose FP3.0 MY16
244910-222	Headset Kit Voltage FR10 only
245450-222	Fd mount clamp Big John 2016
245451-222	Chainsuck protector E-Genius/Plus 16
245452-222	Headset Bearing kit Foil 2016
246375-006	Frame Aspect 660 Disc 2016 Warr. only S
246375-007	Frame Aspect 660 Disc 2016 Warr. only M
246375-008	Frame Aspect 660 Disc 2016 Warr. only L
246375-009	Frame Aspect 660 Disc 2016 Warr. only XL
246376-0001047	Rim alex X-23 disc 32H BK 27.5
246376-0001049	Rim alex X-23 disc 32H BK 29
246378-222	CSP Pre shape E-Genius/E-Genius+ '16

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
239062-006	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2015 S
239062-007	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2015 M
239062-008	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2015 L
239062-009	Front triangle Spark 700 Ultimate 2015 XL
239063-006	Front triangle Spark 700 SL 2015 S
239063-007	Front triangle Spark 700 SL 2015 M
239063-008	Front triangle Spark 700 SL 2015 L
239063-009	Front triangle Spark 700 SL 2015 XL
239064-006	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2015 S
239064-007	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2015 M
239064-008	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2015 L
239064-009	Front triangle Spark 700 Premium 2015 XL
239065-006	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2015 S
239065-007	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2015 M
239065-008	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2015 L
239065-009	Front triangle Spark 700 RC 2015 XL
239066-006	Front triangle Spark 710 2015 S
239066-007	Front triangle Spark 710 2015 M
239066-008	Front triangle Spark 710 2015 L
239066-009	Front triangle Spark 710 2015 XL
239067-006	Front triangle Spark 720 2015 S
239067-007	Front triangle Spark 720 2015 M
239067-008	Front triangle Spark 720 2015 L
239067-009	Front triangle Spark 720 2015 XL
239068-006	Front triangle Spark 730 2015 S
239068-007	Front triangle Spark 730 2015 M
239068-008	Front triangle Spark 730 2015 L
239068-009	Front triangle Spark 730 2015 XL
239069-006	Front triangle Spark 900 SL 2015 S
239069-007	Front triangle Spark 900 SL 2015 M
239069-008	Front triangle Spark 900 SL 2015 L
239069-009	Front triangle Spark 900 SL 2015 XL
239070-006	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2015 S
239070-007	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2015 M
239070-008	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2015 L
239070-009	Front triangle Spark 900 Premium 2015 XL
239071-006	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2015 S
239071-007	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2015 M
239071-008	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2015 L
239071-009	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2015 XL
239072-006	Front triangle Spark 910 2015 S
239072-007	Front triangle Spark 910 2015 M
239072-008	Front triangle Spark 910 2015 L
239072-009	Front triangle Spark 910 2015 XL
239073-006	Front triangle Spark 920 2015 S
239073-007	Front triangle Spark 920 2015 M
239073-008	Front triangle Spark 920 2015 L
239073-009	Front triangle Spark 920 2015 XL
239074-006	Front triangle Spark 930 2015 S
239074-007	Front triangle Spark 930 2015 M
239074-008	Front triangle Spark 930 2015 L
239074-009	Front triangle Spark 930 2015 XL
239075-006	Front triangle Genius 700 tuned 2015 S
239075-007	Front triangle Genius 700 tuned 2015 M
239075-008	Front triangle Genius 700 tuned 2015 L
239075-009	Front triangle Genius 700 tuned 2015 XL
239076-006	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2015 S
239076-007	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2015 M
239076-008	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2015 L
239076-009	Front triangle Genius 700 Premium 2015 XL
239077-006	Front triangle Genius 710 2015 S
239077-007	Front triangle Genius 710 2015 M
239077-008	Front triangle Genius 710 2015 L
239077-009	Front triangle Genius 710 2015 XL
239078-006	Front triangle Genius 720 2015 S
239078-007	Front triangle Genius 720 2015 M
239078-008	Front triangle Genius 720 2015 L
239078-009	Front triangle Genius 720 2015 XL
239079-006	Front triangle Genius 730 2015 S

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
239079-007	Front triangle Genius 730 2015 M
239079-008	Front triangle Genius 730 2015 L
239079-009	Front triangle Genius 730 2015 XL
239080-006	Front triangle Genius 740 2015 S
239080-007	Front triangle Genius 740 2015 M
239080-008	Front triangle Genius 740 2015 L
239080-009	Front triangle Genius 740 2015 XL
239081-006	Front triangle Genius 900 tuned 2015 S
239081-007	Front triangle Genius 900 tuned 2015 M
239081-008	Front triangle Genius 900 tuned 2015 L
239081-009	Front triangle Genius 900 tuned 2015 XL
239082-006	Front triangle Genius 910 2015 S
239082-007	Front triangle Genius 910 2015 M
239082-008	Front triangle Genius 910 2015 L
239082-009	Front triangle Genius 910 2015 XL
239083-006	Front triangle Genius LT 700 tuned 2015 S
239083-007	Front triangle Genius LT 700 tuned 2015 M
239083-008	Front triangle Genius LT 700 tuned 2015 L
239084-006	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2015 S
239084-007	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2015 M
239084-008	Front triangle Genius LT 710 2015 L
239085-006	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2015 S
239085-007	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2015 M
239085-008	Front triangle Genius LT 720 2015 L
239086-006	Front triangle Gambler 710 2015 S
239086-007	Front triangle Gambler 710 2015 M
239086-008	Front triangle Gambler 710 2015 L
239087-006	Front triangle Gambler 720 2015 S
239087-007	Front triangle Gambler 720 2015 M
239087-008	Front triangle Gambler 720 2015 L
239088-006	Front triangle Gambler 730 2015 S
239088-007	Front triangle Gambler 730 2015 M
239088-008	Front triangle Gambler 730 2015 L
239089-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2015 S
239089-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2015 M
239089-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 710 2015 L
239090-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2015 S
239090-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2015 M
239090-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 720 2015 L
239091-006	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2015 S
239091-007	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2015 M
239091-008	Front triangle Voltage FR 730 2015 L
239092-006	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2015 S
239092-007	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2015 M
239092-008	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2015 L
239092-009	Front triangle E-Spark 710 2015 XL
239093-006	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2015 S
239093-007	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2015 M
239093-008	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2015 L
239093-009	Front triangle E-Spark 720 2015 XL
239094-006	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC 15' S
239094-007	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC 15' M
239094-008	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC 15' L
239095-006	Front triangle Contessa Genuis 700 2015 S
239095-007	Front triangle Contessa Genuis 700 2015 M
239095-008	Front triangle Contessa Genuis 700 2015 L
239096-006	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2015 S
239096-007	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2015 M
239096-008	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2015 L
239097-006	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2015 S
239097-007	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2015 M
239097-008	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2015 L
239098-222	Chainstay Spark 700 Ultimate 2015 1size
239099-222	Chainstay Spark 700 SL 2015 1size
239100-222	Chainstay Spark 700 Premium 2015 1size
239101-222	Chainstay Spark 700 RC 2015 1size
239102-222	Chainstay Spark 710 2015 1size
239103-222	Chainstay Spark 720 2015 1size
239104-222	Chainstay Spark 730 2015 1size

Article number	Description
239105-222	Chainstay Spark 900 Premium 2015 1size
239106-222	Chainstay Spark 900 RC 2015 1size
239107-222	Chainstay Spark 900 SL 2015 1size
239108-222	Chainstay Spark 910 2015 1size
239109-222	Chainstay Spark 920 2015 1size
239110-222	Chainstay Spark 930 2015 1size
239111-222	Chainstay Genius 700 Tuned/Prem 2015 1size
239112-222	Chainstay Genius 700 Premium 2015 1size
239113-222	Chainstay Genius 710/730 2015 1size
239114-222	Chainstay Genius 720 2015 1size
239115-222	Chainstay Genius 730 2015 1size
239116-222	Chainstay Genius 900 Tuned 2015 1size
239117-222	Chainstay Genius 910/930 2015 1size
239119-222	Chainstay Genius 740 2015 1size
239120-222	Chainstay Genius LT 700 Tuned 2015 1size
239121-222	Chainstay Genius LT 710 2015 1size
239122-222	Chainstay Genius LT 720 2015 1size
239123-222	Swingarm Gambler 710 2015 1size
239124-222	Swingarm Gambler 720 2015 1size
239125-222	Swingarm Gambler 730 2015 1size
239126-222	Chainstay Voltage FR 710 2015 1size
239127-222	Chainstay Voltage FR 720 2015 1size
239128-222	Chainstay Voltage FR 730 2015 1size
239129-222	Chainstay E-Spark 710 2015 1size
239130-222	Chainstay E-Spark 720 2015 1size
239131-222	Chainstay Contessa Spark 700 RC 2015 1size
239132-222	Chainstay Contessa Genius 710 2015 1size
239133-222	Chainstay Contessa Spark 700 2015 1size
239134-082	Seatstay Spark 700 Ultim/SL/RC 2015 S/M
239134-083	Seatstay Spark 700 Ultim/SL/RC 2015 L/XL
239135-082	Seatstay Spark 700 SL 2015 S/M
239135-083	Seatstay Spark 700 SL 2015 L/XL
239136-082	Seatstay Spark 700 Premium 2015 S/M
239136-083	Seatstay Spark 700 Premium 2015 L/XL
239137-082	Seatstay Spark 700 RC 2015 S/M
239137-083	Seatstay Spark 700 RC 2015 L/XL
239138-082	Seatstay Spark 710 2015 S/M
239138-083	Seatstay Spark 710 2015 L/XL
239139-082	Seatstay Spark 720 2015 S/M
239139-083	Seatstay Spark 720 2015 L/XL
239140-082	Seatstay Spark 730 2015 S/M
239140-083	Seatstay Spark 730 2015 L/XL
239141-006	Seatstay Spark 900 SL/RC 2015 S
239141-007	Seatstay Spark 900 SL/RC 2015 M
239141-008	Seatstay Spark 900 SL/RC 2015 L
239141-009	Seatstay Spark 900 SL/RC 2015 XL
239142-006	Seatstay Spark 900 Premium 2015 S
239142-007	Seatstay Spark 900 Premium 2015 M
239142-008	Seatstay Spark 900 Premium 2015 L
239142-009	Seatstay Spark 900 Premium 2015 XL
239144-006	Seatstay Spark 910 2015 S
239144-007	Seatstay Spark 910 2015 M
239144-008	Seatstay Spark 910 2015 L
239144-009	Seatstay Spark 910 2015 XL
239145-006	Seatstay Spark 920 2015 S
239145-007	Seatstay Spark 920 2015 M
239145-008	Seatstay Spark 920 2015 L
239145-009	Seatstay Spark 920 2015 XL
239146-006	Seatstay Spark 930 2015 S
239146-007	Seatstay Spark 930 2015 M
239146-008	Seatstay Spark 930 2015 L
239146-009	Seatstay Spark 930 2015 XL
239147-082	Seatstay Genius 700 Premium 2015 S/M
239147-083	Seatstay Genius 700 Premium 2015 L/XL
239148-082	Seatstay Genius 710 2015 S/M
239148-083	Seatstay Genius 710 2015 L/XL
239149-082	Seatstay Genius 720 2015 S/M
239149-083	Seatstay Genius 720 2015 L/XL
239150-082	Seatstay Genius 730 2015 S/M

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
239150-083	Seatstay Genius 730 2015 L/XL
239151-082	Seatstay Genius 740 2015 S/M
239151-083	Seatstay Genius 740 2015 L/XL
239152-082	Seatstay Genius 700 Tuned 2015 S/M
239152-083	Seatstay Genius 700 Tuned 2015 L/XL
239153-006	Seatstay Genius 900 Tuned 2015 S
239153-007	Seatstay Genius 900 Tuned 2015 M
239153-008	Seatstay Genius 900 Tuned 2015 L
239153-009	Seatstay Genius 900 Tuned 2015 XL
239154-006	Seatstay Genius 910 2015 S
239154-007	Seatstay Genius 910 2015 M
239154-008	Seatstay Genius 910 2015 L
239154-009	Seatstay Genius 910 2015 XL
239155-006	Seatstay Genius 930 2015 S
239155-007	Seatstay Genius 930 2015 M
239155-008	Seatstay Genius 930 2015 L
239155-009	Seatstay Genius 930 2015 XL
239156-222	Seatstay Genius LT 700 Tuned 2015 1size
239157-222	Seatstay Genius LT 710 2015 1size
239158-222	Seatstay Genius LT 720 2015 1size
239159-222	Seatstay Voltage FR 710 2015 1size
239160-222	Seatstay Voltage FR 720 2015 1size
239161-222	Seatstay Voltage FR 730 2015 1size
239162-222	Seatstay E-Spark 710 2015 1size
239163-222	Seatstay E-Spark 720 2015 1size
239164-008	Seatstay Contessa Spark 700 RC 2015 L
239164-082	Seatstay Contessa Spark 700 RC 2015 S/M
239165-008	Seatstay Contessa Genius 710 2015 L
239165-082	Seatstay Contessa Genius 710 2015 S/M
239166-008	Seatstay Contessa Spark 700 2015 L
239166-082	Seatstay Contessa Spark 700 2015 S/M
239167-0001222	Linkage bar set Voltage FR MY 2015 black 1size
239168-0001222	Shock mount set Voltage FR 2015 black 1size
239169-222	Rear shock FOX iNude190e2e Kash 1size
239170-222	Twinloc lever FOX iNude 1size
239171-222	Twinloc lever Nude 3 integ clamp 1size
239172-222	Rideloc lever integ clamp 1size
239173-222	Swingarm repair kit Voltage FR 2015 1size
239174-0001222	Axle 12mm 135mm rear Voltage `15 black 1size
239175-222	Dropout hanger DM Gambler`13/Volt FR '15 1size
239176-222	Dropout set nutted Axle (STD135x10) Volt 1size
239177-222	Dropout set Thru Axle Voltage FR 2015 1size
239178-222	Dropouthanger Plasma 4 + 5 1size
239179-222	BB cableguide Set Plasma 4 DI2 + Mechani 1size
239180-222	Cableguide Set Spark Ultimate DI2`15 1size
239181-222	BB cableguide Set Plasma 5 DI2 + Mechani 1size
239182-0001006	Brake Cover Plasma 5 front brake black S
239182-0001007	Brake Cover Plasma 5 front brake black M
239182-0001008	Brake Cover Plasma 5 front brake black L
239182-0001009	Brake Cover Plasma 5 front brake black XL
239183-0001222	Brake Cover Plasma 5 rear brake black 1size
239184-0001222	DI2 Spark Ultimate 15' Battery holder black 1size
239185-006	Frame Spark 740 2015 warranty only S
239185-007	Frame Spark 740 2015 warranty only M
239185-008	Frame Spark 740 2015 warranty only L
239185-009	Frame Spark 740 2015 warranty only XL
239186-006	Frame Spark 940 2015 warranty only S
239186-007	Frame Spark 940 2015 warranty only M
239186-008	Frame Spark 940 2015 warranty only L
239186-009	Frame Spark 940 2015 warranty only XL
239187-006	Frame Big ED 2015 S
239187-007	Frame Big ED 2015 M
239187-008	Frame Big ED 2015 L
239187-009	Frame Big ED 2015 XL
239188-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.1 2015 1size
239189-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.3 2015 1size
239190-005	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2015 XS
239190-006	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2015 S
239190-007	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2015 M

Article number	Description
239190-008	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2015 L
239190-009	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2015 XL
239191-006	Frame Aspect 710 2015 S
239191-007	Frame Aspect 710 2015 M
239191-008	Frame Aspect 710 2015 L
239191-009	Frame Aspect 710 2015 XL
239192-006	Frame Aspect 910 2015 S
239192-007	Frame Aspect 910 2015 M
239192-008	Frame Aspect 910 2015 L
239192-009	Frame Aspect 910 2015 XL
239193-006	Frame Aspect 650 D+V-brake 2015 S
239193-007	Frame Aspect 650 D+V-brake 2015 M
239193-008	Frame Aspect 650 D+V-brake 2015 L
239193-009	Frame Aspect 650 D+V-brake 2015 XL
239194-007	Frame E-Aspect 920 2015 M
239194-008	Frame E-Aspect 920 2015 L
239194-009	Frame E-Aspect 920 2015 XL
239195-006	Frame E-Aspect 710 2015 S
239195-007	Frame E-Aspect 710 2015 M
239195-008	Frame E-Aspect 710 2015 L
239195-009	Frame E-Aspect 710 2015 XL
239196-006	Frame E-Contessa 720 2015 S
239196-007	Frame E-Contessa 720 2015 M
239196-008	Frame E-Contessa 720 2015 L
239197-006	Frame Contessa Scale 710 2015 S
239197-007	Frame Contessa Scale 710 2015 M
239197-008	Frame Contessa Scale 710 2015 L
239198-005	Frame Contessa 610 2015 XS
239198-006	Frame Contessa 610 2015 S
239198-007	Frame Contessa 610 2015 M
239198-008	Frame Contessa 610 2015 L
239199-005	Frame Contessa 640 V-brake 2015 XS
239199-006	Frame Contessa 640 V-brake 2015 S
239199-007	Frame Contessa 640 V-brake 2015 M
239199-008	Frame Contessa 640 V-brake 2015 L
239200-039	Frame Volt X 10 2015 20"
239201-045	Frame Scale JR 26 2015 26"
239202-043	Frame Scale RC JR 24 2015 24"
239203-006	Frame Sportster 10 2015 S
239203-007	Frame Sportster 10 2015 M
239203-008	Frame Sportster 10 2015 L
239203-009	Frame Sportster 10 2015 XL
239204-006	Frame Sportster 20 Men 2015 S
239204-007	Frame Sportster 20 Men 2015 M
239204-008	Frame Sportster 20 Men 2015 L
239204-009	Frame Sportster 20 Men 2015 XL
239205-006	Frame Sportster 30 Solution 2015 S
239205-007	Frame Sportster 30 Solution 2015 M
239205-008	Frame Sportster 30 Solution 2015 L
239206-006	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2015 S
239206-007	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2015 M
239206-008	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2015 L
239207-006	Frame SUB EVO 10 2015 S
239207-007	Frame SUB EVO 10 2015 M
239207-008	Frame SUB EVO 10 2015 L
239207-009	Frame SUB EVO 10 2015 XL
239208-006	Frame SUB Sport 10 Men 2015 S
239208-007	Frame SUB Sport 10 Men 2015 M
239208-008	Frame SUB Sport 10 Men 2015 L
239208-009	Frame SUB Sport 10 Men 2015 XL
239209-006	Frame SUB Sport 10 Lady 2015 S
239209-007	Frame SUB Sport 10 Lady 2015 M
239209-008	Frame SUB Sport 10 Lady 2015 L
239210-006	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2015 S
239210-007	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2015 M
239210-008	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2015 L
239210-009	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2015 XL
239211-006	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Lady 2015 S
239211-007	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Lady 2015 M

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
239211-008	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Lady 2015 L
239212-006	Frame SUB Retro 10 Men 2015 S
239212-007	Frame SUB Retro 10 Men 2015 M
239212-008	Frame SUB Retro 10 Men 2015 L
239212-009	Frame SUB Retro 10 Men 2015 XL
239213-006	Frame SUB Retro 10 Lady 2015 S
239213-007	Frame SUB Retro 10 Lady 2015 M
239213-008	Frame SUB Retro 10 Lady 2015 L
239214-006	Frame OTG 10 2015 S
239214-007	Frame OTG 10 2015 M
239214-008	Frame OTG 10 2015 L
239215-019	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on XXS47
239215-020	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on XS49
239215-021	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on S52
239215-022	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on M54
239215-023	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on L56
239215-024	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on XL58
239215-025	Frameset CR1 10 2015 int. BB Warratny on 2XL61
239216-019	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on XXS47
239216-020	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on XS49
239216-021	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on S52
239216-022	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on M54
239216-023	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on L56
239216-024	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on XL58
239216-025	Frameset CR1 30 2015 std. BB Warratny on 2XL61
239217-019	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 XXS47
239217-020	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 XS49
239217-021	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 S52
239217-022	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 M54
239217-023	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 L56
239217-024	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 XL58
239217-025	Frameset Speedster 10 2015 2XL61
239218-019	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 XXS47
239218-020	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 XS49
239218-021	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 S52
239218-022	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 M54
239218-023	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 L56
239218-024	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 XL58
239218-025	Frameset Speedster 20 FB 2015 2XL61
239219-005	Frameset SUB Speed 10 EBB 2015 XS
239219-006	Frameset SUB Speed 10 EBB 2015 S
239219-007	Frameset SUB Speed 10 EBB 2015 M
239219-008	Frameset SUB Speed 10 EBB 2015 L
239219-009	Frameset SUB Speed 10 EBB 2015 XL
239220-005	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2015 XS
239220-006	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2015 S
239220-007	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2015 M
239220-008	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2015 L
239220-009	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2015 XL
239221-014	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2015 XXS46
239221-015	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2015 XS48
239221-016	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2015 S51
239221-017	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2015 M53
239221-018	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2015 L55
239222-014	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 XXS46
239222-015	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 XS48
239222-016	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 S51
239222-017	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 M53
239222-018	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 L55
239222-019	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 XXS47
239222-020	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 XS49
239222-021	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 S52
239222-022	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 M54
239222-023	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2015 L56
239223-043	Frameset Speedster JR 24 2015 24"
239224-006	Frameset E-SUB Speed SH 2015 S
239224-007	Frameset E-SUB Speed SH 2015 M
239224-008	Frameset E-SUB Speed SH 2015 L
239224-009	Frameset E-SUB Speed SH 2015 XL

Article number	Description
239225-006	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Lady BO 2015 S
239225-007	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Lady BO 2015 M
239225-008	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Lady BO 2015 L
239225-009	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Lady BO 2015 XL
239226-006	Frame E-SUB Sport Solution BO 2015 S
239226-007	Frame E-SUB Sport Solution BO 2015 M
239226-008	Frame E-SUB Sport Solution BO 2015 L
239227-006	Frame E-SUB Sport Men BO 2015 S
239227-007	Frame E-SUB Sport Men BO 2015 M
239227-008	Frame E-SUB Sport Men BO 2015 L
239228-006	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Unisex BO 2015 S
239228-007	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Unisex BO 2015 M
239228-008	Frame E-SUB Tour 10 Unisex BO 2015 L
239229-006	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Lady SH 2015 S
239229-007	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Lady SH 2015 M
239229-008	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Lady SH 2015 L
239230-006	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Men SH 2015 S
239230-007	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Men SH 2015 M
239230-008	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Men SH 2015 L
239230-009	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Men SH 2015 XL
239231-006	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Unisex SH 2015 S
239231-007	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Unisex SH 2015 M
239231-008	Frame E-SUB Tour 20 Unisex SH 2015 L
239232-222	Fork Foil Premium 2015 1size
239233-222	Fork Foil Team Issue 2015 1size
239234-222	Fork Foil 10 2015 1size
239235-222	Fork Addict SL 2015 1size
239236-222	Fork Addict Team Issue 2015 Di2 1size
239237-222	Fork Addict 10 2015 1size
239238-222	Fork Addict 15 2015 1size
239239-222	Fork Addict 20 2015 1size
239240-222	Fork Addict 30 2015 1size
239241-222	Fork Solace 10 2015 1size
239242-222	Fork Solace 15 Disc 2015 1size
239243-222	Fork Solace 20 2015 1size
239244-222	Fork Solace 30 2015 1size
239245-222	Fork Solace 40 FB 2015 1size
239246-222	Fork CR1 10 2015 1size
239247-222	Fork CR1 20 2015 1size
239248-222	Fork CR1 30 2015 1size
239249-222	Fork Speedster 10 2015 1size
239250-222	Fork Speedster 20 2015 1size
239251-222	Fork Speedster 30 2015 1size
239252-222	Fork Speedster 40 2015 1size
239253-222	Fork Speedster 50 2015 1size
239254-222	Fork Speedster 60 2015 1size
239255-222	Fork Speedster 20 FB 2015 1size
239256-222	Fork Speedster 50 FB 2015 1size
239257-006	Fork Plasma Team Issue 2015 S
239257-007	Fork Plasma Team Issue 2015 M
239257-008	Fork Plasma Team Issue 2015 L
239257-009	Fork Plasma Team Issue 2015 XL
239258-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2015 S
239258-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2015 M
239258-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2015 L
239258-009	Fork Plasma Premium 2015 XL
239259-222	Fork Plasma 10 2015 1size
239260-222	Fork Plasma 20 2015 1size
239261-222	Fork E- SUB Speed 2015 1size
239262-222	Fork Sporster 20 Men 2015 1size
239263-222	Fork SUB Speed 10 2015 1size
239264-222	Fork SUB Speed 20 2015 1size
239265-222	Fork SUB Speed 30 2015 1size
239266-222	Fork SUB Speed 40 2015 1size
239267-222	Fork SUB EVO 10 2015 1size
239268-222	Fork SUB EVO 20 2015 1size
239269-222	Fork SUB EVO 30 2015 1size
239270-222	Fork SUB EVO 40 2015 1size
239271-222	Fork SUB Retro 10 Men 2015 1size

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
239272-222	Fork SUB Retro 10 Lady 2015 1size
239273-222	Fork OTG 10 2015 1size
239274-222	Fork Contessa Solace 35 2015 1size
239275-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 15 2015 1size
239276-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 25 2015 1size
239277-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 35 2015 1size
239278-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 45 2015 1size
239279-222	Fork Volt X 10 2015 1size
239280-222	Fork Volt X 20 2015 1size
239281-222	Fork Volt X 30 2015 1size
239283-222	Hub front Big Ed 150x15 CL 32H 1size
239284-222	Hub rear Big Ed 190 CL 32H 1size
239285-222	FD mount clamp Big Ed 2015 1size
239286-222	Axle 5mm QR rear Big Ed 2015
239287-0001222	Crankset Big Ed E13 36-22T black 1size
239288-222	BB Cartridge Big Ed E13 41x121mm PF 1size
239289-222	Fenderset Sub Speed 10 2015 1size
239290-222	Fenderset Sub Speed 20 2015 1size
239291-222	Fenderset Sub Speed 30 2015 1size
239292-222	Fenderset Sub Speed 40 2015 1size
239293-222	Saddle Scale RC Junior 2015 1size
239294-222	Saddle Scale JR 20 / 24 2015 1size
239295-222	Saddle Cont. Scale JR 20 / 24 2015 1size
239296-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2015 1size
239297-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 Disc 2015 1size
239298-222	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2015 1size
239299-222	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2015 1size
239300-222	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2015 1size
239301-222	Saddle Voltage Walker 2015 1size
239302-222	Saddle Cont. JR 16 2015 1size
239303-222	Saddle Cont. JR 12 2015 1size
239304-222	Saddle Cont. Walker 2015 1size
239305-222	Saddle Speedster JR 24 2015 1size
239306-222	Tire Big Ed Kenda 26x 4.5" 1size
239307-222	Tube Big Ed SV 26x4.5" 1size
239308-222	Rim Tape Big Ed 26x4,5" 1size
239309-0001045	Rim Syncros FAT 26" 32H black 26"
239310-0001045	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 26 32H black 26"
239311-0001047	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 27.5 32H black 27.5"
239312-0001047	Rim Syncros SX 37 32H black 27.5"
239313-0001049	Rim Syncros SX 39 32H black 29"
239314-0001158	Rim Mach 1 560 Disc 32H 622 black 700C
239315-152	Seatpost Foil Premium 2015 0mm
239315-153	Seatpost Foil Premium 2015 25mm
239316-152	Seatpost Foil Team Issue 2015 0mm
239316-153	Seatpost Foil Team Issue 2015 25mm
239317-152	Seatpost Foil 10 2015 0mm
239317-153	Seatpost Foil 10 2015 25mm
239318-222	Seatpost Plasma 4 / 5 1size
239319-0001158	Fork Suntour NEX HLO w/ Lockout PM black 700C
239319-0002158	Fork Suntour NEX HLO w/ Lockout PM white 700C
239320-0001158	Fork Suntour NRX D-LO PM black 700C
239320-0002158	Fork Suntour NRX D-LO PM white 700C
239326-222	Hub rep set Big Ed 190 Kun Teng 1size
239402-006	Frame Scale 760 2015 warranty only S
239402-007	Frame Scale 760 2015 warranty only M
239402-008	Frame Scale 760 2015 warranty only L
239402-009	Frame Scale 760 2015 warranty only XL
239403-006	Frame Scale 960 2015 warranty only S
239403-007	Frame Scale 960 2015 warranty only M
239403-008	Frame Scale 960 2015 warranty only L
239403-009	Frame Scale 960 2015 warranty only XL
239526-0001222	Linkage Main Link Gambler 2015 black 1size
239527-0001222	Linkage Floating Link Gambler 2015 black 1size
239528-0001222	Axle 12mm rear Solace Disc '15 black 1size
239529-0001222	Axle 15mm front Solace Disc '15 black 1size
239530-222	Dropout hanger Solace Disc '15< 1size
239531-222	Cableguide set SolDisc'15 mec/Di2 1size
239532-222	Fork bumper Gambler '15 1size

Article number	Description
239533-006	Frame Scale Prem. 700 2015 warranty only S
239533-007	Frame Scale Prem. 700 2015 warranty only M
239533-008	Frame Scale Prem. 700 2015 warranty only L
239533-009	Frame Scale Prem. 700 2015 warranty only XL
239534-006	Frame Scale Prem. 900 2015 warranty only S
239534-007	Frame Scale Prem. 900 2015 warranty only M
239534-008	Frame Scale Prem. 900 2015 warranty only L
239534-009	Frame Scale Prem. 900 2015 warranty only XL
239535-006	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2015 warrant S
239535-007	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2015 warrant M
239535-008	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2015 warrant L
239536-019	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only XXS47
239536-020	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only XS49
239536-021	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only S52
239536-022	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only M54
239536-023	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only L56
239536-024	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only XL58
239536-025	Frameset Foil Prem Di2 2015 warran. only 2XL61
239537-019	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only XXS47
239537-020	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only XS49
239537-021	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only S52
239537-022	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only M54
239537-023	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only L56
239537-024	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only XL58
239537-025	Frameset Foil 10 HMF 2015 warranty only 2XL61
239538-019	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only XXS47
239538-020	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only XS49
239538-021	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only S52
239538-022	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only M54
239538-023	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only L56
239538-024	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only XL58
239538-025	Frameset Solace 15 Disc 2015 warra. only 2XL61
239539-222	Fork Addict Team Issue 2015 1size
239540-222	Fork Contessa Solace 15 2015 1size
239541-222	Fork Contessa Solace 25 2015 1size
239542-222	Hub rear Volt X Joy Tech 14mm 36H 1size
239543-0002039	Rim Alex C-1000 32H 20" white 20"
239544-222	Seatclamp Plasma 4+5 1size
239545-222	Brake front Plasma 5 2015 TKB136 1size
239546-222	Brake Mount rear PM SolDisc '15 1size
239547-222	CSP Pre Shape E-Spark '15 1size
239548-222	CSP Pre Shape E-Aspect '15 1size
239549-222	Gates belt CDX 122T 1size
239550-222	Gates chain ring CDX 50T 1size
239551-222	Gates sprocket CDX 26T 1size
239552-222	Chainguide DM Genius-LT-Spark '15 1size
239553-222	E-Bike E-sub batterie socket Shimano 1size
239554-222	Chainstay Contessa Genius 700 2015 1size
239555-008	Seatstay Contessa Genius 700 2015 L
239555-082	Seatstay Contessa Genius 700 2015 S/M
239556-006	Frame Scale 910 2015 warranty only S
239556-007	Frame Scale 910 2015 warranty only M
239556-008	Frame Scale 910 2015 warranty only L
239556-009	Frame Scale 910 2015 warranty only XL
239557-006	Frame Scale 710 2015 warranty only S
239557-007	Frame Scale 710 2015 warranty only M
239557-008	Frame Scale 710 2015 warranty only L
239557-009	Frame Scale 710 2015 warranty only XL
240133-0001158	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc only black 700C
240133-0002158	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc only white 700C
240134-0001158	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc+V br. black 700C
240134-0002158	Fork Suntour NCX R-LO PM disc+V br. white 700C
240157-0001047	Rim Syncros AM67 Disc 32H black 27.5"
240158-0001047	Rim Syncros TR67 Disc 32H black 27.5"
240159-0001049	Rim Syncros TR69 Disc 32H black 29"
240312-222	Chainsuck Protector Solace '14< 1size
240476-006	Frame Scale 900 RC 2015 warranty only S
240476-007	Frame Scale 900 RC 2015 warranty only M
240476-008	Frame Scale 900 RC 2015 warranty only L

SPARE PARTS 2015

Article number	Description
240476-009	Frame Scale 900 RC 2015 warranty only XL
240477-006	Frame Scale 700 RC 2015 warranty only S
240477-007	Frame Scale 700 RC 2015 warranty only M
240477-008	Frame Scale 700 RC 2015 warranty only L
240477-009	Frame Scale 700 RC 2015 warranty only XL
240478-006	Frame Scale 900 SL 2015 warranty only S
240478-007	Frame Scale 900 SL 2015 warranty only M
240478-008	Frame Scale 900 SL 2015 warranty only L
240478-009	Frame Scale 900 SL 2015 warranty only XL
240479-006	Frame Scale 700 SL 2015 warranty only S
240479-007	Frame Scale 700 SL 2015 warranty only M
240479-008	Frame Scale 700 SL 2015 warranty only L
240479-009	Frame Scale 700 SL 2015 warranty only XL
240537-006	Front triangle Genius 930 2015 S
240537-007	Front triangle Genius 930 2015 M
240537-008	Front triangle Genius 930 2015 L
240537-009	Front triangle Genius 930 2015 XL
240538-005	Frameset SUB Speed 40 2015 XS
240538-006	Frameset SUB Speed 40 2015 S
240538-007	Frameset SUB Speed 40 2015 M
240538-008	Frameset SUB Speed 40 2015 L
240538-009	Frameset SUB Speed 40 2015 XL
240605-0001158	Rim Alex/Sync Solace Disc 28H black 700C
240843-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 296 SP S PAK-20
240844-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 298 SP S PAK-20
240845-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 20H Addict SL f 15'
240846-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 24H Addict SL r 15'
240847-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Addict TIssue f 15'
240848-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Addict TIssue r 15'
240849-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Add.TIssuDi2 f 15'
240850-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Add.TIssuDi2 r 15'
240851-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict 10 f 15'
240852-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict 10 r 15'
240853-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Add15Di2/20 f 15'
240854-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Add15Di2/20 r 15'
240855-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 10 f 15'
240856-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 10 r 15'
240857-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 20 f 15'
240858-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 20 r 15'
240859-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 15D 15'
240860-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solcont 15 f 15'
240861-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solcont 15 r 15'
240862-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 16H Foil prem f 15'
240863-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 24H Foil prem r 15'
240864-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 16H Foil T.Issue f 15'
240865-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 20H Foil T.Issue r 15'
240866-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 10 f 15'
240867-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 10 r 15'
240868-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius 700Tu 15'
240869-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius 900Tu 15'
240870-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius 700 Pr 15'
240871-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 710 15'
240872-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 910 15'
240873-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Gen. 700Con 15'
240874-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spark 700Ulti 15'
240875-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal900SL 15'
240876-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal700SL 15'
240877-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal700Pr 15'
240878-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal900Pr 15'
240879-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 710 15'
240880-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 910 15'
240881-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Spa/Scal 920 15'
240882-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Spa/Scal 720 15'
240883-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/ScalConRC 15'
240884-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/Scal700RC 15'
240885-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/Scal900RC 15'
240886-0001047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H GeniusLT700Tu 15'
240887-0001047	Rim Sync/DT FR570 32H Gambler 710 15'
240936-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius 720 15'

Article number	Description
240953-0004222	Geometry chip Gambler 2015 red
242120-222	Hub rep set Formula DC-25RQR
242166-222	Hub rep set Formula Team 11s 2015
242572-222	Seatpost Syncros 31.6 warranty
242616-222	Light front Sub Evo int. 2015
242617-222	Light rear Sub Evo int. short 2015
242618-222	Light rear Sub Evo int. long 2015
242619-222	E-bike light front E-Subspeed int. 2015
242620-222	E-bike light rear E-Subspeed int.long 15
244536-222	Fork Suntour XCT fix.bolts recall set
244910-222	Headset Kit Voltage FR10 only

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
235159-006	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2014 S
235159-007	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2014 M
235159-008	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2014 L
235159-009	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2014 XL
235160-006	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2014 S
235160-007	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2014 M
235160-008	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2014 L
235160-009	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2014 XL
235161-006	Front Triangle Spark 900 RC 2014 S
235161-007	Front Triangle Spark 900 RC 2014 M
235161-008	Front Triangle Spark 900 RC 2014 L
235161-009	Front Triangle Spark 900 RC 2014 XL
235162-006	Front Triangle Spark 910 2014 S
235162-007	Front Triangle Spark 910 2014 M
235162-008	Front Triangle Spark 910 2014 L
235162-009	Front Triangle Spark 910 2014 XL
235163-006	Front Triangle Spark 920 2014 S
235163-007	Front Triangle Spark 920 2014 M
235163-008	Front Triangle Spark 920 2014 L
235163-009	Front Triangle Spark 920 2014 XL
235164-006	Front Triangle Spark 930 2014 S
235164-007	Front Triangle Spark 930 2014 M
235164-008	Front Triangle Spark 930 2014 L
235164-009	Front Triangle Spark 930 2014 XL
235165-006	Front Triangle Spark 700 SL 2014 S
235165-007	Front Triangle Spark 700 SL 2014 M
235165-008	Front Triangle Spark 700 SL 2014 L
235165-009	Front Triangle Spark 700 SL 2014 XL
235166-006	Front Triangle Spark 700 Premium 2014 S
235166-007	Front Triangle Spark 700 Premium 2014 M
235166-008	Front Triangle Spark 700 Premium 2014 L
235166-009	Front Triangle Spark 700 Premium 2014 XL
235167-006	Front Triangle Spark 700 RC 2014 S
235167-007	Front Triangle Spark 700 RC 2014 M
235167-008	Front Triangle Spark 700 RC 2014 L
235167-009	Front Triangle Spark 700 RC 2014 XL
235168-006	Front Triangle Spark 710 2014 S
235168-007	Front Triangle Spark 710 2014 M
235168-008	Front Triangle Spark 710 2014 L
235168-009	Front Triangle Spark 710 2014 XL
235169-006	Front Triangle Spark 720 2014 S
235169-007	Front Triangle Spark 720 2014 M
235169-008	Front Triangle Spark 720 2014 L
235169-009	Front Triangle Spark 720 2014 XL
235170-006	Front Triangle Spark 730 2014 S
235170-007	Front Triangle Spark 730 2014 M
235170-008	Front Triangle Spark 730 2014 L
235170-009	Front Triangle Spark 730 2014 XL
235171-006	Front Triangle Genius 700 Tuned 2014 S
235171-007	Front Triangle Genius 700 Tuned 2014 M
235171-008	Front Triangle Genius 700 Tuned 2014 L
235171-009	Front Triangle Genius 700 Tuned 2014 XL
235172-006	Front Triangle Genius 700 Premium 2014 S
235172-007	Front Triangle Genius 700 Premium 2014 M
235172-008	Front Triangle Genius 700 Premium 2014 L
235172-009	Front Triangle Genius 700 Premium 2014 XL
235173-006	Front Triangle Genius 710 2014 S
235173-007	Front Triangle Genius 710 2014 M
235173-008	Front Triangle Genius 710 2014 L
235173-009	Front Triangle Genius 710 2014 XL
235174-006	Front Triangle Genius 720 2014 S
235174-007	Front Triangle Genius 720 2014 M
235174-008	Front Triangle Genius 720 2014 L
235174-009	Front Triangle Genius 720 2014 XL
235175-006	Front Triangle Genius 740 2014 S
235175-007	Front Triangle Genius 740 2014 M
235175-008	Front Triangle Genius 740 2014 L
235175-009	Front Triangle Genius 740 2014 XL
235176-006	Front Triangle Genius 730 2014 S

Article number	Description
235176-007	Front Triangle Genius 730 2014 M
235176-008	Front Triangle Genius 730 2014 L
235176-009	Front Triangle Genius 730 2014 XL
235177-006	Front Triangle Genius 900 Premium 2014 S
235177-007	Front Triangle Genius 900 Premium 2014 M
235177-008	Front Triangle Genius 900 Premium 2014 L
235177-009	Front Triangle Genius 900 Premium 2014 XL
235178-006	Front Triangle Genius 910 2014 S
235178-007	Front Triangle Genius 910 2014 M
235178-008	Front Triangle Genius 910 2014 L
235178-009	Front Triangle Genius 910 2014 XL
235179-006	Front Triangle Genius 920 2014 S
235179-007	Front Triangle Genius 920 2014 M
235179-008	Front Triangle Genius 920 2014 L
235179-009	Front Triangle Genius 920 2014 XL
235180-006	Front Triangle Genius 930 2014 S
235180-007	Front Triangle Genius 930 2014 M
235180-008	Front Triangle Genius 930 2014 L
235180-009	Front Triangle Genius 930 2014 XL
235181-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2014 S
235181-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2014 M
235181-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 700 Tuned 2014 L
235182-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 710 2014 S
235182-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 710 2014 M
235182-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 710 2014 L
235183-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 720 2014 S
235183-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 720 2014 M
235183-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 720 2014 L
235184-006	Front Triangle Genius 940 2014 S
235184-007	Front Triangle Genius 940 2014 M
235184-008	Front Triangle Genius 940 2014 L
235184-009	Front Triangle Genius 940 2014 XL
235185-006	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2014 S
235185-007	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2014 M
235185-008	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2014 L
235186-006	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2014 S
235186-007	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2014 M
235186-008	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2014 L
235187-006	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2014 S
235187-007	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2014 M
235187-008	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2014 L
235188-006	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2014 S
235188-008	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2014 L
235189-006	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2014 S
235189-008	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2014 L
235190-006	Front Triangle E-Spark 710 2014 S
235190-007	Front Triangle E-Spark 710 2014 M
235190-008	Front Triangle E-Spark 710 2014 L
235190-009	Front Triangle E-Spark 710 2014 XL
235191-006	Front Triangle E-Spark 720 2014 S
235191-007	Front Triangle E-Spark 720 2014 M
235191-008	Front Triangle E-Spark 720 2014 L
235191-009	Front Triangle E-Spark 720 2014 XL
235192-006	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC '14 S
235192-007	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC '14 M
235192-008	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 RC '14 L
235193-006	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2014 S
235193-007	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2014 M
235193-008	Front triangle Contessa Spark 700 2014 L
235194-006	Front triangle Contessa Genius 700 2014 S
235194-007	Front triangle Contessa Genius 700 2014 M
235194-008	Front triangle Contessa Genius 700 2014 L
235195-006	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2014 S
235195-007	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2014 M
235195-008	Front triangle Contessa Genius 710 2014 L
235196-222	Chainstays Spark 700 SL 2014 1size
235197-222	Chainstays Spark 700 Premium 2014 1size
235198-222	Chainstays Spark 700 RC 2014 1size
235199-222	Chainstays Spark 710 2014 1size

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
235200-222	Chainstays Spark 720 2014 1size
235201-222	Chainstays Spark 730 2014 1size
235202-222	Chainstays Spark 900 SL 2014 1size
235203-222	Chainstays Spark 900 Premium 2014 1size
235204-222	Chainstays Spark 900 RC 2014 1size
235205-222	Chainstays Spark 910 2014 1size
235206-222	Chainstays Spark 920 2014 1size
235207-222	Chainstays Spark 930 2014 1size
235208-222	Chainstays Genius 700 Tuned 2014 1size
235209-222	Chainstays Genius 700 Premium 2014 1size
235210-222	Chainstays Genius 710 2014 1size
235211-222	Chainstays Genius 720 2014 1size
235212-222	Chainstays Genius 730 2014 1size
235213-222	Chainstays Genius 740 2014 1size
235214-222	Chainstays Genius 900 Premium 2014 1size
235215-222	Chainstays Genius 910 2014 1size
235216-222	Chainstays Genius 920 2014 1size
235217-222	Chainstays Genius 930 2014 1size
235218-222	Chainstays Genius 940 2014 1size
235219-222	Chainstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2014 1size
235220-222	Chainstays Genius LT 710 2014 1size
235221-222	Chainstays Genius LT 720 2014 1size
235222-222	Swingarm Gambler 10 2014 1size
235223-222	Swingarm Gambler 20 2014 1size
235224-222	Swingarm Gambler 30 2014 1size
235225-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 10 2014 1size
235226-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 20 2014 1size
235227-222	Chainstays E-Spark 710 2014 1size
235228-222	Chainstays E-Spark 720 2014 1size
235229-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2014 1size
235230-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 700 2014 1size
235231-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 710 2014 1size
235232-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 700 2014 1size
235233-082	Seatstays Spark 700 SL 2014 S/M
235233-083	Seatstays Spark 700 SL 2014 L/XL
235234-082	Seatstays Spark 700 Premium 2014 S/M
235234-083	Seatstays Spark 700 Premium 2014 L/XL
235235-082	Seatstays Spark 700 RC 2014 S/M
235235-083	Seatstays Spark 700 RC 2014 L/XL
235236-082	Seatstays Spark 710 2014 S/M
235236-083	Seatstays Spark 710 2014 L/XL
235237-082	Seatstays Spark 720 2014 S/M
235237-083	Seatstays Spark 720 2014 L/XL
235238-082	Seatstays Spark 730 2014 S/M
235238-083	Seatstays Spark 730 2014 L/XL
235239-006	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2014 S
235239-007	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2014 M
235239-008	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2014 L
235239-009	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2014 XL
235240-006	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2014 S
235240-007	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2014 M
235240-008	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2014 L
235240-009	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2014 XL
235241-006	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2014 S
235241-007	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2014 M
235241-008	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2014 L
235241-009	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2014 XL
235242-006	Seatstays Spark 910 2014 S
235242-007	Seatstays Spark 910 2014 M
235242-008	Seatstays Spark 910 2014 L
235242-009	Seatstays Spark 910 2014 XL
235243-006	Seatstays Spark 920 2014 S
235243-007	Seatstays Spark 920 2014 M
235243-008	Seatstays Spark 920 2014 L
235243-009	Seatstays Spark 920 2014 XL
235244-006	Seatstays Spark 930 2014 S
235244-007	Seatstays Spark 930 2014 M
235244-008	Seatstays Spark 930 2014 L
235244-009	Seatstays Spark 930 2014 XL

Article number	Description
235245-082	Seatstays Genius 700 Tuned 2014 S/M
235245-083	Seatstays Genius 700 Tuned 2014 L/XL
235246-082	Seatstays Genius 700 Premium 2014 S/M
235246-083	Seatstays Genius 700 Premium 2014 L/XL
235247-082	Seatstays Genius 710 2014 S/M
235247-083	Seatstays Genius 710 2014 L/XL
235248-082	Seatstays Genius 720 2014 S/M
235248-083	Seatstays Genius 720 2014 L/XL
235249-082	Seatstays Genius 730 2014 S/M
235249-083	Seatstays Genius 730 2014 L/XL
235250-082	Seatstays Genius 740 2014 S/M
235250-083	Seatstays Genius 740 2014 L/XL
235251-082	Seatstays Genius 900 Premium 2014 S/M
235251-083	Seatstays Genius 900 Premium 2014 L/XL
235252-082	Seatstays Genius 910 2014 S/M
235252-083	Seatstays Genius 910 2014 L/XL
235253-082	Seatstays Genius 920 2014 S/M
235253-083	Seatstays Genius 920 2014 L/XL
235254-082	Seatstays Genius 930 2014 S/M
235254-083	Seatstays Genius 930 2014 L/XL
235255-082	Seatstays Genius 940 2014 S/M
235255-083	Seatstays Genius 940 2014 L/XL
235256-222	Seatstays Genius LT 700 Tuned 2014 1size
235257-222	Seatstays Genius LT 710 2014 1size
235258-222	Seatstays Genius LT 720 2014 1size
235259-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 10 2014 1size
235260-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 20 2014 1size
235261-222	Seatstays E-Spark 710 2014 1size
235262-222	Seatstays E-Spark 720 2014 1size
235263-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2014 M
235263-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2014 L
235263-082	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 RC 2014 S/M
235264-008	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2014 L
235264-082	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2014 S/M
235265-008	Seatstays Contessa Genius 710 2014 L
235265-082	Seatstays Contessa Genius 710 2014 S/M
235266-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 2014 L
235266-082	Seatstays Contessa Spark 700 2014 S/M
235267-082	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014 S/M
235267-083	Linkage bar set Genius 900 2014 L/XL
235268-008	Linkage bar set Spark 900 2014 L
235268-009	Linkage bar set Spark 900 2014 XL
235268-082	Linkage bar set Spark 900 2014 S/M
235269-008	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014 L
235269-009	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014 XL
235269-082	Linkage bar set Spark 700 2014 S/M
235270-082	Linkage bar set Genius 700 2014 S/M
235270-083	Linkage bar set Genius 700 2014 L/XL
235271-222	Linkage bar set Genius LT 2014 1size
235272-222	Geometry chip Spark Genius All 14 1size
235273-222	Geometry chip no Fox 14 1size
235276-222	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 700 2014 1size
235277-222	FD-Mount plate Set Genius LT 700 2014 1size
235278-222	FD-Mount plate Set Spark 900 2014 1size
235279-222	Chainguide Scale 700 2014 1size
235280-222	Cableguide Set Solace Mechanic 2014 1size
235281-222	Cableguide Set Solace Di2 2014 1size
235282-222	Cableguide Set Addict Mechanic MY14 1size
235283-222	Cableguide Set Addict DI2 MY14 1size
235284-222	Cableguide Set Genius LT 2014 1size
235285-222	Cableguide BB Scale Carbon 700 2014 1size
235286-222	Dropout hanger Addict Solace 2014 1size
235287-222	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 Dir.Mount 1size
235288-222	Dropout Hanger right IDS 2 142/RWS 12 DM 1size
235289-222	DI2 Int.Bat. hold.27.2 DIS-22 Sol/Add'14 1size
235290-222	DI2 Int.Bat.holder. 31.6 DIS-23 Foil 1size
235291-222	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 single Speed 1size
235292-222	Chainguide Genius LT 2014 double Speed 1size
235295-039	Frameset Volt X 10 2014 20"

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
235296-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.1 2014 1size
235297-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.3 2014 1size
235298-005	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2014 XS
235298-006	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2014 S
235298-007	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2014 M
235298-008	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2014 L
235298-009	Frame Voltage YZ 10 2014 XL
235299-006	Frame Aspect 910 2014 S
235299-007	Frame Aspect 910 2014 M
235299-008	Frame Aspect 910 2014 L
235299-009	Frame Aspect 910 2014 XL
235300-006	Frame Aspect 710 2014 S
235300-007	Frame Aspect 710 2014 M
235300-008	Frame Aspect 710 2014 L
235300-009	Frame Aspect 710 2014 XL
235301-006	Frame Aspect 640 2014 S
235301-007	Frame Aspect 640 2014 M
235301-008	Frame Aspect 640 2014 L
235301-009	Frame Aspect 640 2014 XL
235302-006	Frame Aspect 660 2014 S
235302-007	Frame Aspect 660 2014 M
235302-008	Frame Aspect 660 2014 L
235302-009	Frame Aspect 660 2014 XL
235303-005	Frame Scale 770 2014 XS
235303-006	Frame Scale 770 2014 S
235303-007	Frame Scale 770 2014 M
235303-008	Frame Scale 770 2014 L
235303-009	Frame Scale 770 2014 XL
235303-010	Frame Scale 770 2014 XXL
235304-006	Frame Scale 970 2014 S
235304-007	Frame Scale 970 2014 M
235304-008	Frame Scale 970 2014 L
235304-009	Frame Scale 970 2014 XL
235305-043	Frame Spark Junior 24 2014 24"
235306-043	Frame Scale RC JR 24 2014 24"
235307-043	Frame Speedster JR 24 2014 24"
235308-005	Frame Contessa 610 2014 XS
235308-006	Frame Contessa 610 2014 S
235308-007	Frame Contessa 610 2014 M
235308-008	Frame Contessa 610 2014 L
235310-006	Frame Spark 740 2014 S
235310-007	Frame Spark 740 2014 M
235310-008	Frame Spark 740 2014 L
235310-009	Frame Spark 740 2014 XL
235311-006	Frame Spark 940 2014 S
235311-007	Frame Spark 940 2014 M
235311-008	Frame Spark 940 2014 L
235311-009	Frame Spark 940 2014 XL
235312-006	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2014 S
235312-007	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2014 M
235312-008	Frame Contessa Scale 700 RC 2014 L
235313-004	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XXS
235313-005	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XS
235313-006	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl S
235313-007	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl M
235313-008	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl L
235313-009	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XL
235313-010	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XXL
235313-019	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XXS47
235313-020	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XS49
235313-021	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl S52
235313-022	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl M54
235313-023	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl L56
235313-024	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl XL58
235313-025	Frameset CR1 10 2014 int BB Warranty Onl 2XL61
235314-004	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XXS
235314-005	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XS
235314-006	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty S
235314-007	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty M

Article number	Description
235314-008	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty L
235314-009	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XL
235314-010	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XXL
235314-019	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XXS47
235314-020	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XS49
235314-021	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty S52
235314-022	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty M54
235314-023	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty L56
235314-024	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty XL58
235314-025	Frameset CR1 10 2014 in std BB Warranty 2XL61
235315-004	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XXS
235315-005	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XS
235315-006	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 S
235315-007	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 M
235315-008	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 L
235315-009	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XL
235315-010	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XXL
235315-019	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XXS47
235315-020	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XS49
235315-021	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 S52
235315-022	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 M54
235315-023	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 L56
235315-024	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 XL58
235315-025	Frameset Speedster 10 2014 2XL61
235316-004	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XXS
235316-005	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XS
235316-006	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 S
235316-007	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 M
235316-008	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 L
235316-009	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XL
235316-010	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XXL
235316-019	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XXS47
235316-020	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XS49
235316-021	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 S52
235316-022	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 M54
235316-023	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 L56
235316-024	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 XL58
235316-025	Frameset Speedster 50 FB 2014 2XL61
235317-005	Frameset Metrix 10 2014 XS
235317-006	Frameset Metrix 10 2014 S
235317-007	Frameset Metrix 10 2014 M
235317-008	Frameset Metrix 10 2014 L
235317-009	Frameset Metrix 10 2014 XL
235318-005	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2014 XS
235318-006	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2014 S
235318-007	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2014 M
235318-008	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2014 L
235319-005	Frameset SUB Speed 10 2014 XS
235319-006	Frameset SUB Speed 10 2014 S
235319-007	Frameset SUB Speed 10 2014 M
235319-008	Frameset SUB Speed 10 2014 L
235319-009	Frameset SUB Speed 10 2014 XL
235320-006	Frameset SUB Speed 40 Solution 2014 S
235320-007	Frameset SUB Speed 40 Solution 2014 M
235320-008	Frameset SUB Speed 40 Solution 2014 L
235321-006	Frame E-Aspect 920 2014 S
235321-007	Frame E-Aspect 920 2014 M
235321-008	Frame E-Aspect 920 2014 L
235321-009	Frame E-Aspect 920 2014 XL
235322-006	Frame E-Aspect 710 2014 S
235322-007	Frame E-Aspect 710 2014 M
235322-008	Frame E-Aspect 710 2014 L
235322-009	Frame E-Aspect 710 2014 XL
235323-006	Frame E-SUB Sport Men 2014 S
235323-007	Frame E-SUB Sport Men 2014 M
235323-008	Frame E-SUB Sport Men 2014 L
235323-009	Frame E-SUB Sport Men 2014 XL
235324-006	Frame E- SUB Sport Solution 2014 S
235324-007	Frame E- SUB Sport Solution 2014 M

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
235324-008	Frame E- SUB Sport Solution 2014 L
235325-006	Frame E-Sub Comfort Unisex 2014 S
235325-007	Frame E-Sub Comfort Unisex 2014 M
235325-008	Frame E-Sub Comfort Unisex 2014 L
235326-006	Frame E-Sub Comfort Solution 2014 S
235326-007	Frame E-Sub Comfort Solution 2014 M
235326-008	Frame E-Sub Comfort Solution 2014 L
235327-006	Frame E-Sub Tour Unisex 2014 S
235327-007	Frame E-Sub Tour Unisex 2014 M
235327-008	Frame E-Sub Tour Unisex 2014 L
235328-006	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Men 2014 S
235328-007	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Men 2014 M
235328-008	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Men 2014 L
235328-009	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Men 2014 XL
235329-006	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Lady 2014 S
235329-007	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Lady 2014 M
235329-008	Frameset SUB EVO 10 Lady 2014 L
235330-006	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2014 S
235330-007	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2014 M
235330-008	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2014 L
235330-009	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Men 2014 XL
235331-006	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Unisex 2014 S
235331-007	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Unisex 2014 M
235331-008	Frame SUB Comfort 10 Unisex 2014 L
235332-006	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Unisex 2014 S
235332-007	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Unisex 2014 M
235332-008	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Unisex 2014 L
235333-006	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Men 2014 S
235333-007	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Men 2014 M
235333-008	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Men 2014 L
235333-009	Frame SUB Comfort 40 Men 2014 XL
235334-005	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2014 XS
235334-006	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2014 S
235334-007	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2014 M
235334-008	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2014 L
235334-009	Frameset SUB Speed 20 2014 XL
235335-006	Frame Sportster 10 2014 S
235335-007	Frame Sportster 10 2014 M
235335-008	Frame Sportster 10 2014 L
235335-009	Frame Sportster 10 2014 XL
235335-010	Frame Sportster 10 2014 XXL
235336-006	Frame Sportster 20 Solution 2014 S
235336-007	Frame Sportster 20 Solution 2014 M
235336-008	Frame Sportster 20 Solution 2014 L
235336-009	Frame Sportster 20 Solution 2014 XL
235337-006	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Men 2014 S
235337-007	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Men 2014 M
235337-008	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Men 2014 L
235337-009	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Men 2014 XL
235337-010	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Men 2014 XXL
235338-006	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Lady 2014 S
235338-007	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Lady 2014 M
235338-008	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Lady 2014 L
235338-009	Frame Sportster Comfort 10 Lady 2014 XL
235339-004	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty XXS
235339-005	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty XS
235339-006	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty S
235339-007	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty M
235339-008	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty L
235339-019	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty XXS47
235339-020	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty XS49
235339-021	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty S52
235339-022	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty M54
235339-023	Frameset Plasma 20 2014 warranty L56
235340-006	Frame OTG 10 2014 S
235340-007	Frame OTG 10 2014 M
235340-008	Frame OTG 10 2014 L
235341-222	Saddle Contessa Walker 2014 1size
235342-222	Saddle Contessa JR 12 2014 1size

Article number	Description
235343-222	Saddle Contessa JR 16 2014 1size
235344-222	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2014 1size
235345-222	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2014 1size
235346-222	Saddle Contessa Scale JR 20 2014 1size
235347-222	Saddle Contessa Scale JR 24 2014 1size
235348-222	Saddle Voltage Walker 2014 1size
235349-222	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2014 1size
235350-222	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2014 1size
235351-222	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2014 1size
235352-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2014 color Option 1 1size
235353-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2014 color Option 2 1size
235354-222	Saddle Voltage JR 24 Disc 2014 1size
235355-222	Saddle Scale JR 20 2014 1size
235356-222	Saddle Scale JR 24 2014 1size
235357-222	Saddle Scale RC JR 2014 1size
235358-222	Saddle Spark JR 20 / 24 2014 1size
235359-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 Kash 200e2e 1size
235360-222	Rear shock FOX Genius Nude 3 Kash 190e2e 1size
235361-222	Rear shock FOX Spark Nude 3 Kash 190e2e 1size
235362-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 Kash165e2e 1size
235363-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 Kash BV 215e2e 1size
235364-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 165e2e 1size
235365-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 200e2e 1size
235366-222	Rear shock FOX Genius Nude 3 190e2e 1size
235367-222	Rear shock FOX Spark Nude 3 190e2e 1size
235368-222	Rear shock FOX Nude 3 BV 215e2e 1size
235369-222	Rear shock FOX Float 165e2e 1size
235370-222	Rear shock FOX Float 200e2e 1size
235371-222	Rear shock FOX Genius Float 190e2e 1size
235372-222	Rear shock FOX Spark Float 190e2e 1size
235373-222	Rear shock FOX Float 215e2e 1size
235374-222	Rear shock X-Fusion O2 RL Air 190e2e 1size
235375-222	Rear shock X-Fusion O2 RL Air 165e2e 1size
235376-222	Fork Foil Premium 2014 1size
235377-222	Fork Foil Team Issue 2014 1size
235378-222	Fork Foil 15 2014 1size
235379-222	Fork Foil 10 2014 1size
235380-222	Fork Foil 20 2014 1size
235381-222	Fork Addict SL 2014 1size
235382-222	Fork Addict Team Issue 2014 1size
235383-222	Fork Addict 10 2014 1size
235384-222	Fork Solace Premium 2014 1size
235385-222	Fork Solace 10 2014 1size
235386-222	Fork Solace 20 2014 1size
235387-222	Fork Solace 30 2014 1size
235388-222	Fork CR1 10 2014 1size
235389-222	Fork CR1 20 2014 1size
235390-222	Fork CR1 30 2014 1size
235391-222	Fork Speedster 10 2014 1size
235392-222	Fork Speedster 20 2014 1size
235393-222	Fork Speedster 30 2014 1size
235394-222	Fork Speedster 40 2014 1size
235395-222	Fork Speedster 50 2014 1size
235396-222	Fork Speedster FB 50 2014 1size
235397-222	Fork Speedster 60 2014 1size
235398-222	Fork Metrix 10 2014 1size
235399-222	Fork Metrix 20 2014 1size
235400-222	Fork Metrix 30 2014 1size
235401-222	Fork Metrix 40 2014 1size
235402-222	Fork Metrix 40 Solution 2014 1size
235403-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2014 S
235403-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2014 M
235403-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2014 L
235404-006	Fork Plasma 10 2014 S
235404-007	Fork Plasma 10 2014 M
235404-008	Fork Plasma 10 2014 L
235405-222	Fork Plasma 20 2014 1size
235406-222	Fork Plasma 30 2014 1size
235407-222	Fork Sportster Comfort 20 Men 2014 1size

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
235408-222	Fork Sportster Comfort 20 Lady 2014 1size
235409-222	Fork SUB 10 2014 1size
235410-222	Fork SUB 20 2014 1size
235411-222	Fork SUB 30 2014 1size
235412-222	Fork SUB 40 Men 2014 1size
235413-222	Fork SUB 40 Solution 2014 1size
235414-222	Fork SUB Evo 10 Men 2014 1size
235415-222	Fork SUB Evo 10 Lady 2014 1size
235416-222	Fork OTG 10 2014 1size
235417-222	Fork Solace Contessa 15 2014 1size
235418-222	Fork Solace Contessa 25 2014 1size
235419-222	Fork Solace 35 Contessa 2014 1size
235420-222	Fork CR1 Contessa 2014 1size
235421-222	Fork Speedster 15 Contessa 2014 1size
235422-222	Fork Speedster 25 Contessa 2014 1size
235423-222	Fork Speedster 35 Contessa 2014 1size
235424-222	Fork Speedster 45 Contessa 2014 1size
235425-222	Fork Volt X 10 2014 1size
235426-222	Fork Volt X 20 2014 1size
235427-222	Fork Volt X 30 2014 1size
235428-222	Headset Rit. WCS Addict/Solace MY14 1size
235429-0001222	Seatclamp 30.2mm bolt Addict MY14 black 1size
235430-0001222	Seatclamp 31.2mm bolt Solace black 1size
235431-222	Antichainsuck Plate Addict MY14 1size
235432-0001047	Rim Syncros X 37 Eyelets 32H black 27.5"
235433-0001049	Rim Syncros X 39 Eyelets 32H black 29"
235434-0001047	Rim Syncros X 67 Eyelets 32H black 27.5"
235435-0001049	Rim Syncros X 69 Eyelets 32H black 29"
235436-0001047	Rim Syncros XC 67 Disc 32H black 27.5"
235437-0001045	Rim Syncros FR 32 Disc 32H black 26"
235438-0001158	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H black 700C
235439-0001158	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H black 700C
235440-0002158	Rim Syncros Race 27 20H white 700C
235441-0002158	Rim Syncros Race 27 24H white 700C
235442-0001047	Rim Syncros XC 55 Disc Eyelets 32H black 27.5"
235443-0001045	Rim Syncros FR 30 Disc 32H black 26"
235444-0001045	Rim Syncros X 36 Disc 32H black 26"
235445-0001043	Rim Alex DM 22 32H black 24"
235446-0001158	Rim Alex AT 490 CNC 32H black 700C
235447-0001158	Rim Alex ATD 490 Disc 32H black 700C
235448-0001158	Rim Cross X2 19 Eyelets 32H black 700C
235449-0001158	Rim Cross X2 21 Eyelets 36H black 700C
235450-152	Seatpost Foil Premium 2014 0mm
235450-153	Seatpost Foil Premium 2014 25mm
235451-152	Seatpost Foil Team Issue'14 0mm
235451-153	Seatpost Foil Team Issue'14 25mm
235452-152	Seatpost Foil 15 2014 0mm
235452-153	Seatpost Foil 15 2014 25mm
235453-152	Seatpost Foil 20 2014 0mm
235453-153	Seatpost Foil 20 2014 25mm
235454-0001049	Fork Suntour XCR LO R 100mm Disc black 29"
235455-0001047	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc black 27.5"
235455-0001049	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc black 29"
235455-0002047	Fork Suntour XCR RL R 100mm Disc white 27.5"
235456-0001045	Fork Suntour XCM HLO 100mm Disc black 26"
235457-0001045	Fork Suntour XCT MLO 100mm V Brake black 26"
235458-0001047	Fork Suntour XCR LO 100mm Disc black 27.5"
235458-0002047	Fork Suntour XCR LO 100mm Disc white 27.5"
235459-0001158	Fork Suntour NCX D RL 63mm Disc black 700C
235460-0001158	Fork Suntour NCX D LO 63mm Disc black 700C
235461-0001158	Fork Suntour SF7 CR 8R Roler Brake black 700C
235462-0002045	Fork Suntour XCT 100mm V Brake white 26"
235463-0001222	E-Spark Battery Socket black 1size
235466-005	Frame Contessa 640 2014 XS
235466-006	Frame Contessa 640 2014 S
235466-007	Frame Contessa 640 2014 M
235466-008	Frame Contessa 640 2014 L
235503-006	Frame E-Sub Tour Men 2014 S
235503-007	Frame E-Sub Tour Men 2014 M

Article number	Description
235503-008	Frame E-Sub Tour Men 2014 L
235503-009	Frame E-Sub Tour Men 2014 XL
235504-005	Frame E-Sub Tour Lady 2014 XS
235504-006	Frame E-Sub Tour Lady 2014 S
235504-007	Frame E-Sub Tour Lady 2014 M
235504-008	Frame E-Sub Tour Lady 2014 L
235505-222	Fork Metrix 20 Solution 2014 1size
235571-006	Frame Contessa 710 2014 S
235571-007	Frame Contessa 710 2014 M
235571-008	Frame Contessa 710 2014 L
235572-006	Frame Scale Contessa 700 S
235572-007	Frame Scale Contessa 700 M
235572-008	Frame Scale Contessa 700 L
235573-222	Headset FSA TH 42 B Cup 1size
235596-008	Linkage bar set E-Spark 700 2014 L
235596-082	Linkage bar set E-Spark 700 2014 S/M
235710-222	Shock Mount/Bush.set Spark Genius/LT 14> 1size
235740-0001222	Chainguard Curana E-Bike Bosch 2014 black 1size
235942-014	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2014 XXS46
235942-015	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2014 XS48
235942-016	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2014 S51
235942-017	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2014 M53
235942-018	Frameset Contessa Solace 15 2014 L55
235943-019	Frameset Contessa CR1 2014 XXS47
235943-020	Frameset Contessa CR1 2014 XS49
235943-021	Frameset Contessa CR1 2014 S52
235943-022	Frameset Contessa CR1 2014 M54
235943-023	Frameset Contessa CR1 2014 L56
235944-019	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2014 XXS47
235944-020	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2014 XS49
235944-021	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2014 S52
235944-022	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2014 M54
235944-023	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2014 L56
236130-0002043	Fork Suntour XCR LO Air 65mm PM/Vbrake white 24"
236153-222	Axle RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM 1size
236350-222	Headset Ritchey LoZero tapered F/11/8 1size
236892-0001043	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 20H black 24"
236893-0001043	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 24H black 24"
236950-006	Frame Scale 910 2014 warranty S
236950-007	Frame Scale 910 2014 warranty M
236950-008	Frame Scale 910 2014 warranty L
236950-009	Frame Scale 910 2014 warranty XL
237313-222	Rock guard Genius LT 2014' 1size
237314-152	Seatpost Foil 10 2014 0mm
237314-153	Seatpost Foil 10 2014 25mm
237435-222	Fork Addict 20 2014
237436-0001222	Crankset Voltage 0.1-2 / BMX 73/170 25T
237437-222	Bb set BMX mid BB-16M
237438-222	Bb set Voltage mid BB-18H 19mm axle
237510-0001222	Crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 175
237511-000122	Crankset E-SUB / MTB 2014 170
237512-000122	Chainring/ Guard E-SUB/ MTB 14 Bosch 16T
237513-000122	Chainring/ Guard E-SUB/ MTB 14 Bosch 20T
237514-000122	Carrier E-SUB Lady 2014 warr. only
237515-000122	Carrier SUB 2014 warranty only
237519-0001222	Pedal Wellgo C-127-DU
237680-0001047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H GenLT700TunF 14
237681-0001047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H GenLT700TunR 14
237682-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 20H Addict SL F 14
237683-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 24H Addict SL R 14
237684-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Sol.prem. F 14
237685-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Sol.prem. R 14
237686-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Addict T.Issue F 14
237687-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Addict T.Issue R 14
237688-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict 10 F 14
237689-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict 10 R 14
237690-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 10 F 14
237691-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 20 F 14
237692-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace cont. F 14

SPARE PARTS 2014

Article number	Description
237693-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 10 R 14
237694-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 20 R 14
237695-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace cont. R 14
237696-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 16H Foil premium F 14
237697-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 24H Foil premium R 14
237698-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 16H Foil T.Issue F 14
237699-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 20H Foil T.Issue R 14
237700-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 10 F 14
237701-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 15 F 14
237702-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 10 R 14
237703-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 15 R 14
237704-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius700TunF14
237705-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius700TunR14
237706-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius700Prem 14
237707-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius900Prem 14
237708-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 710 14
237709-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 910 14
237710-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Gen.Cont.700 14
237711-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal900SL 14
237712-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal700SL 14
237713-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal700Pr 14
237714-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal900Pr 14
237715-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 710 14
237716-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 910 14
237717-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/ScalConRC 14
237718-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/Scal700RC 14
237719-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/Scal900RC 14
237720-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 260 T-H S PAK-20
237721-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 262 T-H S PAK-20
237722-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 276 T-H S PAK-20
237723-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 278 T-H S PAK-20
237724-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 283 SP S PAK-20
237725-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 284 SP S PAK-20
237726-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 285 SP S PAK-20
237727-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 286 SP S PAK-20
237728-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 287 SP S PAK-20
237729-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 303 SP S PAK-20
237730-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 304 SP S PAK-20
237731-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 305 SP S PAK-20
237732-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 306 SP S PAK-20
237733-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 279 T-H S PAK-20
237734-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 283 T-H S PAK-20
237735-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 286 T-H S PAK-20
237736-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 288 T-H S PAK-20
237737-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 256 T-H S PAK-20
237738-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 272 T-H S PAK-20
237739-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 276 T-H S PAK-20
237740-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 282 T-H S PAK-20
237831-0001222	Crankset SRAM XX QF166 170 Spark S
237832-0001222	Crankset SRAM XX QF166 175 Spark M-L-XL
238113-0001222	Crankset SRAM XX QF156 170 Spark S
238114-0001222	Crankset SRAM XX QF156 175 Spark M-L-XL
238133-222	QR washer Set Suntour NEX Recall
238134-0001222	NCX Fork Lower Set 2014 Recall Black
238134-0002222	NCX Fork Lower Set 2014 Recall White
239048-019	Frameset Plasma 2 SE 2014 warranty only 47
239048-020	Frameset Plasma 2 SE 2014 warranty only 49
239048-021	Frameset Plasma 2 SE 2014 warranty only 52
239048-022	Frameset Plasma 2 SE 2014 warranty only 54
239048-023	Frameset Plasma 2 SE 2014 warranty only 56
239049-222	Fender Set Curana Sub Evo`14-> Warranty
239372-222	Gabel Speedster 30/35 2014 Recall 1size
239373-222	Gabel Speedster 40/45 2014 Recall 1size
239374-222	Gabel Speedster 25 Contessa 2014 Recall 1size
239375-222	Gabel Speedster 35 Contessa 2014 Recall 1size
239714-0001222	NCX Fork Lower Set 2014 30mm Recall black 1size
239714-0002222	NCX Fork Lower Set 2014 30mm Recall white 1size
240054-0001158	Tire for Speedster fork 23mm Recall black 700C
240136-222	NCX Fork bottom case parts kit Recall 1size
240312-222	Chainsuck Protector Solace '14<

SPARE PARTS 2013

Article number	Description
229499-0001222	Fork SF13-NEX-HLO 700C black 1size
229499-0002222	Fork SF13-NEX-HLO 700C white 1size
229500-222	Fork Sportster V10 2013 1size
229501-222	Fork Speedster S10 2013 1size
229502-222	Fork Speedster S20 2013 1size
229503-222	Fork Speedster S30 2013 1size
229504-222	Fork Speedster S40 2013 1size
229505-222	Fork Speedster S50 2013 1size
229506-222	Fork Speedster S60 2013 1size
229507-222	Fork Metrix 10 2013 1size
229508-222	Fork Metrix 20 2013 1size
229509-222	Fork Metrix 30 2013 1size
229510-222	Fork Metrix 40 2013 1size
229511-222	Fork OTG 10 2013 1size
229512-222	Fork CR1 Premium 2013 1size
229513-222	Fork CR 1 Comp 2013 1size
229514-222	Fork CR 1 Team 2013 1size
229515-222	Fork CR 1 Elite 2013 1size
229516-222	Fork CR 1 Pro 2013 1size
229517-222	Fork Contessa Foil 2013 1size
229518-222	Fork Contessa CR1 Team 2013 1size
229519-222	Fork Contessa CR1 Comp 2013 1size
229520-222	Fork Contessa Speedster S15 2013 1size
229521-222	Fork Contessa Speedster S25 2013 1size
229522-222	Fork Contessa Speedster S35 2013 1size
229523-222	Fork Contessa Speedster S45 2013 1size
229524-222	Fork Foil Premium 2013 1size
229525-222	Fork Foil Team Issue 2013 1size
229526-222	Fork Foil 10 2013 1size
229527-222	Fork Foil 15 2013 1size
229528-222	Fork Foil 20 2013 1size
229529-222	Fork Foil 30 2013 1size
229530-222	Fork Foil 40 2013 1size
229531-006	Fork Plasma TT 2013 S
229531-007	Fork Plasma TT 2013 M
229531-008	Fork Plasma TT 2013 L
229532-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2013 S
229532-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2013 M
229532-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2013 L
229533-222	Fork Plasma 10 2013 1size
229534-222	Fork Plasma 20 2013 1size
229535-222	Fork Plasma 30 2013 1size
229536-222	Fork Addict CX 2013 1size
229537-222	Fork CX Team 2013 1size
229538-222	Fork CX Comp 2013 1size
229539-222	Fork Volt-X 10 2013 1size
229540-222	Fork Volt-X 20 2013 1size
229541-222	Fork Volt-X 30 2013 1size
229542-222	Fork SF13-NCX-D-RL-SCT 700C 1size
229543-222	Fork SR Suntour XCT-JR-MLO 24 / 50 mm 1size
229544-222	Fork SR Suntour XCT-JR-MLO 20 / 40 mm 1size
229545-222	Fork Sub 10 2013 1size
229546-222	Fork Sub 20 2013 1size
229547-222	Fork Sub 30 2013 1size
229548-222	Fork Sub 40 2013 1size
229549-222	Fork SUB 40 Solution 2013 1size
229550-006	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2013 S
229550-007	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2013 M
229550-008	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2013 L
229551-006	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2013 S
229551-007	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2013 M
229551-008	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2013 L
229552-006	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2013 S
229552-007	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2013 M
229552-008	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2013 L
229553-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2013 S
229553-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2013 M
229553-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2013 L
229554-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2013 S

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2013

Article number	Description
229554-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2013 M
229554-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2013 L
229555-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2013 S
229555-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2013 M
229555-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2013 L
229556-006	Front Triangle Genius 700 SL 2013 S
229556-007	Front Triangle Genius 700 SL 2013 M
229556-008	Front Triangle Genius 700 SL 2013 L
229556-009	Front Triangle Genius 700 SL 2013 XL
229557-006	Front Triangle Genius 710 2013 S
229557-007	Front Triangle Genius 710 2013 M
229557-008	Front Triangle Genius 710 2013 L
229557-009	Front Triangle Genius 710 2013 XL
229558-006	Front Triangle Genius 720 2013 S
229558-007	Front Triangle Genius 720 2013 M
229558-008	Front Triangle Genius 720 2013 L
229558-009	Front Triangle Genius 720 2013 XL
229559-006	Front Triangle Genius 730 2013 S
229559-007	Front Triangle Genius 730 2013 M
229559-008	Front Triangle Genius 730 2013 L
229559-009	Front Triangle Genius 730 2013 XL
229560-006	Front Triangle Genius 740 2013 S
229560-007	Front Triangle Genius 740 2013 M
229560-008	Front Triangle Genius 740 2013 L
229560-009	Front Triangle Genius 740 2013 XL
229561-006	Front Triangle Genius 900 SL 2013 S
229561-007	Front Triangle Genius 900 SL 2013 M
229561-008	Front Triangle Genius 900 SL 2013 L
229561-009	Front Triangle Genius 900 SL 2013 XL
229562-006	Front Triangle Genius 910 2013 S
229562-007	Front Triangle Genius 910 2013 M
229562-008	Front Triangle Genius 910 2013 L
229562-009	Front Triangle Genius 910 2013 XL
229563-006	Front Triangle Genius 920 2013 S
229563-007	Front Triangle Genius 920 2013 M
229563-008	Front Triangle Genius 920 2013 L
229563-009	Front Triangle Genius 920 2013 XL
229564-006	Front Triangle Genius 930 2013 S
229564-007	Front Triangle Genius 930 2013 M
229564-008	Front Triangle Genius 930 2013 L
229564-009	Front Triangle Genius 930 2013 XL
229565-006	Front Triangle Genius 940 2013 S
229565-007	Front Triangle Genius 940 2013 M
229565-008	Front Triangle Genius 940 2013 L
229565-009	Front Triangle Genius 940 2013 XL
229566-006	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2013 S
229566-007	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2013 M
229566-008	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2013 L
229566-009	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2013 XL
229567-006	Front Triangle Spark RC 2013 S
229567-007	Front Triangle Spark RC 2013 M
229567-008	Front Triangle Spark RC 2013 L
229567-009	Front Triangle Spark RC 2013 XL
229568-006	Front Triangle Spark 610 2013 S
229568-007	Front Triangle Spark 610 2013 M
229568-008	Front Triangle Spark 610 2013 L
229568-009	Front Triangle Spark 610 2013 XL
229569-006	Front Triangle Spark 620 2013 S
229569-007	Front Triangle Spark 620 2013 M
229569-008	Front Triangle Spark 620 2013 L
229569-009	Front Triangle Spark 620 2013 XL
229570-006	Front Triangle Spark 30 2013 S
229570-007	Front Triangle Spark 30 2013 M
229570-008	Front Triangle Spark 30 2013 L
229570-009	Front Triangle Spark 30 2013 XL
229571-006	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2013 S
229571-007	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2013 M
229571-008	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2013 L
229571-009	Front Triangle Spark 900 SL 2013 XL

Article number	Description
229572-006	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2013 S
229572-007	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2013 M
229572-008	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2013 L
229572-009	Front Triangle Spark 900 Premium 2013 XL
229573-006	Front Triangle Spark 910 2013 S
229573-007	Front Triangle Spark 910 2013 M
229573-008	Front Triangle Spark 910 2013 L
229573-009	Front Triangle Spark 910 2013 XL
229574-006	Front Triangle Spark 920 2013 S
229574-007	Front Triangle Spark 920 2013 M
229574-008	Front Triangle Spark 920 2013 L
229574-009	Front Triangle Spark 920 2013 XL
229575-006	Front Triangle Spark 930 2013 S
229575-007	Front Triangle Spark 930 2013 M
229575-008	Front Triangle Spark 930 2013 L
229575-009	Front Triangle Spark 930 2013 XL
229576-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 RC '13 S
229576-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 RC '13 M
229576-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 RC '13 L
229577-006	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 700 2013 S
229577-007	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 700 2013 M
229577-008	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 700 2013 L
229578-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 2013 S
229578-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 2013 M
229578-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 900 2013 L
229579-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2013 short
229579-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2013 long
229580-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2013 short
229580-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2013 long
229581-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2013 short
229581-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2013 long
229582-019	Frame + Fork Contessa Speedster 15 '13 XXS47
229582-020	Frame + Fork Contessa Speedster 15 '13 XS49
229582-021	Frame + Fork Contessa Speedster 15 '13 S52
229582-022	Frame + Fork Contessa Speedster 15 '13 M54
229582-023	Frame + Fork Contessa Speedster 15 '13 L56
229583-006	Frameset OTG 10 S 2013 S
229583-007	Frameset OTG 10 S 2013 M
229583-008	Frameset OTG 10 S 2013 L
229584-005	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2013 XS
229584-006	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2013 S
229584-007	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2013 M
229584-008	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2013 L
229584-009	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2013 XL
229585-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.1 2013 1size
229586-005	Frame Aspect 610 2013 XS
229586-006	Frame Aspect 610 2013 S
229586-007	Frame Aspect 610 2013 M
229586-008	Frame Aspect 610 2013 L
229586-009	Frame Aspect 610 2013 XL
229586-010	Frame Aspect 610 2013 XXL
229587-007	Frame E-Aspect 910 2013 M
229587-008	Frame E-Aspect 910 2013 L
229587-009	Frame E-Aspect 910 2013 XL
229588-006	Frame Aspect 910 2013 S
229588-007	Frame Aspect 910 2013 M
229588-008	Frame Aspect 910 2013 L
229588-009	Frame Aspect 910 2013 XL
229589-005	Frame Aspect 640 2013 XS
229589-006	Frame Aspect 640 2013 S
229589-007	Frame Aspect 640 2013 M
229589-008	Frame Aspect 640 2013 L
229589-009	Frame Aspect 640 2013 XL
229590-005	Frame SUB 10 Men EBB split DO 2013 XS
229590-006	Frame SUB 10 Men EBB split DO 2013 S
229590-007	Frame SUB 10 Men EBB split DO 2013 M
229590-008	Frame SUB 10 Men EBB split DO 2013 L
229590-009	Frame SUB 10 Men EBB split DO 2013 XL
229591-005	Frame SUB 20 Men 2013 XS

SPARE PARTS 2013

Article number	Description
229591-006	Frame SUB 20 Men 2013 S
229591-007	Frame SUB 20 Men 2013 M
229591-008	Frame SUB 20 Men 2013 L
229591-009	Frame SUB 20 Men 2013 XL
229592-005	Frame SUB 40 Men 2013 XS
229592-006	Frame SUB 40 Men 2013 S
229592-007	Frame SUB 40 Men 2013 M
229592-008	Frame SUB 40 Men 2013 L
229592-009	Frame SUB 40 Men 2013 XL
229593-006	Frame SUB 40 Solution 2013 S
229593-007	Frame SUB 40 Solution 2013 M
229593-008	Frame SUB 40 Solution 2013 L
229593-009	Frame SUB 40 Solution 2013 XL
229594-006	Frame Sportster X10 2013 S
229594-007	Frame Sportster X10 2013 M
229594-008	Frame Sportster X10 2013 L
229594-009	Frame Sportster X10 2013 XL
229594-010	Frame Sportster X10 2013 XXL
229595-006	Frame Sportster X20 Solution 2013 S
229595-007	Frame Sportster X20 Solution 2013 M
229595-008	Frame Sportster X20 Solution 2013 L
229595-009	Frame Sportster X20 Solution 2013 XL
229596-006	Frame Sportster X30 Solution 2013 S
229596-007	Frame Sportster X30 Solution 2013 M
229596-008	Frame Sportster X30 Solution 2013 L
229596-009	Frame Sportster X30 Solution 2013 XL
229597-006	Frame Sportster X40 Lady 2013 S
229597-007	Frame Sportster X40 Lady 2013 M
229597-008	Frame Sportster X40 Lady 2013 L
229597-009	Frame Sportster X40 Lady 2013 XL
229598-006	Frame E- Sportster 10 Men 2013 S
229598-007	Frame E- Sportster 10 Men 2013 M
229598-008	Frame E- Sportster 10 Men 2013 L
229598-009	Frame E- Sportster 10 Men 2013 XL
229599-006	Frame E-Sportster 10 Solution 2013 S
229599-007	Frame E-Sportster 10 Solution 2013 M
229599-008	Frame E-Sportster 10 Solution 2013 L
229600-006	Frame E-Sportster 10 Lady 2013 S
229600-007	Frame E-Sportster 10 Lady 2013 M
229600-008	Frame E-Sportster 10 Lady 2013 L
229601-005	Frameset Metrix 10 2013 XS
229601-006	Frameset Metrix 10 2013 S
229601-007	Frameset Metrix 10 2013 M
229601-008	Frameset Metrix 10 2013 L
229601-009	Frameset Metrix 10 2013 XL
229602-005	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2013 XS
229602-006	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2013 S
229602-007	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2013 M
229602-008	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2013 L
229602-009	Frameset Metrix 20 Solution 2013 XL
229603-006	Frame Contessa Scale 900 RC 2013 S
229603-007	Frame Contessa Scale 900 RC 2013 M
229603-008	Frame Contessa Scale 900 RC 2013 L
229604-005	Frame Contessa 610 2013 XS
229604-006	Frame Contessa 610 2013 S
229604-007	Frame Contessa 610 2013 M
229604-008	Frame Contessa 610 2013 L
229605-193	Frame JR Scale RC 24" 2013 24"
229606-193	Frame JR Tmo Voltage 24" 2013 24"
229607-193	Frameset JR Spark 24" 2013 24"
229608-193	Frameset Speedster JR 24 2013 24"
229609-192	Frameset Volt-X 10 2013 20"
229610-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 10 2013 1size
229611-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 20 2013 1size
229612-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 30 2013 1size
229613-222	Chainstays Genius LT 10 2013 1size
229614-222	Chainstays Genius LT 20 2013 1size
229615-222	Chainstays Genius LT 30 2013 1size
229616-222	Chainstays Genius 700 SL 2013 1size

Article number	Description
229617-222	Chainstays Genius 710 2013 1size
229618-222	Chainstays Genius 720 2013 1size
229619-222	Chainstays Genius 730 2013 1size
229620-222	Chainstays Genius 740 2013 1size
229621-222	Chainstays Genius 750 2013 1size
229622-222	Chainstays Genius 900 SL 2013 1size
229623-222	Chainstays Genius 910 2013 1size
229624-222	Chainstays Genius 920 2013 1size
229625-222	Chainstays Genius 930 2013 1size
229626-222	Chainstays Genius 940 2013 1size
229627-222	Chainstays Genius 950 2013 1size
229628-222	Chainstays Spark 900 Premium 2013 1size
229629-222	Chainstays Spark 900 RC 2013 1size
229630-222	Chainstays Spark 610 2013 1size
229631-222	Chainstays Spark 620 2013 1size
229632-222	Chainstays Spark 30 2013 1size
229633-222	Chainstays Spark 900 SL 2013 1size
229634-222	Chainstays Spark 910 2013 1size
229635-222	Chainstays Spark 920 2013 1size
229636-222	Chainstays Spark 930 2013 1size
229637-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 900 RC 2013 1size
229638-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 700 2013 1size
229639-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 900 2013 1size
229640-222	Seatstays Genius LT 10 2013 1size
229641-222	Seatstays Genius LT 20 2013 1size
229642-222	Seatstays Genius LT 30 2013 1size
229643-015	Seatstays Genius 700 SL 2013 S/M
229643-016	Seatstays Genius 700 SL 2013 L/XL
229644-015	Seatstays Genius 710 2013 S/M
229644-016	Seatstays Genius 710 2013 L/XL
229645-015	Seatstays Genius 720 2013 S/M
229645-016	Seatstays Genius 720 2013 L/XL
229646-015	Seatstays Genius 730 2013 S/M
229646-016	Seatstays Genius 730 2013 L/XL
229647-015	Seatstays Genius 740 2013 S/M
229647-016	Seatstays Genius 740 2013 L/XL
229648-015	Seatstays Genius 750 2013 S/M
229648-016	Seatstays Genius 750 2013 L/XL
229649-015	Seatstays Genius 900 SL 2013 S/M
229649-016	Seatstays Genius 900 SL 2013 L/XL
229650-015	Seatstays Genius 910 2013 S/M
229650-016	Seatstays Genius 910 2013 L/XL
229651-015	Seatstays Genius 920 2013 S/M
229651-016	Seatstays Genius 920 2013 L/XL
229652-015	Seatstays Genius 930 2013 S/M
229652-016	Seatstays Genius 930 2013 L/XL
229653-015	Seatstays Genius 940 2013 S/M
229653-016	Seatstays Genius 940 2013 L/XL
229654-015	Seatstays Genius 950 2013 S/M
229654-016	Seatstays Genius 950 2013 L/XL
229655-006	Seatstays Spark Premium 2013 S
229655-007	Seatstays Spark Premium 2013 M
229655-008	Seatstays Spark Premium 2013 L
229655-009	Seatstays Spark Premium 2013 XL
229656-006	Seatstays Spark 600 RC 2013 S
229656-007	Seatstays Spark 600 RC 2013 M
229656-008	Seatstays Spark 600 RC 2013 L
229656-009	Seatstays Spark 600 RC 2013 XL
229657-006	Seatstays Spark 610 2013 S
229657-007	Seatstays Spark 610 2013 M
229657-008	Seatstays Spark 610 2013 L
229657-009	Seatstays Spark 610 2013 XL
229658-006	Seatstays Spark 620 2013 S
229658-007	Seatstays Spark 620 2013 M
229658-008	Seatstays Spark 620 2013 L
229658-009	Seatstays Spark 620 2013 XL
229659-006	Seatstays Spark 630 2013 S
229659-007	Seatstays Spark 630 2013 M
229659-008	Seatstays Spark 630 2013 L

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2013

Article number	Description
229659-009	Seatstays Spark 630 2013 XL
229660-006	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2013 S
229660-007	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2013 M
229660-008	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2013 L
229660-009	Seatstays Spark 900 Premium 2013 XL
229661-006	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2013 S
229661-007	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2013 M
229661-008	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2013 L
229661-009	Seatstays Spark 900 SL 2013 XL
229662-006	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2013 S
229662-007	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2013 M
229662-008	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2013 L
229662-009	Seatstays Spark 900 RC 2013 XL
229663-006	Seatstays Spark 910 2013 S
229663-007	Seatstays Spark 910 2013 M
229663-008	Seatstays Spark 910 2013 L
229663-009	Seatstays Spark 910 2013 XL
229664-006	Seatstays Spark 920 2013 S
229664-007	Seatstays Spark 920 2013 M
229664-008	Seatstays Spark 920 2013 L
229664-009	Seatstays Spark 920 2013 XL
229665-006	Seatstays Spark 930 2013 S
229665-007	Seatstays Spark 930 2013 M
229665-008	Seatstays Spark 930 2013 L
229665-009	Seatstays Spark 930 2013 XL
229666-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 RC 2013 S
229666-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 RC 2013 M
229666-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 RC 2013 L
229667-015	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2013 S/M
229667-016	Seatstays Contessa Genius 700 2013 L/XL
229668-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 2013 S
229668-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 2013 M
229668-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 900 2013 L
229669-0001714	Rim Syncros TR 2.5 650b 32H black 27.5"
229669-0001715	Rim Syncros TR 2.5 650b 32H black 29"
229670-0001714	Rim Syncros XC-55 650b Disc 32H black 27.5"
229671-0001715	Rim Syncros XC-49 29 Disc 32H / Eyelets black 29"
229672-0001194	Rim Syncros XC-44 Disc 26 32H black 26"
229673-714	Tire Nobby Nic EVO (650b) x 2.35 67 EP 27.5"
229674-714	Innertube 650B (27.5x 2.35) 27.5"
229675-1004	Saddle Spark JR 24 2013 black/blue
229676-1004	Saddle Spark JR 20 2013 black/blue
229677-1040	Saddle Scale RC JR 2013 black/yellow
229678-1043	Saddle Scale JR 24 2013 black/green
229679-1043	Saddle Scale JR 20 2013 black/green
229680-0001	Saddle Voltage JR 24 TMO 2013 black
229681-1043	Saddle Voltage JR 24 Disc 2013 black/green
229682-1042	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2013 black/red
229683-1004	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2013 black/blue
229684-1054	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2013 blue/yellow
229685-1042	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2013 black/red
229686-1413	Saddle Voltage Walker 2013 blue/green
229687-1050	Saddle Contessa Scale JR 2013 white/green
229688-2329	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2013 purple/white
229689-1050	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2013 white/green
229690-0026	Saddle Contessa JR 16 2013 pink
229691-1244	Saddle Contessa JR 12 2013 pink/white
229692-1087	Saddle Contessa Walker 2013 white/pink
229693-1043	Saddle Speedster JR 24 2013 black/green
229694-1007	Saddle Sportster Men EVO black/white
229694-1042	Saddle Sportster Men EVO black/red
229694-1043	Saddle Sportster Men EVO black/green
229695-1007	Saddle Sportster Solution EVO black/white
229695-2405	Saddle Sportster Solution EVO black/aqua
229696-0001	Saddle Sportster Lady black
229697-1002611	Seatpost Foil Premium MY13 black/anthr. 0mm
229697-1002612	Seatpost Foil Premium MY13 black/anthr. 25mm
229698-1043611	Seatpost Foil Team Issue MY13 black/green 0mm
229698-1043612	Seatpost Foil Team Issue MY13 black/green 25mm

Article number	Description
229699-1000611	Seatpost Foil 10 MY13 black/silver 0mm
229699-1000612	Seatpost Foil 10 MY13 black/silver 25mm
229700-0001611	Seatpost Foil 15 MY13 black 0mm
229700-0001612	Seatpost Foil 15 MY13 black 25mm
229701-1042611	Seatpost Foil 20 MY13 black/red 0mm
229701-1042612	Seatpost Foil 20 MY13 black/red 25mm
229702-1040611	Seatpost Foil 30 MY13 black/yellow 0mm
229702-1040612	Seatpost Foil 30 MY13 black/yellow 25mm
229703-1043611	Seatpost Foil 40 MY13 black/green 0mm
229703-1043612	Seatpost Foil 40 MY13 black/green 25mm
229704-1043611	Seatpost Foil Contessa MY13 black/green 0mm
229705-222	Bearing Set Gambler 2013 1size
229706-222	Linkage Floating Link Gambler 2013 1size
229707-222	Linkage Main Link Gambler 2013 1size
229708-222	Geometrie Chip Gambler 2013 1size
229709-222	Swingarm Gambler 10 2013 1size
229710-222	Swingarm Gambler 20 2013 1size
229711-222	Swingarm Gambler 30 2013 1size
229712-0001015	Linkage Bars Genius 700 2013 black S/M
229712-0001016	Linkage Bars Genius 700 2013 black L/XL
229712-0002015	Linkage Bars Genius 700 2013 white S/M
229712-0002016	Linkage Bars Genius 700 2013 white L/XL
229713-0001015	Linkage Bars Genius 900 2013 black S/M
229713-0001016	Linkage Bars Genius 900 2013 black L/XL
229713-0002015	Linkage Bars Genius 900 2013 white S/M
229713-0002016	Linkage Bars Genius 900 2013 white L/XL
229714-222	Geometrie Chip Genius 2013 1size
229715-222	Fork Stopp Gambler 2013 1size
229716-222	Shock Mount Bolt Genius 2013 1size
229717-222	Shock Mount Bolt Gambler 2013 1size
229718-222	Rear Shock DT Nude2 f/Genius 900 2013 1size
229719-222	Rear Shock SCOTT DT M3 f. Genius 940 '13 1size
229720-222	Rear Shock DT Nude2 f/Genius 700 2013 1size
229721-222	Rear Shock SCOTT DT M3 f. Genius 740 '13 1size
229723-222	Cable clamping set Genius Carbon 1size
229724-222	Cable Clamping Set Genius alloy 2013 1size
229725-222	Rock Guard Gambler 2013 1size
229726-222	Cancelled 1size
229727-222	Chainblocker Genius 2013 1size
229728-222	FD Mount Genius 2013 700-650B 1size
229729-222	FD Mount Genius 2013 900-29 1size
229730-222	Chainguide ISCG adaptor set Genius 2013 1size
229733-222	Seatclamp Gambler 34.9 2013 1size
229735-222	Dropout set Gambler 2013 1size
230097-222	Twinloc XLremote lever for Nude 2 1size
230098-222	Twinloc XL remote lever for DT M3 1size
230099-222	Rideloc remote lever for Scale 1size
230100-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 10 2013 1size
230101-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 20 2013 1size
230102-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 30 2013 1size
230103-006	Frame Spark 640 2013 Warranty only S
230103-007	Frame Spark 640 2013 Warranty only M
230103-008	Frame Spark 640 2013 Warranty only L
230103-009	Frame Spark 640 2013 Warranty only XL
230104-006	Frame Spark 940 2013 Warranty only S
230104-007	Frame Spark 940 2013 Warranty only M
230104-008	Frame Spark 940 2013 Warranty only L
230104-009	Frame Spark 940 2013 Warranty only XL
230237-0001222	Axle 12mm 150mm Rear Gambler '13 black 1size
230660-006	Frame Scale 910 2013' warranty S
230660-007	Frame Scale 910 2013' warranty M
230660-008	Frame Scale 910 2013' warranty L
230660-009	Frame Scale 910 2013' warranty XL
230661-006	Frame Scale 900 RC 2013' warranty S
230661-007	Frame Scale 900 RC 2013' warranty M
230661-008	Frame Scale 900 RC 2013' warranty L
230661-009	Frame Scale 900 RC 2013' warranty XL
230662-007	Frame Scale 29 PRO 2011 warranty M
230662-009	Frame Scale 29 PRO 2011 warranty XL

SPARE PARTS 2013

Article number	Description
230663-008	Frame Scale 29 PRO 2012 warranty L
230663-009	Frame Scale 29 PRO 2012 warranty XL
230664-007	Frame Scale 29 Expert 2012 warranty M
230664-009	Frame Scale 29 Expert 2012 warranty XL
230665-007	Frame Scale 900 Premium 2013' warranty M
231066-0001222	E-Bike Spanninga Pixeo XS rearlight black 1size
231137-0001194	Rim Alex/Sync FR32 disc 32H black 26"
231138-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 32H black 28"
231139-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 20H black 28"
231139-0002204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 20H white 28"
231140-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 24H black 28"
231140-0002204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 24H white 28"
231141-0001194	Rim Alex/Syncros AM44 eyelets Disc 32H black 26"
231142-0001204	Rim Syncros RR2.0 front 20H black 28"
231143-0001204	Rim Syncros RR2.0 rear 24H black 28"
231144-0001204	Rim Syncros RP 1.5 front 18H black 28"
231145-0001204	Rim Syncros RP 1.5 rear assym. 24H black 28"
231146-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.5 Front 16H carbon 700C
231147-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.5 Rear 20H carbon 700C
231148-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.0 Front 16H carbon 700C
231149-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.0 Rear 20H carbon 700C
231150-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RL1.0 Front 20H carbon 700C
231151-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RL1.0 Rear 24H carbon 700C
231152-0004204	Rim Ryde DP 2000 Disc 32H red 28"
231153-0001204	Rim Ryde DP 2000 CNC 32H black 28"
231153-0077204	Rim Ryde DP 2000 CNC 32H turquoise 28"
231154-0055194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon 26"
231154-0055715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon 29"
231155-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.5 28H black 26"
231155-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.5 28H black 29"
231156-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.0 28H black 26"
231156-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.0 28H black 29"
231157-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.5 28H black 26"
231157-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.5 28H black 29"
231158-0055714	Rim Syncros TR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon 27.5"
231159-0055715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon 29"
231160-0001714	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR 2.0 28H black 27.5"
231160-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR 2.0 28H black 29"
231161-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss AM10 black 26"
231162-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss AM20 black 26"
231163-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 266 TH S PAK-10 black
231164-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 267 TH S PAK-10 black
231165-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 272 TH S PAK-10 black
231166-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 274 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231167-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 275 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231168-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 285 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231169-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 286 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231170-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 303 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231171-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 304 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231172-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 305 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231173-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 273 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231174-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 276 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231175-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 281 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231176-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 281 TH S PAK-10 black
231177-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 284 TH S PAK-10 black
231178-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 285 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231179-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 265 TH S PAK-10 black
231180-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 270 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231181-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 277 T-HEAD S PAK-10 black
231182-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 274 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231183-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 275 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231184-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 306 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231185-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 307 SP M PAK-10 sandblasted
231186-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 273 SP S PAK-10 black
231187-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 274 SP S PAK-10 black
231188-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 303 SP S PAK-10 black
231189-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 305 SP S PAK-10 black
231190-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 286 SP S PAK-10 black
231191-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 284 SP S PAK-10 black
231192-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 304 SP S PAK-10 black
231193-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 274 SP W PAK-10 white
231194-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 275 SP W PAK-10 white
231195-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 300 SP W PAK-10 white
231196-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 301 SP W PAK-10 white
231197-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 305 SP W PAK-10 white
231198-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 307 SP W PAK-10 white
231367-0001222	E-Bike Kickstand Pletscher Comp Zoom black 1size
231956-222	Rear Shock SCOTT DT M3 Spark 650 2013
231957-222	Rear Shock SCOTT DT M3 Spark 950 2013
231958-222	Rear Shock Nude2 Mount RedSet Genius 13
231997-714	Tire Nobby Nic EVO (650b) x 2.25 67 EP 27.5"
232213-019	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty XXS47
232213-020	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty XS49
232213-021	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty S52
232213-022	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty M54
232213-023	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty L56
232213-024	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty XL58
232213-025	Frameset CR1 Pro SSP/SBB 2013 warranty 2XL61
232282-416	Frameset Gambler 10 2011' W/o shock Short
232282-417	Frameset Gambler 10 2011' W/o shock Long
232283-0001715	Rim Syncros/DT TR 2.5 32H 29" black 29"
232284-0001715	Rim Alex XC49 Disc 32H warranty black 29"
232285-0001204	Rim Araya DS700 Disc 32H black 28"
232354-006	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2013 S
232354-007	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2013 M
232354-008	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2013 L
232354-009	Front triangle Spark 900 RC 2013 XL
232355-222	Chainstay Spark 600 RC 2013 1size
233930-222	Dropout Speedster 10-50 2013 1size
233961-222	Dropout Contessa 660 2013 1size
234242-0006194	Rim Alex XC 44 disc 26 32H Green
234242-0006194	Rim Alex XC 44 disc 26 32H Green
234243-0002194	Rim Alex ACE24 CNC 32H MY13 white 26"
234243-0002194	Rim Alex ACE24 CNC 32H MY13 white 26"
234243-0029194	Rim Alex ACE24 CNC 32H MY13 violet 26"
234243-0029194	Rim Alex ACE24 CNC 32H MY13 violet 26"
235510-006	Frame Scale 610 2013 warranty S
235510-007	Frame Scale 610 2013 warranty M
235510-008	Frame Scale 610 2013 warranty L
235510-009	Frame Scale 610 2013 warranty XL
235935-006	Frame Contessa Scale 900 13' Warranty S
235935-007	Frame Contessa Scale 900 13' Warranty M
235935-008	Frame Contessa Scale 900 13' Warranty L
235597-222	Fork Suntour XCT MLO JR 24 PM Disc 1size
235741-0001222	Chainguard Curana E-Bike Bosch 2011-13
236130-0002043	Fork Suntour XCR LO Air 65mm PM/Vbrake
236131-222	BB Cableguide Set Speedster 10 2013
237635-222	Hub Rep Kit Formula CL81 front
238939-222	Headset FSA 1.5ext. lower cup f. tapered 1size

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2012

Article number	Description
223081-0001	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm black
223081-0002	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm white
223082-0001	Fork Suntour XCM H-LO 100mm black
223082-0002	Fork Suntour XCM H-LO 100mm white
223083-0001	Fork Suntour XCM V3 100mm black
223083-0002	Fork Suntour XCM V3 100mm white
223084-0002	Fork Suntour XCT V4 100mm white
223085-0001	Fork Suntour NEX 4610 V4 63mm black
223085-0002	Fork Suntour NEX 4610 V4 63mm white
223086-0001	Fork Suntour XCR 29 H-LO 100mm black
223087-0001	Fork Suntour XCM 29 H-LO 100mm black
223088-0002	Fork RST Capa 24 white
223089-0001	Fork RST Capa 20 black
223090-0001	Fork SUB 700C disc only 2012 black
223091-0001	Fork SUB 700C for V-brake 2012 black
223092-222	Fork E-Venture 10 Men 2012 1size
223093-222	Fork E-Venture 20 Men 2012 1size
223094-222	Fork E-Venture 20 Solution 2012 1size
223095-222	Fork E-Venture 30 Men 2012 1size
223096-222	Fork E-Venture 30 Solution 2012 1size
223097-222	Fork Speedster S10 2012 1size
223098-222	Fork Speedster S20 2012 1size
223099-222	Fork Speedster S30 2012 1size
223100-222	Fork Speedster S40 2012 1size
223101-222	Fork Speedster S50 2012 1size
223102-222	Fork Roam 10 2012 1size
223103-222	Fork Roam 20 2012 1size
223104-222	Fork Roam 30 2012 1size
223105-222	Fork Roam 40 2012 1size
223106-222	Fork Fixie 10 2012 1size
223107-222	Fork CR 1 Comp 2012 1size
223108-222	Fork CR 1 Team 2012 1size
223109-222	Fork CR 1 Elite 2012 1size
223110-222	Fork CR 1 Pro 2012 1size
223111-222	Fork CR 1 SL 2012 1size
223112-222	Fork Contessa Foil 2012 1size
223113-222	Fork Contessa CR1 Team 2012 1size
223114-222	Fork Contessa CR1 Comp 2012 1size
223115-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 15 2012 1size
223116-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 25 2012 1size
223117-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 35 2012 1size
223118-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 45 2012 1size
223119-222	Fork Foil 10 2012 1size
223120-222	Fork Foil 15 2012 1size
223121-222	Fork Foil 20 2012 1size
223122-222	Fork Foil 30 2012 1size
223123-222	Fork Foil 40 2012 1size
223124-006	Fork Plasma TT 2012 S
223124-007	Fork Plasma TT 2012 M
223124-008	Fork Plasma TT 2012 L
223125-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2012 S
223125-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2012 M
223125-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2012 L
223126-222	Fork Plasma 10 2012 1size
223127-222	Fork Plasma 20 2012 1size
223128-222	Fork Plasma 30 2012 1size
223129-222	Fork Addict CX 2012 1size
223130-222	Fork CX Team 2012 1size
223131-222	Fork CX Comp 2012 1size
223132-222	Fork Volt-X 10 1size
223133-222	Fork Volt-X 20 1size
223134-222	Fork Volt-X 30 1size
223135-222	Fork Volt-X 40 1size
223136-222	Fork Voltage JR 24 Tmo 2012 1size
223137-222	Fork Voltage YZ 0.2 2012 1size
223138-222	Frameset Volt-X 10 2012 1size
223139-222	Frameset Volt-X 30 2012 1size
223140-005	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2012 XS
223140-006	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2012 S

Article number	Description
223140-007	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2012 M
223140-008	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2012 L
223140-009	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2012 XL
223141-222	Frame Voltage YZ 0.1 2012 1size
223142-005	Frame Aspect 10 2012 XS
223142-006	Frame Aspect 10 2012 S
223142-007	Frame Aspect 10 2012 M
223142-008	Frame Aspect 10 2012 L
223142-009	Frame Aspect 10 2012 XL
223142-010	Frame Aspect 10 2012 XXL
223143-006	Frame E-Aspect 29 2012 S
223143-007	Frame E-Aspect 29 2012 M
223143-008	Frame E-Aspect 29 2012 L
223143-009	Frame E-Aspect 29 2012 XL
223144-006	Frame Aspect 29 2012 S
223144-007	Frame Aspect 29 2012 M
223144-008	Frame Aspect 29 2012 L
223144-009	Frame Aspect 29 2012 XL
223145-005	Frame Aspect 50 2012 XS
223145-006	Frame Aspect 50 2012 S
223145-007	Frame Aspect 50 2012 M
223145-008	Frame Aspect 50 2012 L
223145-009	Frame Aspect 50 2012 XL
223146-005	Frame Contessa 10 2012 XS
223146-006	Frame Contessa 10 2012 S
223146-007	Frame Contessa 10 2012 M
223146-008	Frame Contessa 10 2012 L
223147-005	Frame Sub 10 EBB split DO 2012 XS
223147-006	Frame Sub 10 EBB split DO 2012 S
223147-007	Frame Sub 10 EBB split DO 2012 M
223147-008	Frame Sub 10 EBB split DO 2012 L
223147-009	Frame Sub 10 EBB split DO 2012 XL
223148-005	Frame Sub 20 2012 XS
223148-006	Frame Sub 20 2012 S
223148-007	Frame Sub 20 2012 M
223148-008	Frame Sub 20 2012 L
223148-009	Frame Sub 20 2012 XL
223149-005	Frame Sub 30 Solution 2012 XS
223149-006	Frame Sub 30 Solution 2012 S
223149-007	Frame Sub 30 Solution 2012 M
223149-008	Frame Sub 30 Solution 2012 L
223149-009	Frame Sub 30 Solution 2012 XL
223150-006	Frame Sportster 10 2012 S
223150-007	Frame Sportster 10 2012 M
223150-008	Frame Sportster 10 2012 L
223150-009	Frame Sportster 10 2012 XL
223150-010	Frame Sportster 10 2012 XXL
223151-006	Frame Sportster Solution 20 2012 S
223151-007	Frame Sportster Solution 20 2012 M
223151-008	Frame Sportster Solution 20 2012 L
223151-009	Frame Sportster Solution 20 2012 XL
223152-006	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2012 S
223152-007	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2012 M
223152-008	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2012 L
223152-009	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2012 XL
223153-006	Frame E-Venture 10 2012 S
223153-007	Frame E-Venture 10 2012 M
223153-008	Frame E-Venture 10 2012 L
223153-009	Frame E-Venture 10 2012 XL
223154-006	Frame E-Venture 20 Men 2012 S
223154-007	Frame E-Venture 20 Men 2012 M
223154-008	Frame E-Venture 20 Men 2012 L
223154-009	Frame E-Venture 20 Men 2012 XL
223155-006	Frame E-Venture 20 Solution 2012 S
223155-007	Frame E-Venture 20 Solution 2012 M
223155-008	Frame E-Venture 20 Solution 2012 L
223156-006	Frame E-Venture 30 Solution 2012 S
223156-007	Frame E-Venture 30 Solution 2012 M
223156-008	Frame E-Venture 30 Solution 2012 L

SPARE PARTS 2012

Article number	Description
223157-005	Frameset Roam 10 2012 XS
223157-006	Frameset Roam 10 2012 S
223157-007	Frameset Roam 10 2012 M
223157-008	Frameset Roam 10 2012 L
223157-009	Frameset Roam 10 2012 XL
223158-005	Frameset Roam 20 2012 XS
223158-006	Frameset Roam 20 2012 S
223158-007	Frameset Roam 20 2012 M
223158-008	Frameset Roam 20 2012 L
223158-009	Frameset Roam 20 2012 XL
223159-006	Frameset Fixie 10 2012 S
223159-007	Frameset Fixie 10 2012 M
223159-008	Frameset Fixie 10 2012 L
223160-019	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 XXS47
223160-020	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 XS49
223160-021	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 S52
223160-022	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 M54
223160-023	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 L56
223160-024	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 XL58
223160-025	Frameset CR1 Pro 2012sp/sbb 2012 2XL61
223161-416	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2012 short
223161-417	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2012 long
223162-222	Seatstays Gambler 10 2012 1size
223163-222	Chainstays Gambler 10 2012 1size
223164-416	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2012 short
223164-417	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2012 long
223165-222	Seatstays Gambler 20 2012 1size
223166-222	Chainstays Gambler 20 2012 1size
223167-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2012 short
223167-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2012 long
223168-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 10 2012 1size
223169-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 10 2012 1size
223170-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2012 short
223170-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2012 long
223171-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 20 2012 1size
223172-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 20 2012 1size
223173-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2012 short
223173-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2012 long
223174-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 30 2012 1size
223175-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 30 2012 1size
223176-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2012 S
223176-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2012 M
223176-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2012 L
223177-222	Seatstays Genius LT 10 2012 1size
223178-222	Chainstays Genius LT 10 2012 1size
223179-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2012 S
223179-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2012 M
223179-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2012 L
223180-222	Seatstays Genius LT 20 2012 1size
223181-222	Chainstays Genius LT 20 2012 1size
223182-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2012 S
223182-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2012 M
223182-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2012 L
223183-222	Seatstays Genius LT 30 2012 1size
223184-222	Chainstays Genius LT 30 2012 1size
223185-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2012 S
223185-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2012 M
223185-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2012 L
223186-222	Seatstays Genius LT 40 2012 1size
223187-222	Chainstays Genius LT 40 2012 1size
223188-006	Front Triangle Genius 10 2012 S
223188-007	Front Triangle Genius 10 2012 M
223188-008	Front Triangle Genius 10 2012 L
223188-009	Front Triangle Genius 10 2012 XL
223189-222	Seatstays Genius 10 2012 1size
223190-222	Chainstays Genius 10 2012 1size
223191-006	Front Triangle Genius 20 2012 S
223191-007	Front Triangle Genius 20 2012 M
223191-008	Front Triangle Genius 20 2012 L
223191-009	Front Triangle Genius 20 2012 XL
223192-222	Seatstays Genius 20 2012 1size
223193-222	Chainstays Genius 20 2012 1size
223194-006	Front Triangle Genius 30 2012 S
223194-007	Front Triangle Genius 30 2012 M
223194-008	Front Triangle Genius 30 2012 L
223194-009	Front Triangle Genius 30 2012 XL
223195-222	Seatstays Genius 30 2012 1size
223196-222	Chainstays Genius 30 2012 1size
223197-006	Front Triangle Genius 40 2012 S
223197-007	Front Triangle Genius 40 2012 M
223197-008	Front Triangle Genius 40 2012 L
223197-009	Front Triangle Genius 40 2012 XL
223198-222	Seatstays Genius 40 2012 1size
223199-222	Chainstays Genius 40 2012 1size
223200-006	Front Triangle Genius 50 2012 S
223200-007	Front Triangle Genius 50 2012 M
223200-008	Front Triangle Genius 50 2012 L
223200-009	Front Triangle Genius 50 2012 XL
223201-222	Seatstays Genius 50 2012 1size
223202-222	Chainstays Genius 50 2012 1size
223206-006	Front Triangle Spark SL 2012 S
223206-007	Front Triangle Spark SL 2012 M
223206-008	Front Triangle Spark SL 2012 L
223206-009	Front Triangle Spark SL 2012 XL
223207-006	Seatstays Spark SL 2012 S
223207-007	Seatstays Spark SL 2012 M
223207-008	Seatstays Spark SL 2012 L
223207-009	Seatstays Spark SL 2012 XL
223208-222	Chainstays Spark SL 2012 1size
223209-006	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2012 S
223209-007	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2012 M
223209-008	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2012 L
223209-009	Front Triangle Spark Premium 2012 XL
223210-006	Seatstays Spark Premium 2012 S
223210-007	Seatstays Spark Premium 2012 M
223210-008	Seatstays Spark Premium 2012 L
223210-009	Seatstays Spark Premium 2012 XL
223211-222	Chainstays Spark Premium 2012 1size
223212-006	Front Triangle Spark RC 2012 S
223212-007	Front Triangle Spark RC 2012 M
223212-008	Front Triangle Spark RC 2012 L
223212-009	Front Triangle Spark RC 2012 XL
223213-006	Seatstays Spark RC 2012 S
223213-007	Seatstays Spark RC 2012 M
223213-008	Seatstays Spark RC 2012 L
223213-009	Seatstays Spark RC 2012 XL
223214-222	Chainstays Spark RC 2012 1size
223215-006	Front Triangle Spark 10 2012 S
223215-007	Front Triangle Spark 10 2012 M
223215-008	Front Triangle Spark 10 2012 L
223215-009	Front Triangle Spark 10 2012 XL
223216-006	Seatstays Spark 10 2012 S
223216-007	Seatstays Spark 10 2012 M
223216-008	Seatstays Spark 10 2012 L
223216-009	Seatstays Spark 10 2012 XL
223217-222	Chainstays Spark 10 2012 1size
223218-006	Front Triangle Spark 20 2012 S
223218-007	Front Triangle Spark 20 2012 M
223218-008	Front Triangle Spark 20 2012 L
223218-009	Front Triangle Spark 20 2012 XL
223219-006	Seatstays Spark 20 2012 S
223219-007	Seatstays Spark 20 2012 M
223219-008	Seatstays Spark 20 2012 L
223219-009	Seatstays Spark 20 2012 XL
223220-222	Chainstays Spark 20 2012 1size
223221-006	Front Triangle Spark 30 2012 S
223221-007	Front Triangle Spark 30 2012 M
223221-008	Front Triangle Spark 30 2012 L

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2012

Article number	Description
223221-009	Front Triangle Spark 30 2012 XL
223222-006	Seatstays Spark 30 2012 S
223222-007	Seatstays Spark 30 2012 M
223222-008	Seatstays Spark 30 2012 L
223222-009	Seatstays Spark 30 2012 XL
223223-222	Chainstays Spark 30 2012 1size
223224-006	Front Triangle Spark 35 2012 S
223224-007	Front Triangle Spark 35 2012 M
223224-008	Front Triangle Spark 35 2012 L
223224-009	Front Triangle Spark 35 2012 XL
223225-006	Seatstays Spark 35 2012 S
223225-007	Seatstays Spark 35 2012 M
223225-008	Seatstays Spark 35 2012 L
223225-009	Seatstays Spark 35 2012 XL
223226-222	Chainstays Spark 35 2012 1size
223227-006	Frame Spark 40 2012 S
223227-007	Frame Spark 40 2012 M
223227-008	Frame Spark 40 2012 L
223227-009	Frame Spark 40 2012 XL
223228-006	Front Triangle Spark 29 RC 2012 S
223228-007	Front Triangle Spark 29 RC 2012 M
223228-008	Front Triangle Spark 29 RC 2012 L
223228-009	Front Triangle Spark 29 RC 2012 XL
223229-006	Seatstays Spark 29 RC 2012 S
223229-007	Seatstays Spark 29 RC 2012 M
223229-008	Seatstays Spark 29 RC 2012 L
223229-009	Seatstays Spark 29 RC 2012 XL
223230-222	Chainstays Spark 29 RC 2012 1size
223231-006	Front Triangle Spark 29 Pro 2012 S
223231-007	Front Triangle Spark 29 Pro 2012 M
223231-008	Front Triangle Spark 29 Pro 2012 L
223231-009	Front Triangle Spark 29 Pro 2012 XL
223232-006	Seatstays Spark 29 Pro 2012 S
223232-007	Seatstays Spark 29 Pro 2012 M
223232-008	Seatstays Spark 29 Pro 2012 L
223232-009	Seatstays Spark 29 Pro 2012 XL
223233-222	Chainstays Spark 29 Pro 2012 1size
223234-006	Front Triangle Spark 29 Expert 2012 S
223234-007	Front Triangle Spark 29 Expert 2012 M
223234-008	Front Triangle Spark 29 Expert 2012 L
223234-009	Front Triangle Spark 29 Expert 2012 XL
223235-006	Seatstays Spark 29 Expert 2012 S
223235-007	Seatstays Spark 29 Expert 2012 M
223235-008	Seatstays Spark 29 Expert 2012 L
223235-009	Seatstays Spark 29 Expert 2012 XL
223236-222	Chainstays Spark 29 Expert 2012 1size
223237-006	Frameset Spark 29 Elite 2012 S
223237-007	Frameset Spark 29 Elite 2012 M
223237-008	Frameset Spark 29 Elite 2012 L
223237-009	Frameset Spark 29 Elite 2012 XL
223238-0001006	Linkage Bars Spark 26 black S
223238-0001007	Linkage Bars Spark 26 black M
223238-0001008	Linkage Bars Spark 26 black L
223238-0001009	Linkage Bars Spark 26 black XL
223238-0002006	Linkage Bars Spark 26 white S
223238-0002007	Linkage Bars Spark 26 white M
223238-0002008	Linkage Bars Spark 26 white L
223238-0002009	Linkage Bars Spark 26 white XL
223239-0001006	Linkage Bars Spark 29 black S
223239-0001007	Linkage Bars Spark 29 black M
223239-0001008	Linkage Bars Spark 29 black L
223239-0001009	Linkage Bars Spark 29 black XL
223239-0002006	Linkage Bars Spark 29 white S
223239-0002007	Linkage Bars Spark 29 white M
223239-0002008	Linkage Bars Spark 29 white L
223239-0002009	Linkage Bars Spark 29 white XL
223240-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2012 S
223240-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2012 M
223240-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2012 L

Article number	Description
223241-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2012 S
223241-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2012 M
223241-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2012 L
223242-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2012 1size
223243-006	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2012 S
223243-007	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2012 M
223243-008	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2012 L
223244-005	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012 XS
223244-006	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012 S
223244-007	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012 M
223244-008	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012 L
223244-009	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2012 XL
223245-006	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2012 S
223245-007	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2012 M
223245-008	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2012 L
223246-222	Seatstays Contessa Genius 2012 1size
223247-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 2012 1size
223248-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2012 S
223248-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2012 M
223248-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2012 L
223249-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2012 S
223249-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2012 M
223249-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2012 L
223250-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 2012 1size
223251-019	Frameset Contessa Foil 2012 XXS47
223251-020	Frameset Contessa Foil 2012 XS49
223251-021	Frameset Contessa Foil 2012 S52
223251-022	Frameset Contessa Foil 2012 M54
223251-023	Frameset Contessa Foil 2012 L56
223252-019	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Team 2012 XXS47
223252-020	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Team 2012 XS49
223252-021	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Team 2012 S52
223252-022	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Team 2012 M54
223252-023	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Team 2012 L56
223253-019	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2012 XXS47
223253-020	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2012 XS49
223253-021	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2012 S52
223253-022	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2012 M54
223253-023	Frameset Contessa Speedster 15 2012 L56
223254-193	Frame JR Scale RC 24 2012 24"
223255-193	Frame JR Tmo Voltage 24 2012 24"
223256-193	Frameset JR Spark 24 2012 24"
223257-192	Frameset JR Spark 20 2012 20"
223258-193	Frameset Speedster JR 24 2012 24"
223259-0001	Rim Araya DS 600 disc 26 32H black
223260-0001	Rim Araya TX 633 disc 26 32H black
223261-0001	Rim Araya TX 633 CNC 26 32H black
223262-0001	Rim Araya DS 700 disc 29 32H black
223263-0001	Rim Araya TX 733 CNC 29 32H black
223264-0001	Rim Alex Speedster JR 24 black
223265-0001	Rim Alex Race 28 20H black
223266-0001	Rim Alex Race 28 24H black
223267-0001	Rim Alex Race 28 28H black
223269-0001	Tire Kenda Speedster JR 24 black
223270-0001	Tire Kenda K-832 XC Type 24x1.95 black
223271-0001	Tire Kenda K-832 XC Type 20 x 2.0 black
223272-0001	Tire Kenda K-841 Kontakt 12 x 2.25 black
223273-0167	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2012 multi color
223274-0167	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2012 multi color
223275-0167	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2012 multi color
223276-0167	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2012 multi color
223277-0167	Saddle Scale JR 20+24 2012 multi color
223278-0167	Saddle Contessa JR12 2012 multi color
223279-0167	Saddle Contessa JR16 2012 multi color
223280-0167	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2012 multi color
223281-0167	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2012 multi color
223282-0167	Saddle Voltage Pivotal Atmosfair direct multi color
223284-0001	Saddle Contessa MTB black
223284-0002	Saddle Contessa MTB white

SPARE PARTS 2012

Article number	Description
223285-0001	Saddle Contessa Race black
223285-0002	Saddle Contessa Race white
223286-0001	Seatpost combo Volt-X 25.4x200 black
223287-0475	Seatpost Plasma-2 Carbon UB matt
223287-0476	Seatpost Plasma-2 Carbon UB gloss
223288-222	Seatpost KindShox i900 w/o remote 1size
223289-222	Tool set swingarm Spark 2012 1size
223290-223	Screw Set red Spark/Scale/Genius '12 Nsize
223291-223	Screw Set blk Spark/Scale/Genius '12 Nsize
223292-223	Rear Shock DT Swiss Nude 2 w/o lev.190 E Nsize
223293-223	Rear Shock DT Swiss Nude 2 w/o lev.165 E Nsize
223294-223	Rear Shock DT Swiss M210 w/o lev.190 E2E Nsize
223295-223	Rear Shock DT Swiss M210 w/o lev.165 E2E Nsize
223296-223	Rear Shock X-Fusion E1 RL w/o lev.165 E2 Nsize
223297-223	Rear Shock X-Fusion E1 RL w/o lev.190 E2 Nsize
223298-223	Twinloc Lever for Nude/2-RS DNA3 Spark 2 Nsize
223299-223	Rear Shock Nude 2 Mount Reducer Set Nsize
223300-223	Rear Shock Nude 2 Mount Bolt Set Nsize
223301-223	Swingarm Repair Kit Spark 2012 Nsize
223302-222	Igus Bushing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ca 1size
223303-222	Ind. Bearing Set Spark 2012 CST/SST w/ax 1size
223304-223	FD-Mount Plate Set Spark 2012 Nsize
223305-223	BB Cableguide Spark 2012 carbon Nsize
223306-223	Geometry Chip Spark DT shox 2012 Nsize
223307-223	Geometry Chip Spark no DT shox 2012 Nsize
223308-223	Shockmount Set Gambler for 10.5 shock Nsize
223309-222	Seatclamp 34.9mm w/QR CrMo bolt 1size
223310-222	Seatclamp 34.9mm w/QR Titanium bolt 1size
223311-222	Seatclamp 37.8mm w/QR CrMo bolt 1size
223312-222	Seatclamp 37.8mm w/QR Titanium bolt 1size
223728-006	Frame E-Venture 20 Lady 2012 S
223728-007	Frame E-Venture 20 Lady 2012 M
223728-008	Frame E-Venture 20 Lady 2012 L
223908-020	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb XS49
223908-021	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb S52
223908-022	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb M54
223908-023	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb L56
223908-024	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb XL58
223908-025	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/sbb 2XL61
223909-020	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb XS49
223909-021	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb S52
223909-022	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb M54
223909-023	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb L56
223909-024	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb XL58
223909-025	Frame set Addict R1 US Warranty ssp/ibb 2XL61
224002-222	Seatclamp 39.9mm Ti screw 1size
224014-222	E-Bike front light warranty only 1size
224018-223	Box assorted Ritchey bars close out 2011 Nsize
224095-006	Frame Scale 29 RC 2012 nur Garantie S
224095-007	Frame Scale 29 RC 2012 nur Garantie M
224095-008	Frame Scale 29 RC 2012 nur Garantie L
224095-009	Frame Scale 29 RC 2012 nur Garantie XL
224416-223	Gates sprocket 24T
224417-223	Gates belt 118T
224418-223	Gates chain ring 46T
224419-223	Cable clamping set Genius LT 2012 Nsize
224420-222	Seatclamp System Plasma 2 2012
224421-222	Cutting Tool Seattube Plasma 2 2012
224422-222	Seatpost spacer support Plasma 2 2012
224423-200	Seatpost spacers set 1,2,5mm Plasma 2 2012
224438-019	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 XXS47 warranty only
224438-020	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 XS49warranty only
224438-021	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 S52 warranty only
224438-022	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 M54 warranty only
224438-023	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 L56 warranty only
224438-024	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 XL58 warranty only
224438-025	Frame set Foil 20 MY12 XXL61 warranty only
224568-019	Frame set Foil Team Replica XXS47 (HMX) (Di2)
224568-020	Frame set Foil Team Replica XS49 (HMX) (Di2)

Article number	Description
224568-021	Frame set Foil Team Replica S52 (HMX) (Di2)
224568-022	Frame set Foil Team Replica M54 (HMX) (Di2)
224568-023	Frame set Foil Team Replica L56 (HMX) (Di2)
224568-024	Frame set Foil Team Replica XL58 (HMX) (Di2)
224568-025	Frame set Foil Team Replica XXL61 (HMX) (Di2)
224569-019	Frame set Foil 15 XXS47 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-020	Frame set Foil 15 XS49 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-021	Frame set Foil 15 S52 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-022	Frame set Foil 15 M54 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-023	Frame set Foil 15 L56 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-024	Frame set Foil 15 XL58 (HMF) (Di2)
224569-025	Frame set Foil 15 XXL61 (HMF) (Di2)
224996-0004	Rim Alex FR 32, 26", 32H, disc only, red
224997-0004	Rim Alex Sub, 700C, 32H, disc only, red.
225316-222	Crankset Volt TMO'12 CrMo 28T 3pc.BK
225317-222	BB shell Euro extern.73mm Voltage
225377-222	Hub rep set Formula DC 22RQR 1size
226005-0002	Fork SUB 10 700C MY12 disc only Wh
226006-0001	Fork SUB 20 700C MY12 disc only Bk
226007-0002	Fork SUB 25 700C MY12 V-brake Wh
226013-222	Cable clamping set Spark Alloy 2012
229767-222	Linkage Bar Gambler MY 12 only
230119-222	Fork Metrix 20 Solution 2012 one size
232360-222	Chainstay Spark 40 2012 1size
232361-222	Chainstay Spark 50 2012 one size
232362-222	Chainstay Spark 60 2012 1size
232363-222	Chainstay Spark 70 2012 one size
232364-222	Chainstay Spark 29 Elite 2012 1size
232365-222	Chainstay Spark 29 Team 2012 one size
232366-222	Chainstay Spark 29 Comp 2012 1size
236753-222	Chainstay Gambler WC/DH/FR 08'-12' BK 1size

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2011

Article number	Description
219361-0001	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm black
219361-0002	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm white
219362-0001	Fork Suntour XCM H-LO 100mm black
219362-0002	Fork Suntour XCM H-LO 100mm white
219363-0001	Fork Suntour XCM V3 100mm black
219363-0002	Fork Suntour XCM V3 100mm white
219364-0001	Fork Suntour NCX-D RL-A 63mm black
219365-0002	Fork RST RST F1 JR, 65mm, 24", air spr white
219366-0002	Fork RST Capa 24" white
219367-0001	Fork RST Capa 20" black
219368-0001	Fork SUB TL 316 700C disc only black
219369-0001	Fork SUB TL 316 700C V-Brake black
219370-222	Fork Speedster S10 2011 1size
219371-222	Fork Speedster S20 2011 1size
219372-222	Fork Speedster S30 2011 1size
219373-222	Fork Speedster S40 2011 1size
219374-222	Fork Speedster S50 2011 1size
219375-222	Fork Speedster S20 FB 2011 1size
219376-222	Fork Speedster S50 FB 2011 1size
219377-222	Fork CR 1 Comp 2011 1size
219378-222	Fork CR 1 Team 2011 1size
219379-222	Fork CR1 Elite 2011 1size
219380-222	Fork CR1 Pro 2011 1size
219381-222	Fork CR1 SL 2011 1size
219382-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Pro 2011 1size
219383-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Team 2011 1size
219384-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Speedster S15 2011 1size
219385-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Speedster S25 2011 1size
219386-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Speedster S35 2011 1size
219387-222	Fork Addict RC 2011 1size
219388-222	Fork Addict R1 2011 1size
219389-222	Fork Addict R15 2011 1size
219390-222	Fork Addict R2 2011 1size
219391-222	Fork Addict R3 2011 1size
219392-222	Fork Foil R1 2011 1size
219393-222	Fork Foil R2 2011 1size
219394-222	Fork Foil R3 2011 1size
219395-006	Fork Plasma TT 2011 S
219395-007	Fork Plasma TT 2011 M
219395-008	Fork Plasma TT 2011 L
219395-222	Fork Plasma TT 2011 1size
219396-006	Fork Plasma Premium 2011 S
219396-007	Fork Plasma Premium 2011 M
219396-008	Fork Plasma Premium 2011 L
219396-222	Fork Plasma Premium 2011 1size
219397-222	Fork Plasma 10 2011 1size
219398-222	Fork Plasma 20 2011 1size
219399-222	Fork Addict CX RC 2011 1size
219400-222	Fork Addict CX 2011 1size
219401-222	Fork CX Team 2011 1size
219402-222	Fork CX Comp 2011 1size
219403-222	Fork Volt-X 10-20 white 1size
219404-222	Fork Volt-X 30 1size
219405-222	Fork Volt-X 40 1size
219406-222	Fork Voltage Jr 24" Tmo 2011 1size
219407-222	Fork Voltage YZ 0.2 2011 1size
219408-192	Frame Volt-X 10 20"
219409-192	Frame Volt-X 20 20"
219410-192	Frame Volt-X 30 20"
219411-192	Frame Volt-X 40 20"
219412-005	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2011 XS
219412-006	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2011 S
219412-007	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2011 M
219412-008	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2011 L
219412-009	Frame Voltage YZ-10 2011 XL
219413-005	Frame Aspect 10 2011 XS
219413-006	Frame Aspect 10 2011 S
219413-007	Frame Aspect 10 2011 M
219413-008	Frame Aspect 10 2011 L

Article number	Description
219413-009	Frame Aspect 10 2011 XL
219413-010	Frame Aspect 10 2011 XXL
219414-005	Frame Contessa 10 2011 XS
219414-006	Frame Contessa 10 2011 S
219414-007	Frame Contessa 10 2011 M
219414-008	Frame Contessa 10 2011 L
219414-009	Frame Contessa 10 2011 XL
219415-005	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2011 XS
219415-006	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2011 S
219415-007	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2011 M
219415-008	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2011 L
219415-009	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2011 XL
219416-006	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2011 S
219416-007	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2011 M
219416-008	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2011 L
219416-009	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2011 XL
219417-006	Frame Sportster 10 2011 S
219417-007	Frame Sportster 10 2011 M
219417-008	Frame Sportster 10 2011 L
219417-009	Frame Sportster 10 2011 XL
219417-010	Frame Sportster 10 2011 XXL
219418-006	Frame Sportster Solution 10 2011 S
219418-007	Frame Sportster Solution 10 2011 M
219418-008	Frame Sportster Solution 10 2011 L
219418-009	Frame Sportster Solution 10 2011 XL
219419-006	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2011 S
219419-007	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2011 M
219419-008	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2011 L
219419-009	Frame Sportster 40 Lady 2011 XL
219420-006	Frameset Scale 899 2011 S
219420-007	Frameset Scale 899 2011 M
219420-008	Frameset Scale 899 2011 L
219420-009	Frameset Scale 899 2011 XL
219421-019	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 XXS47
219421-020	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 XS49
219421-021	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 S52
219421-022	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 M54
219421-023	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 L56
219421-024	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 XL58
219421-025	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2011 2XL61
219422-019	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty XXS47
219422-020	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty XS49
219422-021	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty S52
219422-022	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty M54
219422-023	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty L56
219422-024	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty XL58
219422-025	Frameset CR1 Pro ssp/sbb 2011 Warranty 2XL61
219423-416	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2011 short
219423-417	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2011 long
219424-222	Seatstays Gambler 10 2011 1size
219425-222	Chainstays Gambler 10 2011 1size
219426-416	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2011 short
219426-417	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2011 long
219427-222	Seatstays Gambler 20 2011 1size
219428-222	Chainstays Gambler 20 2011 1size
219429-416	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2011 short
219429-417	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2011 long
219430-222	Seatstays Gambler 30 2011 1size
219431-222	Chainstays Gambler 30 2011 1size
219432-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2011 short
219432-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2011 long
219433-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 10 2011 1size
219434-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 10 2011 1size
219435-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2011 short
219435-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2011 long
219436-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 20 2011 1size
219437-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 20 2011 1size
219438-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2011 short
219438-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2011 long

SPARE PARTS 2011

Article number	Description
219439-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 30 2011 1size
219440-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 30 2011 1size
219441-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2011 S
219441-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2011 M
219441-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 10 2011 L
219442-222	Seatstays Genius LT 10 2011 1size
219443-222	Chainstays Genius LT 10 2011 1size
219444-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2011 S
219444-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2011 M
219444-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 20 2011 L
219445-222	Seatstays Genius LT 20 2011 1size
219446-222	Chainstays Genius LT 20 2011 1size
219447-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2011 S
219447-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2011 M
219447-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 30 2011 L
219448-222	Seatstays Genius LT 30 2011 1size
219449-222	Chainstays Genius LT 30 2011 1size
219450-006	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2011 S
219450-007	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2011 M
219450-008	Front Triangle Genius LT 40 2011 L
219451-222	Seatstays Genius LT 40 2011 1size
219452-222	Chainstays Genius LT 40 2011 1size
219453-222	Linkage Bar Genius LT 2011 1size
219454-006	Front Triangle Genius Premium 2011 S
219454-007	Front Triangle Genius Premium 2011 M
219454-008	Front Triangle Genius Premium 2011 L
219454-009	Front Triangle Genius Premium 2011 XL
219455-222	Seatstays Genius Premium 2011 1size
219456-222	Chainstays Genius Premium 2011 1size
219457-006	Front Triangle Genius 10 2011 S
219457-007	Front Triangle Genius 10 2011 M
219457-008	Front Triangle Genius 10 2011 L
219457-009	Front Triangle Genius 10 2011 XL
219458-222	Seatstays Genius 10 2011 1size
219459-222	Chainstays Genius 10 2011 1size
219460-006	Front Triangle Genius 20 2011 S
219460-007	Front Triangle Genius 20 2011 M
219460-008	Front Triangle Genius 20 2011 L
219460-009	Front Triangle Genius 20 2011 XL
219461-222	Seatstays Genius 20 2011 1size
219462-222	Chainstays Genius 20 2011 1size
219463-006	Front Triangle Genius 30 2011 S
219463-007	Front Triangle Genius 30 2011 M
219463-008	Front Triangle Genius 30 2011 L
219463-009	Front Triangle Genius 30 2011 XL
219464-222	Seatstays Genius 30 2011 1size
219465-222	Chainstays Genius 30 2011 1size
219466-006	Front Triangle Genius 40 2011 S
219466-007	Front Triangle Genius 40 2011 M
219466-008	Front Triangle Genius 40 2011 L
219466-009	Front Triangle Genius 40 2011 XL
219467-222	Seatstays Genius 40 2011 1size
219468-222	Chainstays Genius 40 2011 1size
219469-006	Front Triangle Genius 50 2011 S
219469-007	Front Triangle Genius 50 2011 M
219469-008	Front Triangle Genius 50 2011 L
219469-009	Front Triangle Genius 50 2011 XL
219470-222	Seatstays Genius 50 2011 1size
219471-222	Chainstays Genius 50 2011 1size
219472-006	Front Triangle Genius 60 2011 S
219472-007	Front Triangle Genius 60 2011 M
219472-008	Front Triangle Genius 60 2011 L
219472-009	Front Triangle Genius 60 2011 XL
219473-222	Seatstays Genius 60 2011 1size
219474-222	Chainstays Genius 60 2011 1size
219475-006	Front Triangle Spark RC 2011 S
219475-007	Front Triangle Spark RC 2011 M
219475-008	Front Triangle Spark RC 2011 L
219475-009	Front Triangle Spark RC 2011 XL

Article number	Description
219476-006	Seatstays Spark RC 2011 S
219476-007	Seatstays Spark RC 2011 M
219476-008	Seatstays Spark RC 2011 L
219476-009	Seatstays Spark RC 2011 XL
219477-222	Chainstays Spark RC 2011 1size
219478-006	Front Triangle Spark 10 2011 S
219478-007	Front Triangle Spark 10 2011 M
219478-008	Front Triangle Spark 10 2011 L
219478-009	Front Triangle Spark 10 2011 XL
219479-006	Seatstays Spark 10 2011 S
219479-007	Seatstays Spark 10 2011 M
219479-008	Seatstays Spark 10 2011 L
219479-009	Seatstays Spark 10 2011 XL
219480-222	Chainstays Spark 10 2011 1size
219481-006	Front Triangle Spark 20 2011 S
219481-007	Front Triangle Spark 20 2011 M
219481-008	Front Triangle Spark 20 2011 L
219481-009	Front Triangle Spark 20 2011 XL
219482-006	Seatstays Spark 20 2011 S
219482-007	Seatstays Spark 20 2011 M
219482-008	Seatstays Spark 20 2011 L
219482-009	Seatstays Spark 20 2011 XL
219483-222	Chainstays Spark 20 2011 1size
219484-006	Front Triangle Spark 30 2011 S
219484-007	Front Triangle Spark 30 2011 M
219484-008	Front Triangle Spark 30 2011 L
219484-009	Front Triangle Spark 30 2011 XL
219485-006	Seatstays Spark 30 2011 S
219485-007	Seatstays Spark 30 2011 M
219485-008	Seatstays Spark 30 2011 L
219485-009	Seatstays Spark 30 2011 XL
219486-222	Chainstays Spark 30 2011 1size
219487-006	Front Triangle Spark 35 2011 S
219487-007	Front Triangle Spark 35 2011 M
219487-008	Front Triangle Spark 35 2011 L
219487-009	Front Triangle Spark 35 2011 XL
219488-006	Seatstays Spark 35 2011 S
219488-007	Seatstays Spark 35 2011 M
219488-008	Seatstays Spark 35 2011 L
219488-009	Seatstays Spark 35 2011 XL
219489-222	Chainstays Spark 35 2011 1size
219490-006	Frame Spark 40 2011 S
219490-007	Frame Spark 40 2011 M
219490-008	Frame Spark 40 2011 L
219490-009	Frame Spark 40 2011 XL
219491-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2011 S
219491-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2011 M
219491-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2011 L
219492-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2011 S
219492-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2011 M
219492-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2011 L
219493-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2011 1size
219494-006	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2011 S
219494-007	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2011 M
219494-008	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2011 L
219495-006	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2011 S
219495-007	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2011 M
219495-008	Frame Contessa Scale 10 2011 L
219496-006	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2011 S
219496-007	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2011 M
219496-008	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2011 L
219497-222	Seatstays Contessa Genius 2011 1size
219498-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 2011 1size
219499-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2011 S
219499-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2011 M
219499-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 2011 L
219500-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2011 S
219500-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2011 M
219500-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 2011 L

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2011

Article number	Description
219501-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 2011 1size
219502-019	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Pro 2011 XXS47
219502-020	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Pro 2011 XS49
219502-021	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Pro 2011 S52
219502-022	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Pro 2011 M54
219502-023	Frameset Contessa CR 1 Pro 2011 L56
219503-019	Frameset Contessa Speedster S15 2011 XXS47
219503-020	Frameset Contessa Speedster S15 2011 XS49
219503-021	Frameset Contessa Speedster S15 2011 S52
219503-022	Frameset Contessa Speedster S15 2011 M54
219503-023	Frameset Contessa Speedster S15 2011 L56
219504-193	Frame Scale JR RC 2011 24"
219505-193	Frame Voltage JR TMO 2011 24"
219506-193	Frameset Spark JR 24 2011 24"
219507-192	Frameset Spark JR 20 2011 20"
219508-222	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tapered 1size
219509-222	Headset Ritchey WCS carb.0-tap.f/1 1/8 1size
219510-222	Headset Volt-X 10 1size
219511-222	Headset Rotor set Volt-X 1size
219512-222	Headset Ritchey Foil 50/55mm 1size
219513-222	Headset Ritchey Plasma TT 1size
219514-222	Slider f/steerer Plasma TT incl. Topcap 1size
219515-222	Axle Pegs Set Volt-X 1size
219516-222	Freewheel Cog Lida LMA-0 14T 1size
219517-222	Hub Rear Joy Tech F036DSE-14-9T 1size
219518-222	Hub rep set Formula DC 22N nuted 1size
219519-222	Hub Rep Set Formula Road SCOTT Comp 1size
219520-222	Hub Rep Set Formula Road SCOTT Pro 1size
219521-222	Crankset Samox BFC-21S incl. Euro BB 1size
219522-222	Crankset Samox BFC-21S incl. US BB 1size
219523-222	Crankset Samox CW-160 incl. US BB 1size
219524-222	Crankset Samox BFC-1121 Cr-Mo 2pc 28T 1size
219525-222	Pedal Wellgo B107.P clear white 1size
219526-222	Pedal Wellgo C128 1size
219527-0001	Rim Alex XC 49 disc 32H 29" black
219528-0011	Rim Alex FR 30 disc 32H grey
219529-0002	Rim Alex FR 32 disc 32H white
219530-0002	Rim Alex Race 28 32H white
219531-0002	Rim Alex DM 24 36H white
219532-0002	Rim Alex DM 24 48H white
219533-1412	Saddle Voltage JR 12 2011 grn/yllow
219534-1005	Saddle Voltage JR 16 2011 red/white
219535-1054	Saddle Voltage JR 20 2011 blue/yellow
219536-1457	Saddle Voltage JR 24 2011 gry/green
219537-1040	Saddle Scale JR 20 2011 black/yellow
219538-1030	Saddle Scale JR 24 2011 white/red
219539-1070	Saddle Scale JR RC 2011 wht/yell
219540-1244	Saddle Contessa JR12 2011 pink/wht
219541-1244	Saddle Contessa JR16 2011 pink/wht
219542-1075	Saddle Contessa JR 20 2011 green/wht
219543-1006	Saddle Contessa JR 24 2011 blue/white
219544-2713	Saddle Voltage Pivot.Atm.dir.mount,Timo clear
219545-1617	Saddle Voltage Pivot.Atm.dir.mount clar/whte
219546-0002	Saddle Contessa MTB white
219547-0002	Saddle Contessa Race white
219548-0001	Saddle Aspect black
219548-0002	Saddle Aspect white
219549-222	Seatpost SCOTT Plasma 3 TT 1size
219550-222	Seatpost SCOTT Plasma 3 Premium 1size
219551-222	Seatpost Volt-X pivotal 25.4 1size
219553-222	Tool set swingarm Genius LT 2011 1size
219554-0001	Stem Volt-X black
219555-272	Stem Plasma TT Ritchey 0° 90
219556-264	Stem Profile Plasma Premium 75
219556-272	Stem Profile Plasma Premium 90
219557-0001	Bar JD 11.2 600mm 2011 black
219558-0001	Bar JD 16.2 610mm 2011 black
219559-223	Red screw set Spark/Scale/Genius/Gen.LT Nsize
219560-223	Blck screw set Spark/Scale/Genius/Gen.LT Nsiz

Article number	Description
219561-223	Rear shock DT Swiss Equalizer 3 w/o lev. Nsiz
219562-223	Twinloc Lever for Equalizer 3 Nsize
219563-222	Rear Shock EQ3 Mount Reducer Set 1size
219564-222	Rear Shock EQ3 Mount Bolt Set 1size
219565-223	Swingarm-Rep. Kit Genius LT Nsize
219566-222	FD-Mount Plate Set Genius LT 2011 1size
219567-222	Cable Fixing Set Genius LT 2011 1size
219568-222	Brake Mount Adapt.Spacers 4mm f/185mm 1size
219569-222	Seatclamp 34.9mm QR Genius LT 2011 1size
219570-222	Chainguide ISCG Adaptor Set Genius LT'11 1siz
219571-222	Geometry Chip Genius LT 2011 1size
219572-222	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5 1size
219573-222	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 12 1size
219574-222	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 1size
219575-222	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5 1siz
219576-222	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 135/RWS12 1size
219577-222	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12 1size
219578-222	Chainguide System Scale 2011 1size
219579-222	BB Cableguide Scale Carbon 2011 1size
219580-222	Seatclamp System Scale RC 2011 1size
219581-222	Seatclamp System Plasma TT 2011 1size
219582-222	Seatclamp System Foil 2011 1size
219583-222	Dropout Hanger Foil 2011 1size
219584-222	BB Cableguide Foil 2011 1size
219585-222	Spoke set DT yellow 64 pcs 1size
219586-223	E-Bike Drive Unit Mount Bolt Set Bosch Nsize
219587-223	E-Bike Battery Pack Bosch 2011 Nsize
219588-223	E-Bike Battery Pack Housing Bosch 2011 Nsize
219589-223	E-Bike Battery Connector Holder Bosch Nsize
219590-223	E-Bike Battery Lock Holder Bosch 2011 Nsize
219591-223	E-Bike Battery Lock Bosch 2011 Nsize
219592-223	E-Bike Drive Unit Bosch 2011 Nsize
219593-223	E-Bike Drive Unit Housing Bosch 2011 Nsize
219594-223	E-Bike Cable Set Bosch 2011 Nsize
219595-223	E-Bike HMI Set Bosch 2011 Nsize
219596-223	E-Bike Battery Charger Bosch 2011 Nsize
219597-223	E-Bike Diagnosis Tool Dealer Bosch 2011 Nsize
219598-223	E-Bike Diagnosis Tool OEM Bosch 2011 Nsize
219599-006	Frame E-Sportster Men 2011 S
219599-007	Frame E-Sportster Men 2011 M
219599-008	Frame E-Sportster Men 2011 L
219599-009	Frame E-Sportster Men 2011 XL
219600-006	Frame E-Sportster Solution 2011 S
219600-007	Frame E-Sportster Solution 2011 M
219600-008	Frame E-Sportster Solution 2011 L
219600-009	Frame E-Sportster Solution 2011 XL
219601-006	Frame E-SUB 10 Men 2011 S
219601-007	Frame E-SUB 10 Men 2011 M
219601-008	Frame E-SUB 10 Men 2011 L
219601-009	Frame E-SUB 10 Men 2011 XL
219602-006	Frame E-SUB 20 Solution 2011 S
219602-007	Frame E-SUB 20 Solution 2011 M
219602-008	Frame E-SUB 20 Solution 2011 L
219602-009	Frame E-SUB 20 Solution 2011 XL
219603-222	Fork E-Sportster 2011 1size
219604-222	Fork E-SUB Men 10 2011 1size
219605-222	Fork E-SUB Men 20 2011 1size
219606-222	Fork E-SUB Solution 20 2011 1size
219699-0001	DT-Wheelset MY-Genius 10 3-PAK black
219700-0002	DT-Wheelset MY-Genius 20 3-PAK white
219701-0001	DT-Wheelset MY-Genius 30 3-PAK black
219956-222	Hub Rep Set Formula Road SCOTT Team 1size
220243-264	Stem Profile Plasma 3 75
220243-272	Stem Profile Plasma 3 90
220276-601	Crankset S20 CD MY 11 silver 170
220276-602	Crankset S20 CD MY 11 silver 172.5
220276-603	Crankset S20 CD MY 11 silver 175
220518-0012	Chainsuck Protector Scale Carbon '11 silver
220519-0012	Pivot Genius LT cable plate protector silver

SPARE PARTS 2011

Article number	Description
220520-222	Cutting Tool Seattube Plasma 3 1size
220690-601	Crankset E-SUB/Sportster 2011 170mm 170
220691-603	Crankset E-SUB/Sportster 2011 175mm 175
220692-222	Chainring/Chainguard E-SUB/Sport.'11 44T 1siz
220693-222	Speed Sensor Mount Kit E-SUB/Sportster 1size
220798-222	Seatpost spacer support TT3
220799-200	Seatpost spacers set 1,2,5mm TT3
220895-0475611	Seatpost SCOTT Foil WCS UD matt 0mm
220895-0475612	Seatpost SCOTT Foil WCS UD matt 25mm
220895-0476611	Seatpost SCOTT Foil WCS UD gloss 0mm
220895-0476612	Seatpost SCOTT Foil WCS UD gloss 25mm
221153-0002222	Front wheel YZ 30 2011 white 1size
221154-0002222	Rear wheel YZ 30 2011 white 1size
221162-222	Gabel Contessa Jr 12 2011
221163-222	Gabel Voltage Jr 12 2011
221164-222	Gabel Contessa Jr 16 2011
221165-222	Gabel Voltage Jr 16 2011
221176-222	Fork Foil Premium 2011
221177-222	Fork Foil Team Issue 2011
221344-006	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 HMX stdBB/isp S
221344-007	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 HMX stdBB/isp M
221344-008	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 HMX stdBB/isp L
221344-009	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 HMX stdBB/isp XL
221345-222	Headset Ritchey R.crown 1.5" f/1 1/8"
221653-222	Chainguide System Foil 2011
221654-222	FD Mount Adapter Plate Foil 2011
225314-019	Frame set Addict RC'11 XXS47 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-020	Frame set Addict RC'11 XS49 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-021	Frame set Addict RC'11 S52 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-022	Frame set Addict RC'11 M54 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-023	Frame set Addict RC'11 L56 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-024	Frame set Addict RC'11 XL58 Warranty ssp/ibb
225314-025	Frame set Addict RC'11 XXL61 Warranty ssp/ibb
225315-019	Frame set Addict RC'11 XXS47 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-020	Frame set Addict RC'11 XS49 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-021	Frame set Addict RC'11 S52 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-022	Frame set Addict RC'11 M54 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-023	Frame set Addict RC'11 L56 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-024	Frame set Addict RC'11 XL58 Warranty ssp/sbb
225315-025	Frame set Addict RC'11 XXL61 Warranty ssp/sbb
226008-0002	Fork SUB 35 Men 700C MY11 V-brake Wh
226009-0025	Fork SUB 35 Solution 700C MY11 V-br Purple

SPARE PARTS 2010

Article number	Description
216038-223	Shock Mount Set Voltage FR 2010 Nsize
216175-0001	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm black
216175-0002	Fork Suntour XCR H-LO 100mm white
216177-0001	Fork Suntour XCM 100mm black
216177-0002	Fork Suntour XCM 100mm white
216178-0001	Fork Suntour NCX-D RL-A 63mm black
216178-0002	Fork Suntour NCX-D RL-A 63mm white
216180-0002	Fork RST Gila Pro T 100 white
216181-222	Fork Spinner Grind 2 65mm, 24" 1size
216182-0001	Fork RST Capa 24" C7 black
216183-0001	Fork RST K20 20" black
216184-0001	Fork SUB Pulo TL 316 700C disc only black
216185-0001	Fork SUB Pulo TL 316 700C V-Brake black
216186-222	Fork Addict Team f/Speedster 2010 1size
216187-222	Fork Addict FB Team f/Speedster 2010 1size
216188-222	Fork CR1 Comp 2010 1size
216189-222	Fork CR1 Team 2010 1size
216190-222	Fork CR1 Pro 2010 1size
216191-222	Fork CR1 Contessa Race 2010 1size
216192-222	Fork CR1 Cont. Speedster S25 2010 1size
216193-222	Fork Addict RC 2010 1size
216194-222	Fork Addict R1 2010 1size
216195-222	Fork Addict R15 2010 1size
216196-222	Fork Addict R2 2010 1size
216197-222	Fork Addict R3 2010 1size
216198-222	Fork Addict R4 2010 1size
216199-222	Fork Plasma LTD 2010 1size
216200-222	Fork Plasma 10 2010 1size
216201-222	Fork Plasma 20 2010 1size
216202-222	Fork Plasma 30 2010 1size
216203-222	Fork Contessa Plasma 2010 1size
216204-222	Fork Addict CX RC 2010 1size
216205-222	Fork Addict CX 2010 1size
216206-222	Fork CX Team 2010 1size
216207-222	Fork CX Comp 2010 1size
216208-222	Fork YZ 0.3 rigid 1size
216209-222	Fork Contessa Speedster 15 1size
216210-005	Frame Voltage YZ-15 2010 XS
216210-006	Frame Voltage YZ-15 2010 S
216210-007	Frame Voltage YZ-15 2010 M
216210-008	Frame Voltage YZ-15 2010 L
216210-009	Frame Voltage YZ-15 2010 XL
216211-005	Frame Aspect 10 2010 XS
216211-006	Frame Aspect 10 2010 S
216211-007	Frame Aspect 10 2010 M
216211-008	Frame Aspect 10 2010 L
216211-009	Frame Aspect 10 2010 XL
216211-010	Frame Aspect 10 2010 XXL
216212-005	Frame Contessa 10 2010 XS
216212-006	Frame Contessa 10 2010 S
216212-007	Frame Contessa 10 2010 M
216212-008	Frame Contessa 10 2010 L
216213-006	Frame Scale 29" 2010 S
216213-007	Frame Scale 29" 2010 M
216213-008	Frame Scale 29" 2010 L
216213-009	Frame Scale 29" 2010 XL
216214-005	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2010 XS
216214-006	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2010 S
216214-007	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2010 M
216214-008	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2010 L
216214-009	Frame SUB 10 Classic EBB 2010 XL
216215-005	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2010 XS
216215-006	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2010 S
216215-007	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2010 M
216215-008	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2010 L
216215-009	Frame SUB 10 Solution EBB 2010 XL
216216-005	Frame Sportster P1 2010 XS
216216-006	Frame Sportster P1 2010 S
216216-007	Frame Sportster P1 2010 M

REPLACEMENT PARTS

SPARE PARTS 2010

Article number	Description
216216-008	Frame Sportster P1 2010 L
216216-009	Frame Sportster P1 2010 XL
216216-010	Frame Sportster P1 2010 XXL
216217-006	Frame Sportster Solution P1 2010 S
216217-007	Frame Sportster Solution P1 2010 M
216217-008	Frame Sportster Solution P1 2010 L
216217-009	Frame Sportster Solution P1 2010 XL
216218-006	Frame Sportster P4 Lady 2010 S
216218-007	Frame Sportster P4 Lady 2010 M
216218-008	Frame Sportster P4 Lady 2010 L
216218-009	Frame Sportster P4 Lady 2010 XL
216219-006	Frameset Scale LTD 2010 S
216219-007	Frameset Scale LTD 2010 M
216219-008	Frameset Scale LTD 2010 L
216219-009	Frameset Scale LTD 2010 XL
216220-019	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 XXS47
216220-020	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 XS49
216220-021	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 S52
216220-022	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 M54
216220-023	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 L56
216220-024	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 XL58
216220-025	Frame Addict RC f/DI2 2XL61
216221-019	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 XXS47
216221-020	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 XS49
216221-021	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 S52
216221-022	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 M54
216221-023	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 L56
216221-024	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 XL58
216221-025	Frameset Speedster S20 FB 2010 2XL61
216222-416	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2010 short
216222-417	Front Triangle Gambler 10 2010 long
216223-222	Seatstays Gambler 10 2010 1size
216224-222	Chainstays Gambler 10 2010 1size
216225-416	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2010 short
216225-417	Front Triangle Gambler 20 2010 long
216226-222	Seatstays Gambler 20 2010 1size
216227-222	Chainstays Gambler 20 2010 1size
216228-416	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2010 short
216228-417	Front Triangle Gambler 30 2010 long
216229-222	Seatstays Gambler 30 2010 1size
216230-222	Chainstays Gambler 30 2010 1size
216231-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2010 short
216231-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 10 2010 long
216232-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 10 2010 1size
216233-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 10 2010 1size
216234-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2010 short
216234-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 20 2010 long
216235-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 20 2010 1size
216236-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 20 2010 1size
216237-416	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2010 short
216237-417	Front Triangle Voltage FR 30 2010 long
216238-222	Seatstays Voltage FR 30 2010 1size
216239-222	Chainstays Voltage FR 30 2010 1size
216240-222	Linkage Bars Voltage FR MY 2010 white 1size
216241-006	Front Triangle Ransom 10 2010 S
216241-007	Front Triangle Ransom 10 2010 M
216241-008	Front Triangle Ransom 10 2010 L
216241-009	Front Triangle Ransom 10 2010 XL
216242-222	Seatstays Ransom 10 2010 1size
216243-222	Chainstays Ransom 10 2010 1size
216244-006	Front Triangle Ransom 20 2010 S
216244-007	Front Triangle Ransom 20 2010 M
216244-008	Front Triangle Ransom 20 2010 L
216244-009	Front Triangle Ransom 20 2010 XL
216245-222	Seatstays Ransom 20 2010 1size
216246-222	Chainstays Ransom 20 2010 1size
216247-006	Front Triangle Genius LTD 2010 S
216247-007	Front Triangle Genius LTD 2010 M
216247-008	Front Triangle Genius LTD 2010 L

Article number	Description
216247-009	Front Triangle Genius LTD 2010 XL
216248-222	Seatstays Genius LTD 2010 1size
216249-222	Chainstays Genius LTD 2010 1size
216250-006	Front Triangle Genius 10 2010 S
216250-007	Front Triangle Genius 10 2010 M
216250-008	Front Triangle Genius 10 2010 L
216250-009	Front Triangle Genius 10 2010 XL
216251-222	Seatstays Genius 10 2010 1size
216252-222	Chainstays Genius 10 2010 1size
216253-006	Front Triangle Genius 20 2010 S
216253-007	Front Triangle Genius 20 2010 M
216253-008	Front Triangle Genius 20 2010 L
216253-009	Front Triangle Genius 20 2010 XL
216254-222	Seatstays Genius 20 2010 1size
216255-222	Chainstays Genius 20 2010 1size
216256-006	Front Triangle Genius 30 2010 S
216256-007	Front Triangle Genius 30 2010 M
216256-008	Front Triangle Genius 30 2010 L
216256-009	Front Triangle Genius 30 2010 XL
216257-222	Seatstays Genius 30 2010 1size
216258-222	Chainstays Genius 30 2010 1size
216259-006	Front Triangle Genius 40 2010 S
216259-007	Front Triangle Genius 40 2010 M
216259-008	Front Triangle Genius 40 2010 L
216259-009	Front Triangle Genius 40 2010 XL
216260-222	Seatstays Genius 40 2010 1size
216261-222	Chainstays Genius 40 2010 1size
216262-006	Front Triangle Genius 50 2010 S
216262-007	Front Triangle Genius 50 2010 M
216262-008	Front Triangle Genius 50 2010 L
216262-009	Front Triangle Genius 50 2010 XL
216263-222	Seatstays Genius 50 2010 1size
216264-222	Chainstays Genius 50 2010 1size
216265-006	Front Triangle Genius 60 2010 S
216265-007	Front Triangle Genius 60 2010 M
216265-008	Front Triangle Genius 60 2010 L
216265-009	Front Triangle Genius 60 2010 XL
216266-222	Seatstays Genius 60 2010 1size
216267-222	Chainstays Genius 60 2010 1size
216268-222	Linkage Bar Set Genius 2010 white 1size
216269-006	Front Triangle Spark LTD 2010 S
216269-007	Front Triangle Spark LTD 2010 M
216269-008	Front Triangle Spark LTD 2010 L
216269-009	Front Triangle Spark LTD 2010 XL
216270-006	Seatstays Spark LTD 2010 S
216270-007	Seatstays Spark LTD 2010 M
216270-008	Seatstays Spark LTD 2010 L
216270-009	Seatstays Spark LTD 2010 XL
216271-222	Chainstays Spark LTD 2010 1size
216272-006	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 S
216272-007	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 M
216272-008	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 L
216272-009	Front Triangle Spark RC 2010 XL
216273-006	Seatstays Spark RC 2010 S
216273-007	Seatstays Spark RC 2010 M
216273-008	Seatstays Spark RC 2010 L
216273-009	Seatstays Spark RC 2010 XL
216274-222	Chainstays Spark RC 2010 1size
216275-006	Front Triangle Spark 10 2010 S
216275-007	Front Triangle Spark 10 2010 M
216275-008	Front Triangle Spark 10 2010 L
216275-009	Front Triangle Spark 10 2010 XL
216276-006	Seatstays Spark 10 2010 S
216276-007	Seatstays Spark 10 2010 M
216276-008	Seatstays Spark 10 2010 L
216276-009	Seatstays Spark 10 2010 XL
216277-222	Chainstays Spark 10 2010 1size
216278-006	Front Triangle Spark 20 2010 S
216278-007	Front Triangle Spark 20 2010 M

SPARE PARTS 2010

Article number	Description
216278-008	Front Triangle Spark 20 2010 L
216278-009	Front Triangle Spark 20 2010 XL
216279-006	Seatstays Spark 20 2010 S
216279-007	Seatstays Spark 20 2010 M
216279-008	Seatstays Spark 20 2010 L
216279-009	Seatstays Spark 20 2010 XL
216280-222	Chainstays Spark 20 2010 1size
216281-006	Front Triangle Spark 30 2010 S
216281-007	Front Triangle Spark 30 2010 M
216281-008	Front Triangle Spark 30 2010 L
216281-009	Front Triangle Spark 30 2010 XL
216282-006	Seatstays Spark 30 2010 S
216282-007	Seatstays Spark 30 2010 M
216282-008	Seatstays Spark 30 2010 L
216282-009	Seatstays Spark 30 2010 XL
216283-222	Chainstays Spark 30 2010 1size
216284-006	Front Triangle Spark 35 2010 S
216284-007	Front Triangle Spark 35 2010 M
216284-008	Front Triangle Spark 35 2010 L
216284-009	Front Triangle Spark 35 2010 XL
216285-006	Seatstays Spark 35 2010 S
216285-007	Seatstays Spark 35 2010 M
216285-008	Seatstays Spark 35 2010 L
216285-009	Seatstays Spark 35 2010 XL
216286-222	Chainstays Spark 35 2010 1size
216287-006	Frame Spark 40 2010 S
216287-007	Frame Spark 40 2010 M
216287-008	Frame Spark 40 2010 L
216287-009	Frame Spark 40 2010 XL
216288-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2010 S
216288-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2010 M
216288-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark RC 2010 L
216289-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2010 S
216289-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2010 M
216289-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark RC 2010 L
216290-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark RC 2010 1size
216291-006	Linkage Bar Set Spark 2010 white S
216291-007	Linkage Bar Set Spark 2010 white M
216291-008	Linkage Bar Set Spark 2010 white L
216291-009	Linkage Bar Set Spark 2010 white XL
216292-006	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2010 S
216292-007	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2010 M
216292-008	Frame Contessa Scale RC 2010 L
216293-006	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2010 S
216293-007	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2010 M
216293-008	Front Triangle Contessa Genius 2010 L
216294-222	Seatstays Contessa Genius 2010 1size
216295-222	Chainstays Contessa Genius 2010 1size
216296-006	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 25 2010 S
216296-007	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 25 2010 M
216296-008	Front Triangle Contessa Spark 25 2010 L
216297-006	Seatstays Contessa Spark 25 2010 S
216297-007	Seatstays Contessa Spark 25 2010 M
216297-008	Seatstays Contessa Spark 25 2010 L
216298-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 25 2010 1size
216299-006	Frame Contessa Spark 35 2010 S
216299-007	Frame Contessa Spark 35 2010 M
216299-008	Frame Contessa Spark 35 2010 L
216300-019	Frame Contessa Plasma 2010 XXS47
216300-020	Frame Contessa Plasma 2010 XS49
216300-021	Frame Contessa Plasma 2010 S52
216300-022	Frame Contessa Plasma 2010 M54
216300-023	Frame Contessa Plasma 2010 L56
216301-019	Frame Contessa CR 1 2010 XXS47
216301-020	Frame Contessa CR 1 2010 XS49
216301-021	Frame Contessa CR 1 2010 S52
216301-022	Frame Contessa CR 1 2010 M54
216301-023	Frame Contessa CR 1 2010 L56
216302-019	Frame Contessa Speedster 15 2010 XXS47

Article number	Description
216302-020	Frame Contessa Speedster 15 2010 XS49
216302-021	Frame Contessa Speedster 15 2010 S52
216302-022	Frame Contessa Speedster 15 2010 M54
216302-023	Frame Contessa Speedster 15 2010 L56
216303-193	Frame JR Racing Team Issue 2010 24"
216304-193	Frame JR Voltage 2010 24"
216305-193	Frameset JR RC Spark 2010 24"
216306-192	Frameset JR Spark 2010 20"
216307-222	Headset TH-09 CX semi integ. w/barrel ad 1siz
216308-222	Hub rep set Formula DC 52N 1size
216309-222	Hub rep set Formula DC 42N 1size
216310-222	Hub rep set Formula DH 91/92 front 1size
216311-222	Chainguide E-13 LG 1 ISCG05 w/Taco 1size
216312-222	Chainguide E-13 SS ISCG05 w/blk Superch. 1siz
216313-222	Chainguide E-13 LS 1 ISCG05 1size
216314-223	Crankset Samox Cr-Mo 2 pc 28T incl. BB Nsize
216315-222	BB set Samox Euro 3 pcs 1size
216316-0002	Rim Alex SX 44 disc 32H 26" white
216318-0001	Rim Alex FR 30 disc 32H 26" black
216318-0002	Rim Alex FR 30 disc 32H 26" white
216319-0002	Rim Alex DP 20 32H 26" white
216320-0002	Rim Alex Race 24 32H 700C white
216321-0002	Rim Alex Race 28 20H 700C white
216322-0002	Rim Alex Race 28 24H 700C white
216323-0002	Rim Alex SCE 20 20H 24" white
216324-0002	Rim Alex SCE 20 24H 24" white
216325-0002	Rim Alex C-1000 32H 24" white
216326-2489	Saddle Voltage JR 12 yell/green
216327-1030	Saddle Voltage JR 16 white/red
216328-1043	Saddle Voltage JR 20 black/green
216329-1007	Saddle Voltage JR 24 black/white
216330-0001	Saddle Scale JR 20+24+RC black
216331-0026	Saddle Contessa JR12 pink
216332-0025	Saddle Contessa JR16 purple
216333-0003	Saddle Contessa JR 20 blue
216334-0006	Saddle Contessa JR 24 green
216335-0002	Saddle Voltage Pivot.Atm.dir.mount,Timo white
216336-0001	Saddle Voltage Pivot.Atm.dir.mount,Lance blac
216337-0002	Saddle Contessa MTB white
216338-0002	Saddle Contessa Race white
216339-0002	Saddle Aspect white
216340-168	Seatpost SCOTT DJ Zero offset 316
216341-223	Tool set swingarm Voltage FR 2010 Nsize
216343-0001267	Stem Voltage 2010 10° black 40
216343-0001269	Stem Voltage 2010 10° black 60
216344-0002	Bar JD 11.2 white
216345-0002	Bar JD 16.2 white
216346-223	Red screw set Spark/Scale/Genius LTD Nsize
216347-223	Rear shock DT Swiss M210 adj.reb. Nsize
216349-222	Crank & Lasco single 36T 140mm 1size
216350-223	Twinloc Lever for Equalizer 2 Nsize
216351-223	Twinloc Lever for Nude TC Nsize
216352-223	Twinloc Lever for DT M 210 Nsize
216353-223	Brake TRP EuroX red ano/UD Carbon Nsize
216354-223	Brake TRP EuroX alloy black Nsize
216355-0002	Tire Schwalbe Rocket Ron 26x2.1 Evo white
216356-223	Rear hub repair set DHL 135 Nsize
216358-0002194	Rim Alex XC 44 disc 32H white 26"
216358-0002204	Rim Alex XC 44 disc 32H white 28"
216448-006	Frame Scale 10 '09 warranty only S
216448-007	Frame Scale 10 '09 warranty only M
216448-008	Frame Scale 10 '09 warranty only L
216448-009	Frame Scale 10 '09 warranty only XL
216451-222	Fork Addict SL '09 1size
216452-222	BB-UN 26 113/73/E A-BB-UN26EC13X 1size
216485-0001	Tire Conti Ultra Race 23-622 fold black
216487-222	Shock Bolt kit SCOTT Dual Suspension 1size
216642-019	Frameset Contessa Speedster MY 09 XXS47
216642-020	Frameset Contessa Speedster MY 09 XS49

REPLACEMENT PARTS

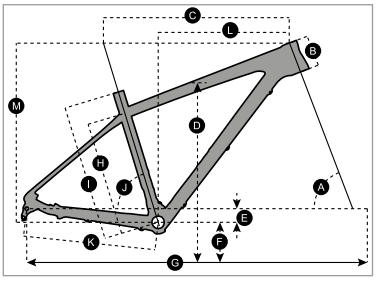
SPARE PARTS 2011

Article number	Description
216642-021	Frameset Contessa Speedster MY 09 S52
216642-022	Frameset Contessa Speedster MY 09 M54
216819-222	Crank bolt (Voltage YZ0) 2-PAK 1size
216891-0001	Tire Hutchinson Equinox 700x23 black
217077-006	Frame Set Spark RC (HMX) isp/BB30 S
217077-007	Frame Set Spark RC (HMX) isp/BB30 M
217077-008	Frame Set Spark RC (HMX) isp/BB30 L
217077-009	Frame Set Spark RC (HMX) isp/BB30 XL
217078-006	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/BB30 S
217078-007	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/BB30 M
217078-008	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/BB30 L
217078-009	Frame Scale RC (HMX) isp/BB30 XL
217089-600	Crankset Shimano FC-R700 165
217089-601	Crankset Shimano FC-R700 170
217089-602	Crankset Shimano FC-R700 172.5
217089-603	Crankset Shimano FC-R700 175
217090-019	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb XXS47
217090-020	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb XS49
217090-021	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb S52
217090-022	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb M54
217090-023	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb L56
217090-024	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb XL58
217090-025	Frame Set CR1 Pro ssp/ibb 2XL61
217100-019	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 XXS47
217100-020	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 XS49
217100-021	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 S52
217100-022	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 M54
217100-023	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 L56
217100-024	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 XL58
217100-025	Frame Set Speedster LTD MY 10 2XL61
217221-1015	Heel Lug for Road Outsoles silver/black
217221-1030	Heel Lug for Road Outsoles white/red
217221-1070	Heel Lug for Road Outsoles wht/yell
217221-1418	Heel Lug for Road Outsoles silv/red
217222-1070	Strap + EVA pad f/Team Issue shoes '10 wht/ye
217223-0005	EVA pad f/bike shoes 2010 yellow
217224-1000	Buckle Repl. Kit Shoes 2010 black/silver
217224-1025	Buckle Repl. Kit Shoes 2010 white/silver
217224-1030	Buckle Repl. Kit Shoes 2010 white/red
217224-1070	Buckle Repl. Kit Shoes 2010 wht/yell
217225-1001	Innersole insert + wedge bike '10 black/grey
217226-0001	Strap f/Pro bike shoes 2010 black
217226-0002	Strap f/Pro bike shoes 2010 white
217236-222	Hub rep set Formula DHL-150 rear 1size
217237-0012	Chainsuck Protector CR1 2010 silver
217486-222	Pedal Xerama SP-872N 1size
217600-222	Crank & Lasco single 36T 140mm Warranty 1size
217731-0001223	Swingarm repair kit Voltage FR black Nsize
217731-0013223	Swingarm repair kit Voltage FR gold Nsize
217731-0025223	Swingarm repair kit Voltage FR purple Nsize
217745-222	Chainstays Contessa Spark 35 09 1size
218783-0001	Seatpost JD-SP47T.1 31.6cm x 300mm black
218789-0001	Front wheel Jr 24" CNC QR black
218792-0001	Rear wheel Jr 24" CNC QR MF version black
218794-0001	Rear wheel Jr 24" CNC QR Cassette vers. black
232282-416	Frameset Gambler 10 2011' W/o shock short
232282-417	Frameset Gambler 10 2011' W/o shock long

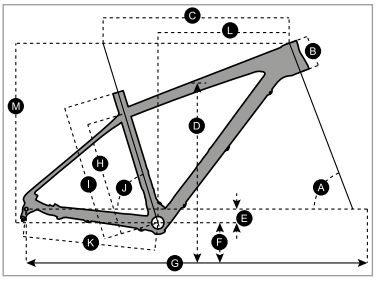
43 TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES

▼ MOUNTAIN



SCALE SERIES



SCALE PLUS SERIES

SCALE 900 SERIES: 900 RC, 900 SL, 900 PREMIUM, 910, 920, 930, 935

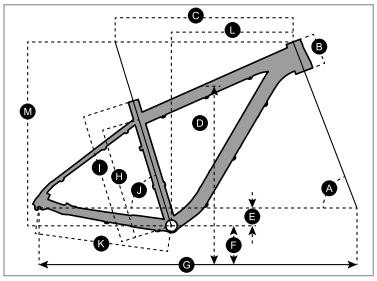
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in	1,096.8 mm	43.2 in	1,117.0 mm	44.0 in	1,137.9 mm	44.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SCALE 700 SERIES: 700 RC, 700 SL, 700 PREMIUM, 710, 720, 730, 735

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	819.7 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,075.2 mm	42.3 in	1,100.2 mm	43.3 in	1,126.3 mm	44.3 in	1,152.0 mm	45.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in	458.2 mm	18.0 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in	466.0 mm	18.3 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SCALE PLUS SERIES: 710, 720

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.6 °		67.6 °		67.6 °		67.6 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	577.0 mm	22.7 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	627.0 mm	24.7 in	652.0 mm	25.7 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	780.0 mm	30.7 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	829.0 mm	32.6 in	857.0 mm	33.7 in
E	BB OFFSET	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in	-50.0 mm	-2.0 in
F	BB HEIGHT	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in	315.0 mm	12.4 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'108.0 mm	43.6 in	1'133.4 mm	44.6 in	1'159.3 mm	45.6 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	328.0 mm	12.9 in	383.0 mm	15.1 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	477.0 mm	18.8 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.8 °		72.8 °		72.8 °		72.8 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	389.0 mm	15.3 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	435.0 mm	17.1 in	457.0 mm	18.0 in
M	STACK	607.0 mm	23.9 in	612.0 mm	24.1 in	621.0 mm	24.4 in	631.0 mm	24.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in



BIG ED

SCALE 900 SERIES: 940, 950, 960, 970

		S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in	660.0 mm	26.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in	883.9 mm	34.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in	1,096.0 mm	43.1 in	1,117.0 mm	44.0 in	1,137.0 mm	44.8 in	1,160.6 mm	45.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	522.8 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	452.9 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in	650.8 mm	25.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

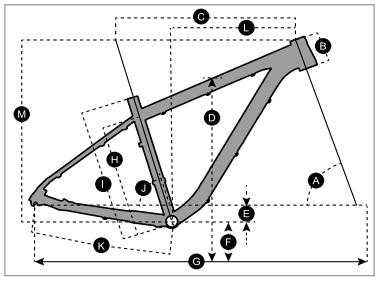
SCALE 700 SERIES: 740, 750, 760, 770

		XS		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	720.0 mm	28.3 in	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	819.7 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,060.2 mm	41.7 in	1,075.2 mm	42.3 in	1,100.2 mm	43.3 in	1,126.3 mm	44.3 in	1,152.0 mm	45.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	313.4 mm	12.3 in	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in	458.2 mm	18.0 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	355.0 mm	14.0 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	382.5 mm	15.1 in	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in	466.0 mm	18.3 in
M	STACK	576.0 mm	22.7 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

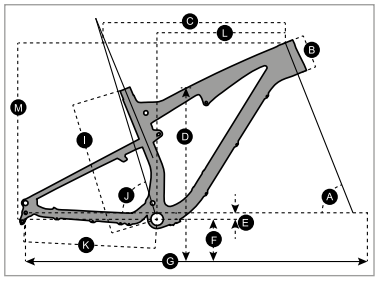
BIG ED

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	787.0 mm	31.0 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in	863.0 mm	34.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,101.0 mm	43.3 in	1,126.0 mm	44.3 in	1,151.7 mm	45.3 in	1,177.4 mm	46.4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320.0 mm	12.6 in	372.0 mm	14.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	432.0 mm	17.0 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in
M	STACK	619.0 mm	24.4 in	619.0 mm	24.4 in	629.0 mm	24.8 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



BIG JON



SPARK SERIES

BIG JON

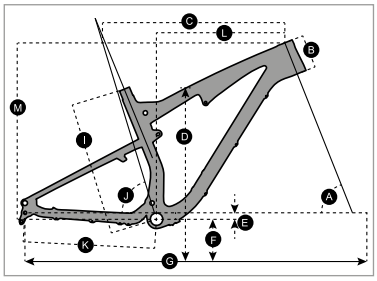
		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	787.0 mm	31.0 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in	863.0 mm	34.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,106.0 mm	43.5 in	1,131.0 mm	44.5 in	1,157.0 mm	45.6 in	1,183.0 mm	46.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320.0 mm	12.6 in	372.0 mm	14.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	432.0 mm	17.0 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in
M	STACK	619.0 mm	24.4 in	619.0 mm	24.4 in	629.0 mm	24.8 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

SPARK 900 SERIES: 900 PREMIUM, 900 RC, 910, 920, 930

		S LOW BB SETTING		S HIGH BB SETTING		M LOW BB SETTING		M HIGH BB SETTING		L LOW BB SETTING		L HIGH BB SETTING		XL LOW BB SETTING		XL HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.0 mm	23.5 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	649.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	758.0 mm	29.8 in	761.5 mm	30.0 in	764.0 mm	30.1 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	802.0 mm	31.6 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	833.0 mm	32.8 in	836.0 mm	32.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L	REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	415.5 mm	16.4 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in	442.0 mm	17.4 in	453.0 mm	17.8 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
M	STACK	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SPARK 700 SERIES: 700 ULTIMATE Di2, 700 PREMIUM, 700 RC, 710, 720, 730

		S LOW BB SETTING		S HIGH BB SETTING		M LOW BB SETTING		M HIGH BB SETTING		L LOW BB SETTING		L HIGH BB SETTING		XL LOW BB SETTING		XL HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in	823.9 mm	32.4 in	827.6 mm	32.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in	465.5 mm	18.3 in	469.9 mm	18.5 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.9 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in	600.2 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in



SPARK SERIES

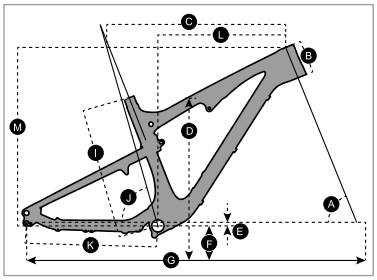
SPARK 900 SERIES: 940, 950, 960

		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °		69.5 °		70.1 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.0 mm	23.5 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	649.0 mm	25.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	758.0 mm	29.8 in	761.5 mm	30.0 in	764.0 mm	30.1 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	802.0 mm	31.6 in	806.0 mm	31.7 in	833.0 mm	32.8 in	836.0 mm	32.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in	-48.0 mm	-1.9 in	-41.0 mm	-1.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in	317.0 mm	12.5 in	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,082.0 mm	42.6 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,112.0 mm	43.8 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,142.5 mm	45.0 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in	1,163.0 mm	45.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in	447.5 mm	17.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	481.0 mm	18.9 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in	540.5 mm	21.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °		72.5 °		73.1 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L	REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	415.5 mm	16.4 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in	442.0 mm	17.4 in	453.0 mm	17.8 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
M	STACK	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	602.0 mm	23.7 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SPARK 700 SERIES: 740, 750, 760

		S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in	823.9 mm	32.4 in	827.6 mm	32.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.5 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,094.0 mm	43.1 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,125.0 mm	44.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,150.0 mm	45.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in	1,177.0 mm	46.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in	465.5 mm	18.3 in	469.9 mm	18.5 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.9 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in	600.2 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



GENIUS & GENIUS LT SERIES

GENIUS 900 SERIES: 910, 920

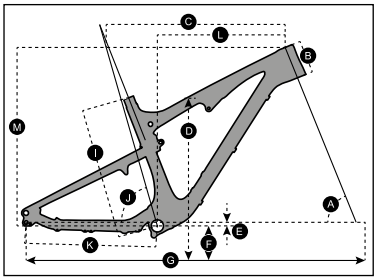
	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.9 °		69.4 °		68.9 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.3 mm	22.5 in	569.0 mm	22.4 in	600.3 mm	23.6 in	598.9 mm	23.6 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	623.8 mm	24.6 in	650.2 mm	25.6 in	648.8 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.1 mm	-1.1 in	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.0 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.5 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.4 mm	-1.1 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.5 mm	13.2 in	340.9 mm	13.4 in	335.5 mm	13.2 in	341.0 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.5 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.6 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'112.2 mm	43.8 in	1'111.8 mm	43.8 in	1'142.2 mm	45.0 in	1'141.8 mm	45.0 in	1'168.0 mm	46.0 in	1'167.6 mm	46.0 in	1'193.9 mm	47.0 in	1'193.5 mm	47.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	394.2 mm	15.5 in	399.2 mm	15.7 in	424.2 mm	16.7 in	429.1 mm	16.9 in	447.1 mm	17.6 in	451.8 mm	17.8 in	469.4 mm	18.5 in	474.1 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS 700 SERIES: 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.9 mm	22.4 in	568.6 mm	22.4 in	599.9 mm	23.6 in	598.6 mm	23.6 in	624.9 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in	649.9 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	773.1 mm	30.4 in	775.9 mm	30.5 in	774.6 mm	30.5 in	777.6 mm	30.6 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	810.4 mm	31.9 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	812.4 mm	32.0 in
E BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,122.7 mm	44.2 in	1,121.8 mm	44.2 in	1,153.8 mm	45.4 in	1,152.9 mm	45.4 in	1,179.9 mm	46.5 in	1,179.0 mm	46.4 in	1,206.6 mm	47.5 in	1,205.7 mm	47.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	401.4 mm	15.8 in	406.1 mm	16.0 in	428.7 mm	16.9 in	433.4 mm	17.1 in	451.1 mm	17.8 in	455.7 mm	17.9 in	472.1 mm	18.6 in	476.7 mm	18.8 in
M STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.5 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.7 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	603.9 mm	23.8 in	621.2 mm	24.5 in	617.7 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

GENIUS LT: 700 TUNED, 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	66.3 °		66.8 °		66.3 °		66.8 °		66.3 °		66.8 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.7 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.7 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	760.6 mm	29.9 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	758.4 mm	29.9 in	761.3 mm	30.0 in	757.2 mm	29.8 in	760.3 mm	29.9 in
E BB OFFSET	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in	-11.0 mm	-0.4 in	-5.2 mm	-0.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in	346.0 mm	13.6 in	351.8 mm	13.9 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,145.0 mm	45.1 in	1,144.0 mm	45.0 in	1,176.4 mm	46.3 in	1,175.4 mm	46.3 in	1,202.8 mm	47.4 in	1,201.8 mm	47.3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	438.8 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	396.6 mm	15.6 in	401.5 mm	15.8 in	424.0 mm	16.7 in	428.9 mm	16.9 in	446.4 mm	17.6 in	451.2 mm	17.8 in
M STACK	604.5 mm	23.8 in	601.2 mm	23.7 in	613.6 mm	24.2 in	610.2 mm	24.0 in	622.8 mm	24.5 in	619.3 mm	24.4 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in



GENIUS PLUS SERIES

GENIUS 900 SERIES: 930, 940, 950

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.9 °		69.4 °		68.9 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °		69.0 °		69.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.3 mm	22.5 in	569.0 mm	22.4 in	600.3 mm	23.6 in	598.9 mm	23.6 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	623.8 mm	24.6 in	650.2 mm	25.6 in	648.8 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.1 mm	-1.1 in	-34.5 mm	-1.4 in	-29.0 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.5 mm	-1.1 in	-34.0 mm	-1.3 in	-28.4 mm	-1.1 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.5 mm	13.2 in	340.9 mm	13.4 in	335.5 mm	13.2 in	341.0 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.5 mm	13.4 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	341.6 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'112.2 mm	43.8 in	1'111.8 mm	43.8 in	1'142.2 mm	45.0 in	1'141.8 mm	45.0 in	1'168.0 mm	46.0 in	1'167.6 mm	46.0 in	1'193.9 mm	47.0 in	1'193.5 mm	47.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °		74.0 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	449.0 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in	449.9 mm	17.7 in	448.9 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	394.2 mm	15.5 in	399.2 mm	15.7 in	424.2 mm	16.7 in	429.1 mm	16.9 in	447.1 mm	17.6 in	451.8 mm	17.8 in	469.4 mm	18.5 in	474.1 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	770.4 mm	30.3 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	772.8 mm	30.4 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	806.1 mm	31.7 in	800.6 mm	31.5 in	803.8 mm	31.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

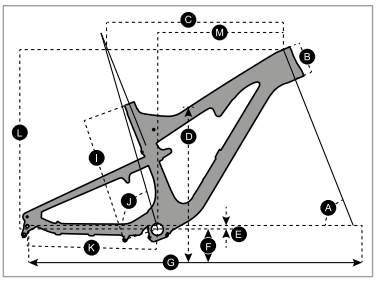
GENIUS 700 SERIES: 730, 740, 750

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.9 mm	22.4 in	568.6 mm	22.4 in	599.9 mm	23.6 in	598.6 mm	23.6 in	624.9 mm	24.6 in	623.6 mm	24.6 in	649.9 mm	25.6 in	648.6 mm	25.5 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	773.1 mm	30.4 in	775.9 mm	30.5 in	774.6 mm	30.5 in	777.6 mm	30.6 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	810.4 mm	31.9 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	812.4 mm	32.0 in
E BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,122.7 mm	44.2 in	1,121.8 mm	44.2 in	1,153.8 mm	45.4 in	1,152.9 mm	45.4 in	1,179.9 mm	46.5 in	1,179.0 mm	46.4 in	1,206.6 mm	47.5 in	1,205.7 mm	47.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L REACH	401.4 mm	15.8 in	406.1 mm	16.0 in	428.7 mm	16.9 in	433.4 mm	17.1 in	451.1 mm	17.8 in	455.7 mm	17.9 in	472.1 mm	18.6 in	476.7 mm	18.8 in
M STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.5 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.7 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	603.9 mm	23.8 in	621.2 mm	24.5 in	617.7 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

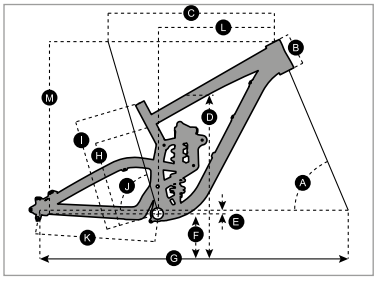
GENIUS PLUS: TUNED, 710, 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °		67.5 °		68.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	819.0 mm	32.2 in	822.0 mm	32.4 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	826.0 mm	32.5 in	843.0 mm	33.2 in	846.0 mm	33.3 in	865.0 mm	34.1 in	868.0 mm	34.2 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-25.0 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	340.0 mm	13.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'135.0 mm	44.7 in	1'134.0 mm	44.6 in	1'165.0 mm	45.9 in	1'164.0 mm	45.8 in	1'191.0 mm	46.9 in	1'190.0 mm	46.9 in	1'271.0 mm	50.0 in	1'270.0 mm	50.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	336.0 mm	13.2 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °		73.9 °		74.4 °	
K CHAINSTAY	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in
L REACH	395.0 mm	15.6 in	399.0 mm	15.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	429.0 mm	16.9 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	452.0 mm	17.8 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	474.0 mm	18.7 in
M STACK	613.0 mm	24.1 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	614.0 mm	24.2 in	611.0 mm	24.1 in	623.0 mm	24.5 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	633.0 mm	24.9 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in
N STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in	40.0 mm	1.6 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

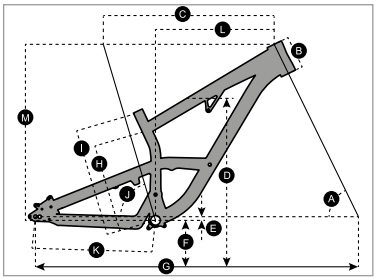
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



GENIUS LT PLUS SERIES



GAMBLER



VOLTAGE FR

GENIUS LT PLUS: 700 TUNED, 710, 720

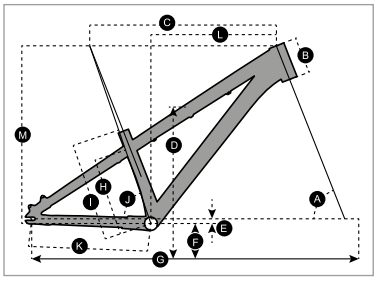
	S		S		M		M		L		L	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	65.8 °		66.3 °		65.8 °		66.3 °		65.8 °		66.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	815.0 mm	32.1 in	818.0 mm	32.2 in	820.0 mm	32.3 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in	835.0 mm	32.9 in
E BB OFFSET	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in	-20.0 mm	-0.8 in
F BB HEIGHT	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'161.0 mm	45.7 in	1'160.0 mm	45.7 in	1'192.0 mm	46.9 in	1'191.0 mm	46.9 in	1'219.0 mm	48.0 in	1'218.0 mm	48.0 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	335.0 mm	13.2 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in	350.0 mm	13.8 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in	448.0 mm	17.6 in
L REACH	390.0 mm	15.4 in	394.0 mm	15.5 in	417.0 mm	16.4 in	421.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	443.0 mm	17.4 in
M STACK	608.0 mm	23.9 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	615.0 mm	24.2 in	627.0 mm	24.7 in	624.0 mm	24.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in	40.0 mm	1.6 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in

GAMBLER: 710, 720, 730

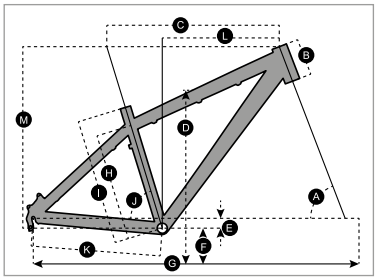
	S		S		M		M		L		L	
	LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	63.0 °		63.7 °		63.0 °		63.7 °		63.0 °		63.7 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.7 mm	21.6 in	546.2 mm	21.5 in	595.4 mm	23.4 in	591.5 mm	23.3 in	633.6 mm	24.9 in	629.3 mm	24.8 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	778.6 mm	30.7 in	783.6 mm	30.9 in	771.6 mm	30.4 in	777.1 mm	30.6 in	765.3 mm	30.1 in	771.3 mm	30.4 in
E BB OFFSET	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-3.0 mm	-0.1 in
F BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	353.0 mm	13.9 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,175.8 mm	46.3 in	1,172.5 mm	46.2 in	1,205.8 mm	47.5 in	1,202.5 mm	47.3 in	1,235.8 mm	48.7 in	1,232.5 mm	48.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	336.0 mm	13.2 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	333.0 mm	13.1 in	333.0 mm	13.1 in	331.0 mm	13.0 in	331.0 mm	13.0 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	406.0 mm	16.0 in	406.0 mm	16.0 in	404.0 mm	15.9 in	404.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	75.1 °		75.9 °		73.7 °		74.6 °		73.0 °		73.9 °	
K CHAINSTAY	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	421.5 mm	16.6 in
L REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	393.0 mm	15.5 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	422.8 mm	16.6 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in	452.6 mm	17.8 in
M STACK	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.7 mm	24.1 in	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.4 mm	24.1 in	616.7 mm	24.3 in	611.2 mm	24.1 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in

VOLTAGE FR: 710, 720, 730

	S		M		L	
	LOW BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	64.0 °		64.0 °		64.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	569.6 mm	22.4 in	604.6 mm	23.8 in	629.6 mm	24.8 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	776.6 mm	30.6 in	770.6 mm	30.3 in	770.3 mm	30.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in	-13.0 mm	-0.5 in
F BB HEIGHT	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in	345.0 mm	13.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,165.2 mm	45.9 in	1,200.2 mm	47.3 in	1,225.2 mm	48.2 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	368.8 mm	14.5 in	368.8 mm	14.5 in	368.8 mm	14.5 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.5 °		73.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	425.0 mm	16.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in
L REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	445.0 mm	17.5 in
M STACK	623.1 mm	24.5 in	623.1 mm	24.5 in	623.1 mm	24.5 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in



VOLTAGE YZ: 0.1, 0.2



VOLTAGE YZ: 10, 20

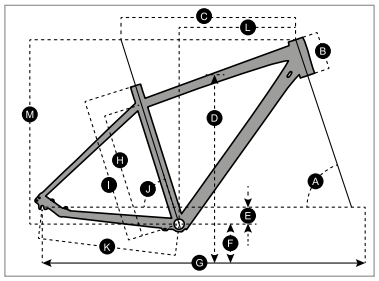
VOLTAGE YZ: 0.1, 0.2

		M	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	600.0 mm	23.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	702.0 mm	27.6 in
E	BB OFFSET	-15.0 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	324.0 mm	12.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,047.0 mm	41.2 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	261.1 mm	10.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	315.0 mm	12.4 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	71.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	380.0 mm	15.0 in
L	REACH	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	570.9 mm	22.5 in
N	STEM LENGTH	40.0 mm	1.6 in

VOLTAGE YZ: 10, 20

		XS		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	150.0 mm	5.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	540.0 mm	21.3 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	684.0 mm	26.9 in	715.0 mm	28.1 in	746.0 mm	29.4 in	786.0 mm	30.9 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in
E	BB OFFSET	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,052.0 mm	41.4 in	1,052.0 mm	41.4 in	1,058.0 mm	41.7 in	1,063.0 mm	41.9 in	1,079.0 mm	42.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	280.0 mm	11.0 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	330.0 mm	13.0 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in
L	REACH	377.0 mm	14.8 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	380.0 mm	15.0 in	385.0 mm	15.2 in	396.0 mm	15.6 in
M	STACK	568.0 mm	22.4 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	589.0 mm	23.2 in	606.0 mm	23.9 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



ASPECT SERIES

ASPECT 900 SERIES: 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970

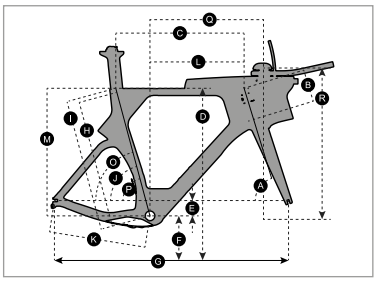
	S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	645.0 mm	25.4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	786.0 mm	30.9 in	817.0 mm	32.2 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in	875.0 mm	34.4 in	881.4 mm	34.7 in
E BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in	308.0 mm	12.1 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'084.0 mm	42.7 in	1'094.0 mm	43.1 in	1'115.0 mm	43.9 in	1'136.0 mm	44.7 in	1'156.5 mm	45.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	340.0 mm	13.4 in	385.0 mm	15.2 in	425.0 mm	16.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	542.2 mm	21.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	381.0 mm	15.0 in	388.0 mm	15.3 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	436.0 mm	17.2 in
M STACK	451.1 mm	17.8 in	481.7 mm	19.0 in	506.8 mm	20.0 in	539.9 mm	21.3 in	573.4 mm	22.6 in
N STEM LENGTH	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

ASPECT 700 SERIES: 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770

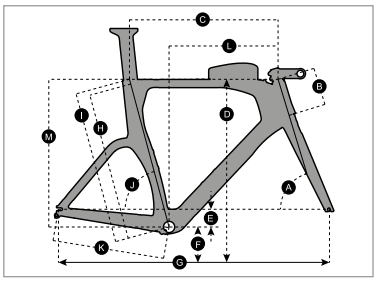
	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	635.0 mm	25.0 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	720.5 mm	28.4 in	742.1 mm	29.2 in	769.5 mm	30.3 in	797.1 mm	31.4 in	829.2 mm	32.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F BB HEIGHT	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in	295.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'055.2 mm	41.5 in	1'075.0 mm	42.3 in	1'085.0 mm	42.7 in	1'111.0 mm	43.7 in	1'137.0 mm	44.8 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER										
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	355.0 mm	14.0 in	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L REACH	378.1 mm	14.9 in	398.0 mm	15.7 in	405.3 mm	16.0 in	426.0 mm	16.8 in	446.7 mm	17.6 in
M STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	587.9 mm	23.1 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in	615.9 mm	24.2 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

ASPECT 600 SERIES: 660, 670

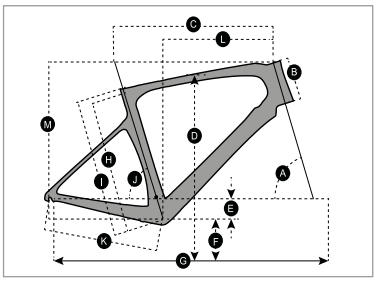
	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		70.0 °		70.5 °		70.5 °		71.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	555.0 mm	21.9 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	708.7 mm	27.9 in	738.7 mm	29.1 in	775.5 mm	30.5 in	815.3 mm	32.1 in	861.4 mm	33.9 in
E BB OFFSET	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in	-32.0 mm	-1.3 in
F BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'055.0 mm	41.5 in	1'055.0 mm	41.5 in	1'061.0 mm	41.8 in	1'076.0 mm	42.4 in	1'081.0 mm	42.6 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	296.0 mm	11.7 in	336.0 mm	13.2 in	386.0 mm	15.2 in	446.0 mm	17.6 in	516.0 mm	20.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	350.0 mm	13.8 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in
J SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.5 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L REACH	389.9 mm	15.4 in	391.3 mm	15.4 in	396.1 mm	15.6 in	406.9 mm	16.0 in	411.2 mm	16.2 in
M STACK	559.4 mm	22.0 in	570.9 mm	22.5 in	587.1 mm	23.1 in	601.2 mm	23.7 in	617.5 mm	24.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in



PLASMA: TEAM ISSUE, PREMIUM



PLASMA: 10, 20



FOIL: PREMIUM, TEAM ISSUE, 10

PLASMA: TEAM ISSUE, PREMIUM

		S/51		M/54		L/57		XL/60	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	110.0 mm	4.3 in	138.0 mm	5.4 in	170.0 mm	6.7 in	199.0 mm	7.8 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	524.0 mm	20.6 in	544.0 mm	21.4 in	564.0 mm	22.2 in	583.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	779.0 mm	30.7 in	809.0 mm	31.9 in	839.0 mm	33.0 in	869.0 mm	34.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	965.0 mm	38.0 in	983.0 mm	38.7 in	1'009.0 mm	39.7 in	1'029.0 mm	40.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	515 mm	20.3 in	544.6 mm	21.4 in	574.4 mm	22.6 in	604.2 mm	23.8 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	530 mm	20.9 in	559.6 mm	22.0 in	589.4 mm	23.2 in	619.2 mm	24.4 in
J	SEATTUBE ANGLE	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY MIN.	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	380.0 mm	15.0 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	510.0 mm	20.1 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
N	STEM LENGTH	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in	85.0 mm	3.3 in
O	SEAT ANGLE MIN	75.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
P	SEAT ANGLE MAX	79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °	
Q	STEM REACH	465 mm	18.3 in	482 mm	18.9 in	499 mm	19.6 in	515 mm	20.2 mm
R	STEM STACK	540 mm	21.3 in	570 mm	22.4	600 mm	23.6	630 mm	24.8

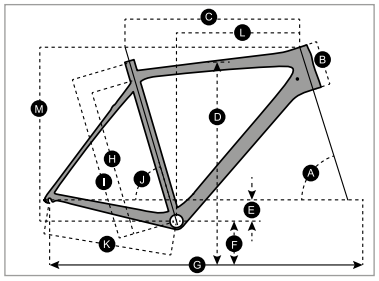
PLASMA: 10, 20

		S/51		M/54		L/57		XL/60	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	128.0 mm	5.0 in	159.0 mm	6.3 in	199.0 mm	7.8 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	526.0 mm	20.7 in	546.0 mm	21.5 in	566.0 mm	22.3 in	583.0 mm	23.0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	769.0 mm	30.3 in	799.0 mm	31.5 in	829.0 mm	32.6 in	869.0 mm	34.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in	-65.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in	269.0 mm	10.6 in
G	WHEEL BASE	965.0 mm	38.0 in	983.0 mm	38.7 in	1,009.0 mm	39.7 in	1,029.0 mm	40.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	504.9 mm	19.9 in	534.7 mm	21.0 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	604.2 mm	23.8 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	519.9 mm	20.5 in	549.7 mm	21.6 in	579.4 mm	22.8 in	619.2 mm	24.4 in
J	SEATTUBE ANGLE	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY MIN.	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in	403.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	383.0 mm	15.1 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	417.0 mm	16.4 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	500.0 mm	19.7 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in
N	SEAT ANGLE MIN.	74.0 °		75.0 °		75.0 °		76.0 °	
O	SEAT ANGLE MAX.	79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °		79.0 °	
P	CHAINSTAY MAX.	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in	413.0 mm	16.2 in

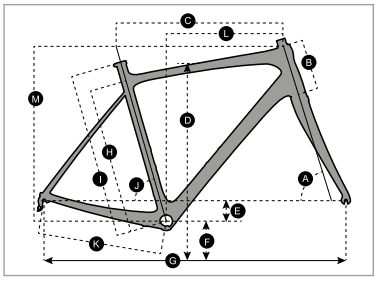
FOIL: PREMIUM, TEAM ISSUE, 10

		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	110.0 mm	4.3 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	150.0 mm	5.9 in	170.0 mm	6.7 in	190.0 mm	7.5 in	210.0 mm	8.3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	510.0 mm	20.1 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	715.9 mm	28.2 in	729.4 mm	28.7 in	753.6 mm	29.7 in	773.5 mm	30.5 in	798.8 mm	31.4 in	812.9 mm	32.0 in	837.3 mm	33.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	972.0 mm	38.3 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.0 mm	38.6 in	987.0 mm	38.9 in	994.2 mm	39.1 in	1'002.9 mm	39.5 in	1'012.0 mm	39.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.6 °		73.3 °		73.0 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	370.6 mm	14.6 in	378.8 mm	14.9 in	384.0 mm	15.1 in	388.9 mm	15.3 in	394.5 mm	15.5 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	502.6 mm	19.8 in	509.0 mm	20.0 in	526.7 mm	20.7 in	547.5 mm	21.6 in	568.3 mm	22.4 in	588.5 mm	23.2 in	607.7 mm	23.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

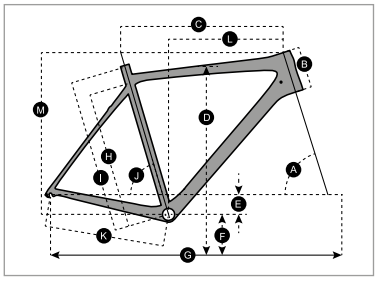
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



ADDICT



SOLACE



ADDICT CX

ADDICT: SL, TEAM ISSUE, 10, 15, 20, 30

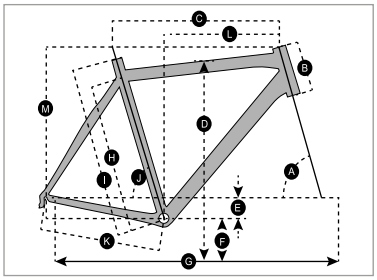
		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in	200.0 mm	7.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	510.0 mm	20.1 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	721.8 mm	28.4 in	734.7 mm	28.9 in	757.4 mm	29.8 in	777.0 mm	30.6 in	796.6 mm	31.4 in	815.9 mm	32.1 in	839.1 mm	33.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	972.0 mm	38.3 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.1 mm	38.6 in	987.0 mm	38.9 in	994.2 mm	39.1 in	1,002.9 mm	39.5 in	1,012.0 mm	39.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	455.0 mm	17.9 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	596.0 mm	23.5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.6 °		73.3 °		73.0 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	370.6 mm	14.6 in	378.8 mm	14.9 in	384.0 mm	15.1 in	388.9 mm	15.3 in	394.5 mm	15.5 in	400.1 mm	15.8 in	403.4 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	502.6 mm	19.8 in	509.0 mm	20.0 in	526.7 mm	20.7 in	547.5 mm	21.6 in	568.3 mm	22.4 in	588.5 mm	23.2 in	607.7 mm	23.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SOLACE: PREMIUM DISC, 10 DISC, 10, 20 DISC, 20, 30 FB DISC

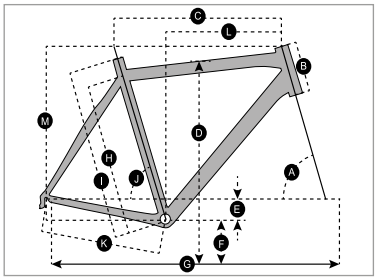
		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in	205.0 mm	8.1 in	225.0 mm	8.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.3 mm	28.6 in	741.1 mm	29.2 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.5 mm	31.8 in	827.1 mm	32.6 in	851.4 mm	33.5 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	973.1 mm	38.3 in	979.4 mm	38.6 in	981.2 mm	38.6 in	986.8 mm	38.9 in	991.6 mm	39.0 in	999.0 mm	39.3 in	1,012.7 mm	39.9 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.1 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	366.6 mm	14.4 in	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.3 mm	14.9 in	381.2 mm	15.0 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	389.0 mm	15.3 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in
M	STACK	516.7 mm	20.3 in	527.9 mm	20.8 in	550.5 mm	21.7 in	571.3 mm	22.5 in	592.3 mm	23.3 in	612.5 mm	24.1 in	631.6 mm	24.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

ADDICT CX DISC: 10, 20

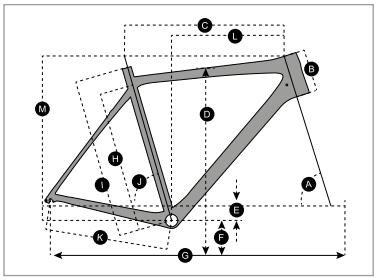
		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0 °		70.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	95.0 mm	3.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	749.8 mm	29.5 in	775.7 mm	30.5 in	796.2 mm	31.3 in	814.1 mm	32.1 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	984.0 mm	38.7 in	1,002.0 mm	39.4 in	1,017.0 mm	40.0 in	1,043.0 mm	41.1 in	1,056.0 mm	41.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	431.5 mm	17.0 in	462.7 mm	18.2 in	483.0 mm	19.0 in	503.2 mm	19.8 in	523.3 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	360.0 mm	14.2 in	369.0 mm	14.5 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	521.8 mm	20.5 in	545.5 mm	21.5 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	583.3 mm	23.0 in	602.2 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in



CR1



SPEEDSTER



SPEEDSTER CX

CR1: 10, 20, 30

		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	111.0 mm	4.4 in	116.0 mm	4.6 in	136.0 mm	5.4 in	156.0 mm	6.1 in	176.0 mm	6.9 in	196.0 mm	7.7 in	216.0 mm	8.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	723.0 mm	28.5 in	737.0 mm	29.0 in	765.0 mm	30.1 in	784.0 mm	30.9 in	803.0 mm	31.6 in	823.0 mm	32.4 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	975.0 mm	38.4 in	978.0 mm	38.5 in	980.0 mm	38.6 in	981.0 mm	38.6 in	992.0 mm	39.1 in	1,001.0 mm	39.4 in	1,021.0 mm	40.2 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	368.0 mm	14.5 in	376.0 mm	14.8 in	379.0 mm	14.9 in	383.0 mm	15.1 in	387.0 mm	15.2 in	394.0 mm	15.5 in	409.0 mm	16.1 in
M	STACK	513.0 mm	20.2 in	519.0 mm	20.4 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	584.0 mm	23.0 in	603.0 mm	23.7 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SPEEDSTER: 10, 20, 20 DISC, 20 FB, 30, 30 DISC, 40, 50, 50 FB, 60

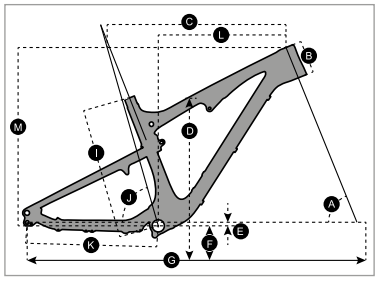
		XXS/47		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58		XXL/61	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °		73.3 °		73.3 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in	205.0 mm	8.1 in	225.0 mm	8.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	515.0 mm	20.3 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.3 mm	28.6 in	741.1 mm	29.2 in	767.5 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.5 mm	31.8 in	827.1 mm	32.6 in	851.4 mm	33.5 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	983.3 mm	38.7 in	989.6 mm	39.0 in	991.4 mm	39.0 in	997.0 mm	39.3 in	1,001.8 mm	39.4 in	1,007.9 mm	39.7 in	1,022.8 mm	40.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410.0 mm	16.1 in	430.0 mm	16.9 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in
L	REACH	366.6 mm	14.4 in	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.3 mm	14.9 in	381.2 mm	15.0 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	389.0 mm	15.3 in	397.0 mm	15.6 in
M	STACK	516.7 mm	20.3 in	527.9 mm	20.8 in	550.5 mm	21.7 in	571.3 mm	22.5 in	592.3 mm	23.3 in	612.5 mm	24.1 in	631.6 mm	24.9 in
N	STEM LENGTH	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

SPEEDSTER CX

		XS/49		S/52		M/54		L/56		XL/58	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0 °		70.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °		71.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	95.0 mm	3.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	160.0 mm	6.3 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	505.0 mm	19.9 in	525.0 mm	20.7 in	545.0 mm	21.5 in	568.0 mm	22.4 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	749.8 mm	29.5 in	775.7 mm	30.5 in	796.2 mm	31.3 in	814.1 mm	32.1 in	832.0 mm	32.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in	-68.0 mm	-2.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in	281.0 mm	11.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	984.0 mm	38.7 in	1,002.0 mm	39.4 in	1,017.0 mm	40.0 in	1,043.0 mm	41.1 in	1,056.0 mm	41.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	431.5 mm	17.0 in	462.7 mm	18.2 in	483.0 mm	19.0 in	503.2 mm	19.8 in	523.3 mm	20.6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490.0 mm	19.3 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in
L	REACH	360.0 mm	14.2 in	369.0 mm	14.5 in	378.0 mm	14.9 in	390.0 mm	15.4 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
M	STACK	521.8 mm	20.5 in	545.5 mm	21.5 in	564.4 mm	22.2 in	583.3 mm	23.0 in	602.2 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES

▼ WOMEN



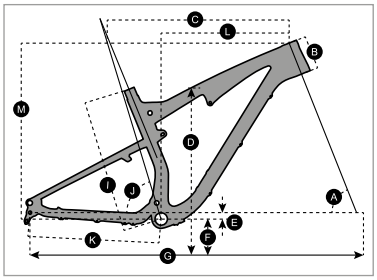
CONTESSA GENIUS SERIES

CONTESSA GENIUS: 700

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.9 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	579.9 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	604.9 mm	23.8 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	784.2 mm	30.9 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	783.9 mm	30.9 in	786.7 mm	31.0 in	815.5 mm	32.1 in	818.9 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,102.7 mm	43.4 in	1,101.8 mm	43.4 in	1,133.8 mm	44.6 in	1,132.9 mm	44.6 in	1,159.9 mm	45.7 in	1,159.0 mm	45.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	381.4 mm	15.0 in	386.2 mm	15.2 in	408.7 mm	16.1 in	413.5 mm	16.3 in	431.1 mm	17.0 in	435.8 mm	17.2 in
M	STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.6 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.8 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	604.0 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in

CONTESSA GENIUS: 710

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °		67.9 °		68.4 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	549.9 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	579.9 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	604.9 mm	23.8 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	784.2 mm	30.9 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in	783.9 mm	30.9 in	786.7 mm	31.0 in	815.5 mm	32.1 in	818.9 mm	32.2 in
E	BB OFFSET	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.1 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in	-11.6 mm	-0.5 in	-6.0 mm	-0.2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.4 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in	344.9 mm	13.6 in	350.5 mm	13.8 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1,102.7 mm	43.4 in	1,101.8 mm	43.4 in	1,133.8 mm	44.6 in	1,132.9 mm	44.6 in	1,159.9 mm	45.7 in	1,159.0 mm	45.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		74.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
L	REACH	381.4 mm	15.0 in	386.2 mm	15.2 in	408.7 mm	16.1 in	413.5 mm	16.3 in	431.1 mm	17.0 in	435.8 mm	17.2 in
M	STACK	588.8 mm	23.2 in	585.6 mm	23.1 in	598.1 mm	23.5 in	594.8 mm	23.4 in	607.3 mm	23.9 in	604.0 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in



CONTESSA SPARK SERIES

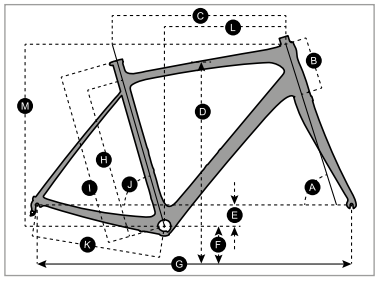
CONTESSA SPARK: 700 RC

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	568.5 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	598.5 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	623.5 mm	24.5 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	761.7 mm	30.0 in	764.4 mm	30.1 in	763.3 mm	30.1 in	766.2 mm	30.2 in	794.6 mm	31.3 in	798.0 mm	31.4 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.9 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.7 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.6 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.8 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'094.4 mm	43.1 in	1'093.6 mm	43.1 in	1'124.8 mm	44.3 in	1'124.0 mm	44.3 in	1'150.6 mm	45.3 in	1'149.9 mm	45.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	394.0 mm	15.5 in	398.9 mm	15.7 in	422.6 mm	16.6 in	427.4 mm	16.8 in	444.7 mm	17.5 in	449.5 mm	17.7 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.3 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.8 in	576.8 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.1 mm	23.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

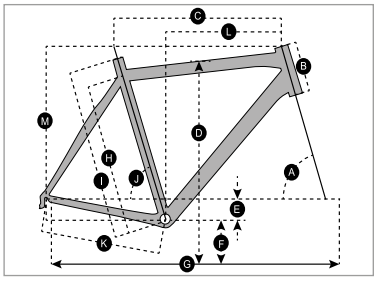
CONTESSA SPARK: 700

		S		S		M		M		L		L	
		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING		LOW BB SETTING		HIGH BB SETTING	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °		68.3 °		68.8 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	548.6 mm	21.6 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	578.5 mm	22.8 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	603.5 mm	23.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	769.5 mm	30.3 in	772.4 mm	30.4 in	769.2 mm	30.3 in	772.3 mm	30.4 in	803.4 mm	31.6 in	807.1 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.9 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-15.8 mm	-0.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.6 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	335.7 mm	13.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'074.4 mm	42.3 in	1'073.6 mm	42.3 in	1'104.8 mm	43.5 in	1'104.0 mm	43.5 in	1'150.0 mm	45.3 in	1'150.6 mm	45.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	412.0 mm	16.2 in	412.0 mm	16.2 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	440.7 mm	17.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in	490.5 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °		73.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in	433.0 mm	17.0 in	431.8 mm	17.0 in
L	REACH	374.0 mm	14.7 in	379.0 mm	14.9 in	402.6 mm	15.8 in	407.5 mm	16.0 in	424.7 mm	16.7 in	429.5 mm	16.9 in
M	STACK	575.7 mm	22.7 in	572.5 mm	22.5 in	580.4 mm	22.8 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	589.7 mm	23.2 in	586.2 mm	23.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

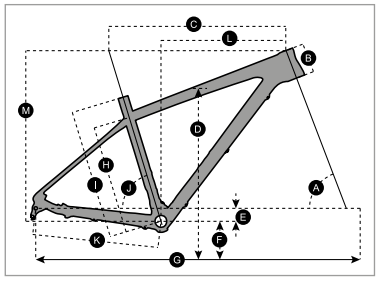
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



CONTESSA SOLACE



CONTESSA SPEEDSTER



CONTESSA SCALE RC SERIES

CONTESSA SOLACE: 15, 25, 35

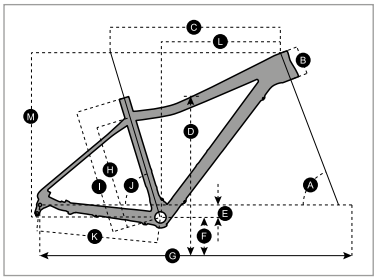
		XXS/46		XS/48		S/51		M/53		L/55	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	495.0 mm	19.5 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.1 mm	28.5 in	740.8 mm	29.2 in	767.4 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.8 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	967.7 mm	38.1 in	970.8 mm	38.2 in	971.6 mm	38.3 in	977.3 mm	38.5 in	981.8 mm	38.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	400.0 mm	15.7 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	354.0 mm	13.9 in	361.0 mm	14.2 in	364.7 mm	14.4 in	368.4 mm	14.5 in	371.7 mm	14.6 in
M	STACK	526.1 mm	20.7 in	537.4 mm	21.2 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.9 mm	22.9 in	601.8 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER: 15, 25, 35, 45

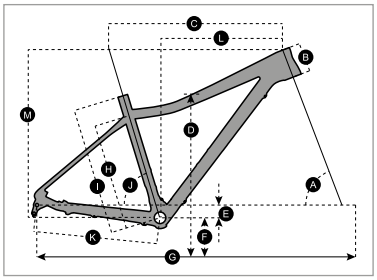
		XXS/46		XS/48		S/51		M/53		L/55	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		72.0 °		72.5 °		73.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	135.0 mm	5.3 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	495.0 mm	19.5 in	505.0 mm	19.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	535.0 mm	21.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	725.1 mm	28.5 in	740.8 mm	29.2 in	767.4 mm	30.2 in	787.5 mm	31.0 in	807.8 mm	31.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in	-67.0 mm	-2.6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in	272.0 mm	10.7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	967.7 mm	38.1 in	970.8 mm	38.2 in	971.6 mm	38.3 in	977.3 mm	38.5 in	981.8 mm	38.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	400.0 mm	15.7 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460.0 mm	18.1 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	75.0 °		75.0 °		74.5 °		74.0 °		73.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in
L	REACH	354.0 mm	13.9 in	361.0 mm	14.2 in	364.7 mm	14.4 in	368.4 mm	14.5 in	371.7 mm	14.6 in
M	STACK	526.1 mm	20.7 in	537.4 mm	21.2 in	560.0 mm	22.0 in	580.9 mm	22.9 in	601.8 mm	23.7 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	110.0 mm	4.3 in

CONTESSA SCALE: 900RC

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580.0 mm	22.8 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in	640.0 mm	25.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	756.0 mm	29.8 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	810.0 mm	31.9 in	842.0 mm	33.1 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'079.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.8 mm	43.2 in	1'117.0 mm	44.0 in	1'137.9 mm	44.8 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329.0 mm	13.0 in	375.0 mm	14.8 in	415.0 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in	438.0 mm	17.2 in
L	REACH	385.0 mm	15.2 in	405.0 mm	15.9 in	422.0 mm	16.6 in	439.0 mm	17.3 in
M	STACK	618.0 mm	24.3 in	618.0 mm	24.3 in	628.0 mm	24.7 in	637.0 mm	25.1 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in



CONTESSA SCALE SERIES



CONTESSA ACTIVE SERIES

CONTESSA SCALE: 700RC

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	728.9 mm	28.7 in	758.0 mm	29.8 in	786.8 mm	31.0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in	307.5 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'075.2 mm	42.3 in	1'100.2 mm	43.3 in	1'126.3 mm	44.3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.8 mm	12.4 in	369.3 mm	14.5 in	409.3 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390.0 mm	15.4 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	423.1 mm	16.7 in	443.8 mm	17.5 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

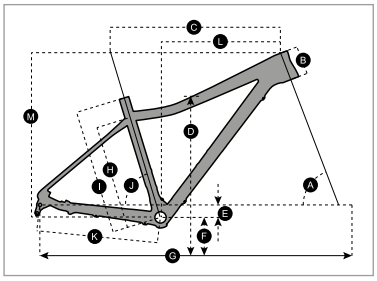
CONTESSA SCALE: 700, 710, 720, 730

		XS		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	665.5 mm	26.2 in	676.5 mm	26.6 in	700.5 mm	27.6 in	730.0 mm	28.7 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'045.2 mm	41.1 in	1'065.0 mm	41.9 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.0 mm	43.1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.0 mm	12.4 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	340.0 mm	13.4 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	368.1 mm	14.5 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	403.1 mm	15.9 in	413.8 mm	16.3 in
M	STACK	411.5 mm	16.2 in	426.6 mm	16.8 in	448.5 mm	17.7 in	482.9 mm	19.0 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

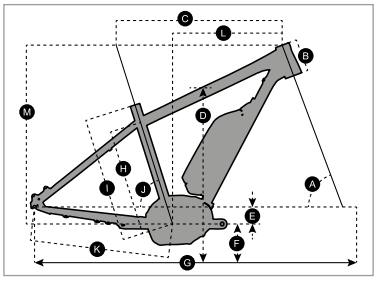
CONTESSA ACTIVE: 710, 720, 730, 740

		XS		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545.0 mm	21.5 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	580.0 mm	22.8 in	595.0 mm	23.4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	665.5 mm	26.2 in	676.5 mm	26.6 in	700.5 mm	27.6 in	730.0 mm	28.7 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in	311.0 mm	12.2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'045.2 mm	41.1 in	1'065.0 mm	41.9 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in	1'096.0 mm	43.1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.0 mm	12.4 in	320.0 mm	12.6 in	360.0 mm	14.2 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	340.0 mm	13.4 in	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in	427.0 mm	16.8 in
L	REACH	368.1 mm	14.5 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	403.1 mm	15.9 in	413.8 mm	16.3 in
M	STACK	411.5 mm	16.2 in	426.6 mm	16.8 in	448.5 mm	17.7 in	482.9 mm	19.0 in
N	STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



CONTESSA SCALE SERIES



E-ASPECT SERIES

CONTESSA SCALE: 900, 910, 920, 930

	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	564.0 mm	22.2 in	574.0 mm	22.6 in	594.0 mm	22.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	694.0 mm	27.3 in	719.0 mm	28.3 in	754.0 mm	28.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-61.0 mm	-2.4 in	-61.0 mm	-2.4 in	-61.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	309.0 mm	12.2 in	309.0 mm	12.2 in	309.0 mm	12.2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1,073.5 mm	42.3 in	1,080.0 mm	42.5 in	1,097.6 mm	42.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315.0 mm	12.4 in	355.0 mm	14.0 in	405.0 mm	14.0 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	370.0 mm	14.6 in	410.0 mm	16.1 in	460.0 mm	16.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in	450.0 mm	17.7 in
L REACH	364.1 mm	14.3 in	364.1 mm	14.3 in	371.0 mm	14.6 in
M STACK	623.7 mm	24.6 in	623.7 mm	24.6 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in
N STEM LENGTH	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

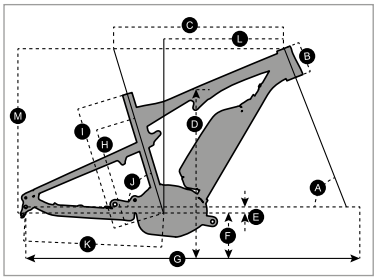
▼ E-BIKE

E-ASPECT: 910, 920

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °		69.5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	605.0 mm	23.8 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	741.5 mm	29.2 in	770.2 mm	30.3 in	795.2 mm	31.3 in	818.3 mm	32.2 in
E BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in	310.0 mm	12.2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'124.4 mm	44.3 in	1'134.9 mm	44.7 in	1'155.5 mm	45.5 in	1'176.3 mm	46.3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	331.9 mm	13.1 in	374.7 mm	14.8 in	415.1 mm	16.3 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 in	386.3 mm	15.2 in	403.3 mm	15.9 in	418.9 mm	16.5 in
M STACK	620.9 mm	24.4 in	630.2 mm	24.8 in	639.6 mm	25.2 in	653.6 mm	25.7 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

E-ASPECT: 710, 720

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	585.0 mm	23.0 in	610.0 mm	24.0 in	635.0 mm	25.0 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	734.9 mm	28.9 in	759.6 mm	29.9 in	787.1 mm	31.0 in	818.3 mm	32.2 in
E BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'118.4 mm	44.0 in	1'128.4 mm	44.4 in	1'154.5 mm	45.5 in	1'180.2 mm	46.5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	332.8 mm	13.1 in	375.3 mm	14.8 in	415.3 mm	16.4 in	465.0 mm	18.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	530.0 mm	20.9 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in
L REACH	398.1 mm	15.7 in	408.1 mm	16.1 in	428.8 mm	16.9 in	451.0 mm	17.8 in
M STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in	601.9 mm	23.7 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in



E-SPARK SERIES

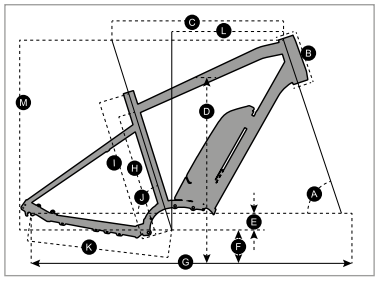
E-ASPECT: CONTESSA 720

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0 °		69.0 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	115.0 mm	4.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	732.0 mm	28.8 in	756.3 mm	29.8 in	783.4 mm	30.8 in
E	BB OFFSET	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in	-44.0 mm	-1.7 in
F	BB HEIGHT	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in	307.0 mm	12.1 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'098.4 mm	43.2 in	1'108.4 mm	43.6 in	1'134.5 mm	44.7 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	332.8 mm	13.1 in	375.3 mm	14.8 in	415.3 mm	16.4 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395.0 mm	15.6 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.0 °		73.0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in	470.0 mm	18.5 in
L	REACH	378.1 mm	14.9 in	388.1 mm	15.3 in	408.8 mm	16.1 in
M	STACK	578.6 mm	22.8 in	578.6 mm	22.8 in	592.6 mm	23.3 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

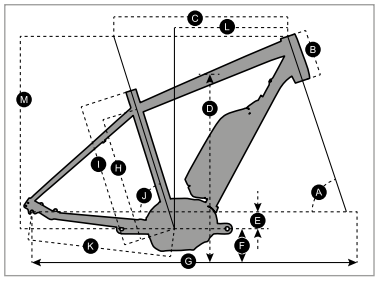
E-SPARK: 710, 720

		S LOW BB Setting		S HIGH BB Setting		M LOW BB Setting		M HIGH BB Setting		L LOW BB Setting		L HIGH BB Setting	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.3 °		69.0 °		68.3 °		69.0 °		68.3 °		69.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	125.0 mm	4.9 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	570.0 mm	22.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in	630.0 mm	24.8 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	779.0 mm	30.7 in	783.0 mm	30.8 in	789.0 mm	31.1 in	794.0 mm	31.3 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	811.0 mm	31.9 in
E	BB OFFSET	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in	-21.5 mm	-0.8 in	-13.6 mm	-0.5 in
F	BB HEIGHT	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in	330.0 mm	13.0 in	337.9 mm	13.3 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'149.4 mm	45.3 in	1'148.0 mm	45.2 in	1'179.9 mm	46.5 in	1'179.0 mm	46.4 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.0 mm	47.6 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER												
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400.0 mm	15.7 in	400.0 mm	15.7 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		73.7 °		73.0 °		73.7 °		73.0 °		73.7 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in	488.0 mm	19.2 in
L	REACH	388.3 mm	15.3 in	394.3 mm	15.5 in	416.9 mm	16.4 in	423.8 mm	16.7 in	444.0 mm	17.5 in	452.8 mm	17.8 in
M	STACK	594.3 mm	23.4 in	591.0 mm	23.3 in	599.0 mm	23.6 in	595.5 mm	23.4 in	608.2 mm	23.9 in	603.6 mm	23.8 in
N	STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in

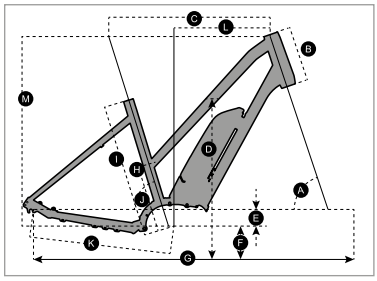
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



E-SUB EVO



E-SUB: SPORT MEN



E-SUB: SPORT LADY

E-SUB: EVO

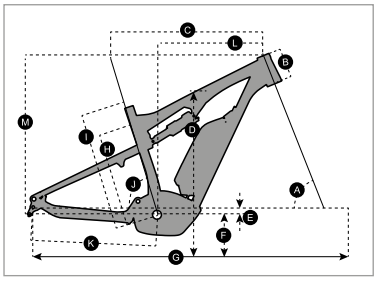
	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476.0 mm	18.7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in

E-SUB: SPORT MEN

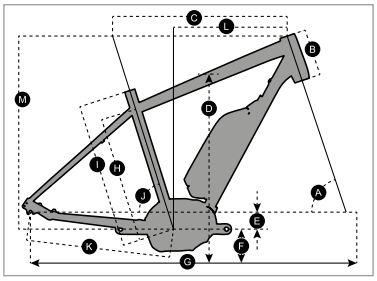
	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in

E-SUB: SPORT LADY

	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,5 °		71,0 °		71,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550,0 mm	21,7 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	575,0 mm	22,6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	542,6 mm	21,4 in	556,1 mm	21,9 in	599,9 mm	23,6 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.086,9 mm	42,8 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	170,5 mm	6,7 in	182,6 mm	7,2 in	212,4 mm	8,4 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,5 °		73,0 °		72,5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	352,5 mm	13,9 in	360,5 mm	14,2 in	363,4 mm	14,3 in
M STACK	666,7 mm	26,2 in	669,0 mm	26,3 in	671,2 mm	26,4 in
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in



E-GENIUS SERIES



E-SUB TOUR MEN

E-GENIUS PLUS: 710, 720, CONTESSA 720

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	930.0 mm	36.6 in	833.6 mm	32.8 in	943.0 mm	37.1 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'185.7 mm	46.7 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.2 mm	47.6 in	1'236.9 mm	48.7 in	1'236.3 mm	48.7 in	1'263.1 mm	49.7 in	1'262.5 mm	49.7 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °	
K CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L REACH	393.7 mm	15.5 in	398.4 mm	15.7 in	418.7 mm	16.5 in	423.3 mm	16.7 in	441.0 mm	17.4 in	445.7 mm	17.5 in	463.4 mm	18.2 in	468.0 mm	18.4 in
M STACK	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	637.3 mm	25.1 in	634.1 mm	25.0 in	646.6 mm	25.5 in	643.3 mm	25.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

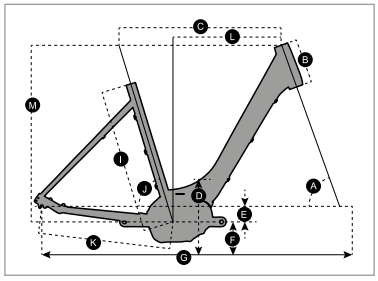
E-GENIUS: 910, 920

	S		S		M		M		L		L		XL		XL	
	LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting		LOW BB Setting		HIGH BB Setting	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °		67.5 °		67.9 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	120.0 mm	4.7 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in	140.0 mm	5.5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	575.0 mm	22.6 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	600.0 mm	23.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in	650.0 mm	25.6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	805.0 mm	31.7 in	807.0 mm	31.8 in	930.0 mm	36.6 in	833.6 mm	32.8 in	943.0 mm	37.1 in	847.0 mm	33.3 in
E BB OFFSET	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in	-30.0 mm	-1.2 in	-24.8 mm	-1.0 in
F BB HEIGHT	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in	343.0 mm	13.5 in	348.2 mm	13.7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'185.7 mm	46.7 in	1'185.2 mm	46.7 in	1'210.7 mm	47.7 in	1'210.2 mm	47.6 in	1'236.9 mm	48.7 in	1'236.3 mm	48.7 in	1'263.1 mm	49.7 in	1'262.5 mm	49.7 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER																
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	420.0 mm	16.5 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	440.0 mm	17.3 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	475.0 mm	18.7 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °		73.9 °		74.3 °	
K CHAINSTAY	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in	490.0 mm	19.3 in
L REACH	393.7 mm	15.5 in	398.4 mm	15.7 in	418.7 mm	16.5 in	423.3 mm	16.7 in	441.0 mm	17.4 in	445.7 mm	17.5 in	463.4 mm	18.2 in	468.0 mm	18.4 in
M STACK	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.2 mm	24.6 in	628.1 mm	24.7 in	625.0 mm	24.6 in	637.3 mm	25.1 in	634.1 mm	25.0 in	646.6 mm	25.5 in	643.3 mm	25.3 in
N STEM LENGTH	50.0 mm	2.0 in	50.0 mm	2.0 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	60.0 mm	2.4 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in

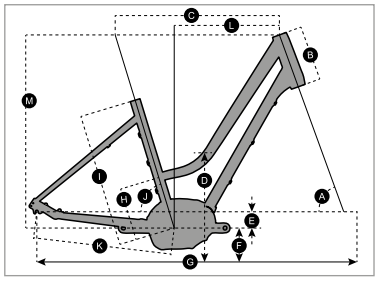
E-SUB: TOUR MEN

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

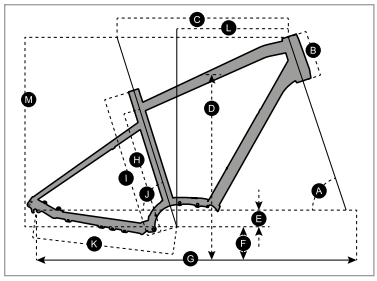
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



E-SUB TOUR UNISEX



E-SUB TOUR LADY



E-SUB COMFORT MEN

E-SUB: TOUR UNISEX

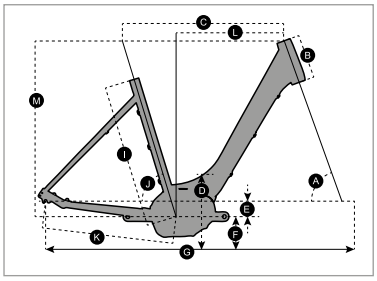
	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69,5 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	154,0 mm	6,1 in	160,0 mm	6,3 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	568,0 mm	22,4 in	584,0 mm	23,0 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	446,1 mm	17,6 in	450,3 mm	17,7 in	456,9 mm	18,0 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.118,8 mm	44,0 in	1.131,5 mm	44,5 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	377,0 mm	14,8 in	389,5 mm	15,3 in	391,9 mm	15,4 in
M STACK	624,6 mm	24,6 in	636,2 mm	25,0 in	664,4 mm	26,2 in
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

E-SUB: TOUR LADY

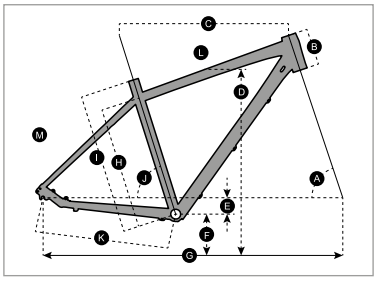
	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,5 °		71,0 °		71,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550,0 mm	21,7 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	575,0 mm	22,6 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	542,6 mm	21,4 in	556,1 mm	21,9 in	599,9 mm	23,6 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.086,9 mm	42,8 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	170,5 mm	6,7 in	182,6 mm	7,2 in	212,4 mm	8,4 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,5 °		73,0 °		72,5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	352,5 mm	13,9 in	360,5 mm	14,2 in	363,4 mm	14,3 in
M STACK	666,7 mm	26,2 in	669,0 mm	26,3 in	671,2 mm	26,4 in
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

E-SUB: COMFORT MEN

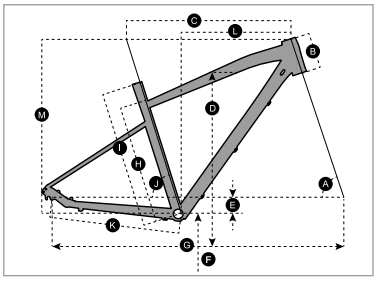
	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71,0 °		71,5 °		72,0 °		72,5 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	135,0 mm	5,3 in	155,0 mm	6,1 in	175,0 mm	6,9 in	195,0 mm	7,7 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567,0 mm	22,3 in	577,0 mm	22,7 in	592,0 mm	23,3 in	608,0 mm	23,9 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	783,5 mm	30,8 in	810,1 mm	31,9 in	835,5 mm	32,9 in	867,5 mm	34,2 in
E BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.089,4 mm	42,9 in	1.088,3 mm	42,8 in	1.097,8 mm	43,2 in	1.101,3 mm	43,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	389,0 mm	15,3 in	415,7 mm	16,4 in	445,6 mm	17,5 in	485,5 mm	19,1 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450,0 mm	17,7 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	510,0 mm	20,1 in	550,0 mm	21,7 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		72,5 °		72,5 °		72,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L REACH	378,4 mm	14,9 in	375,8 mm	14,8 in	384,2 mm	15,1 in	387,0 mm	15,2 in
M STACK	617,0 mm	24,3 in	638,0 mm	25,1 in	659,1 mm	25,9 in	680,2 mm	26,8 in
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



E-SUB COMFORT UNISEX



SUB SPEED SERIES



SUB EVO MEN

E-SUB: COMFORT UNISEX

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69,5 °		69,5 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	150,0 mm	5,9 in	160,0 mm	6,3 in	190,0 mm	7,5 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	568,0 mm	22,4 in	584,0 mm	23,0 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	446,1 mm	17,6 in	450,3 mm	17,7 in	456,9 mm	18,0 in
E	BB OFFSET	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in	-56,0 mm	-2,2 in
F	BB HEIGHT	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in	298,0 mm	11,7 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.086,8 mm	42,8 in	1.118,8 mm	44,0 in	1.131,5 mm	44,5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER						
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	460,0 mm	18,1 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in	476,0 mm	18,7 in
L	REACH	377,0 mm	14,8 in	389,5 mm	15,3 in	391,9 mm	15,4 in
M	STACK	624,6 mm	24,6 in	636,2 mm	25,0 in	664,4 mm	26,2 in
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

▼ URBAN

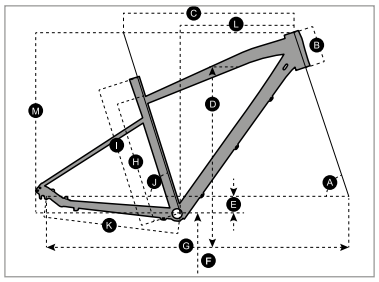
SUB: SPEED

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	145.0 mm	5.7 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	175.0 mm	6.9 in	195.0 mm	7.7 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555.0 mm	21.9 in	567.0 mm	22.3 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	592.0 mm	23.3 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT	735.0 mm	28.9 in	763.0 mm	30.0 in	795.0 mm	31.3 in	821.0 mm	32.3 in
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1'073.0 mm	42.2 in	1'074.0 mm	42.3 in	1'075.0 mm	42.3 in	1'080.0 mm	42.5 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	373.0 mm	14.7 in	414.0 mm	16.3 in	454.0 mm	17.9 in	484.0 mm	19.1 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440.0 mm	17.3 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	520.0 mm	20.5 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in

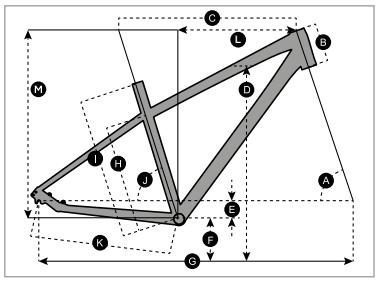
SUB: EVO MEN

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.101,7 mm	43,4 in	1.116,7 mm	44,0 in	1.126,7 mm	44,4 in	1.126,2 mm	44,3 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410,0 mm	16,1 in	450,0 mm	17,7 in	490,0 mm	19,3 in	530,0 mm	20,9 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH								
M	STACK								
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

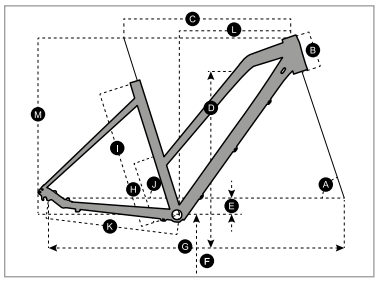
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



SUB EVO SERIES



SUB SPORT MEN



SUB SPORT LADY

SUB: EVO LADY

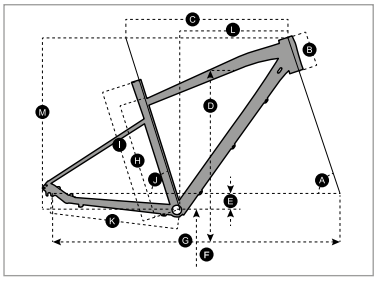
	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH						
M STACK						
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SUB: SPORT MEN

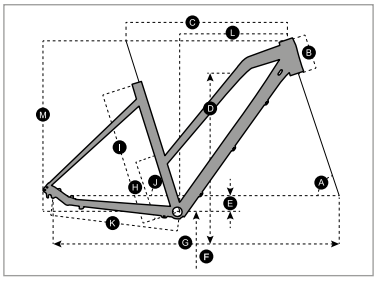
	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.103,6 mm	43,4 in	1.118,6 mm	44,0 in	1.128,6 mm	44,4 in	1.127,6 mm	44,4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	429,0 mm	16,9 in	469,0 mm	18,5 in	509,0 mm	20,0 in	549,0 mm	21,6 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH								
M STACK								
N STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

SUB: SPORT LADY

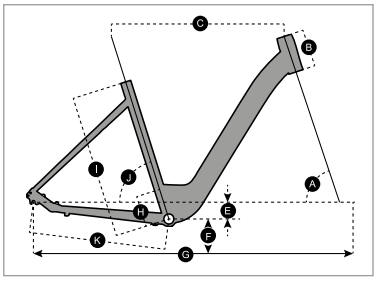
	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L REACH						
M STACK						
N STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in



SUB COMFORT MEN



SUB COMFORT LADY



SUB COMFORT UNISEX

SUB: COMFORT MEN

		S		M		L		XL	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	205,0 mm	8,1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	580,0 mm	22,8 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in	605,0 mm	23,8 in	615,0 mm	24,2 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT								
E	BB OFFSET	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in	-60.0 mm	-2.4 in
F	BB HEIGHT	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in	290.0 mm	11.4 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.103,6 mm	43,4 in	1.118,6 mm	44,0 in	1.128,6 mm	44,4 in	1.127,6 mm	44,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	429,0 mm	16,9 in	469,0 mm	18,5 in	509,0 mm	20,0 in	549,0 mm	21,6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in	560,0 mm	22,0 in	600,0 mm	23,6 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH								
M	STACK								
N	STEM LENGTH	80,0 mm	3,1 in	90,0 mm	3,5 in	100,0 mm	3,9 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

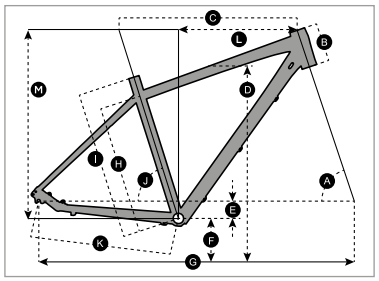
SUB: COMFORT LADY

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in	185,0 mm	7,3 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	555,0 mm	21,9 in	570,0 mm	22,4 in	595,0 mm	23,4 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.077,0 mm	42,4 in	1.094,0 mm	43,1 in	1.119,0 mm	44,1 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	390,0 mm	15,4 in	430,0 mm	16,9 in	470,0 mm	18,5 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440,0 mm	17,3 in	480,0 mm	18,9 in	520,0 mm	20,5 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	67,0 °		67,0 °		67,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in	455,0 mm	17,9 in
L	REACH						
M	STACK						
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

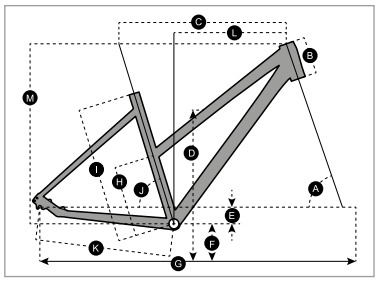
SUB: COMFORT UNISEX

		S		M		L	
A	HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,0 °		70,0 °		70,0 °	
B	HEAD TUBE LENGTH	160,0 mm	6,3 in	170,0 mm	6,7 in	180,0 mm	7,1 in
C	TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	545,0 mm	21,5 in	565,0 mm	22,2 in	585,0 mm	23,0 in
D	STANDOVER HEIGHT						
E	BB OFFSET	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in	-65,0 mm	-2,6 in
F	BB HEIGHT	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in	285,0 mm	11,2 in
G	WHEEL BASE	1.059,9 mm	41,7 in	1.080,4 mm	42,5 in	1.101,1 mm	43,4 in
H	BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	426,8 mm	16,8 in	406,8 mm	16,0 in	446,8 mm	17,6 in
I	BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420,0 mm	16,5 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	500,0 mm	19,7 in
J	SEAT ANGLE	73,0 °		73,0 °		73,0 °	
K	CHAINSTAY	460,0 mm	18,1 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in	460,0 mm	18,1 in
L	REACH						
M	STACK						
N	STEM LENGTH	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in	110,0 mm	4,3 in

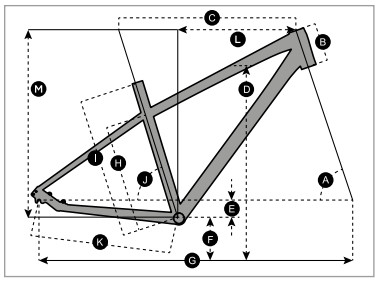
TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES



SUB CROSS MEN



SUB CROSS LADY



SUB CROSS SOLUTION

SUB: CROSS, CROSS MEN

	S		M		L		XL		XXL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °		72.3 °		72.3 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	105.0 mm	4.1 in	125.0 mm	4.9 in	145.0 mm	5.7 in	165.0 mm	6.5 in	185.0 mm	7.3 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	567.0 mm	22.3 in	577.0 mm	22.7 in	592.0 mm	23.3 in	608.0 mm	23.9 in	620.0 mm	24.4 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	460.4 mm	18.1 in	487.9 mm	19.2 in	513.8 mm	20.2 in	542.3 mm	21.4 in	570.0 mm	22.4 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'068.3 mm	42.1 in	1'067.8 mm	42.0 in	1'074.9 mm	42.3 in	1'084.4 mm	42.7 in	1'095.6 mm	43.1 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	377.0 mm	14.8 in	406.5 mm	16.0 in	436.1 mm	17.2 in	475.3 mm	18.7 in	514.6 mm	20.3 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450.0 mm	17.7 in	480.0 mm	18.9 in	510.0 mm	20.1 in	550.0 mm	21.7 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.0 °		72.5 °		72.3 °		72.0 °		72.0 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	386.8 mm	15.2 in	384.6 mm	15.1 in	390.6 mm	15.4 in	396.3 mm	15.6 in	402.1 mm	15.8 in
M STACK	589.4 mm	23.2 in	610.2 mm	24.0 in	631.2 mm	24.9 in	651.4 mm	25.6 in	670.5 mm	26.4 in
N STEM LENGTH	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SUB: CROSS LADY

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	364.4 mm	14.3 in	369.6 mm	14.6 in	389.1 mm	15.3 in	396.7 mm	15.6 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'062.5 mm	41.8 in	1'067.1 mm	42.0 in	1'066.2 mm	42.0 in	1'075.6 mm	42.3 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	240.0 mm	9.4 in	240.0 mm	9.4 in	250.0 mm	9.8 in	250.0 mm	9.8 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	373.5 mm	14.7 in	377.6 mm	14.9 in	373.8 mm	14.7 in	380.7 mm	15.0 in
M STACK	596.0 mm	23.5 in	612.3 mm	24.1 in	638.0 mm	25.1 in	663.8 mm	26.1 in
N STEM LENGTH	70.0 mm	2.8 in	80.0 mm	3.1 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SUB: CROSS SOLUTION

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5 °		71.0 °		71.5 °		72.0 °	
B HEAD TUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 in	130.0 mm	5.1 in	155.0 mm	6.1 in	180.0 mm	7.1 in
C TOP TUBE HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 in	565.0 mm	22.2 in	575.0 mm	22.6 in	590.0 mm	23.2 in
D STANDOVER HEIGHT	729.0 mm	28.7 in	755.0 mm	29.7 in	792.0 mm	31.2 in	826.0 mm	32.5 in
E BB OFFSET	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in	-56.0 mm	-2.2 in
F BB HEIGHT	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in	294.0 mm	11.6 in
G WHEEL BASE	1'063.0 mm	41.9 in	1'067.0 mm	42.0 in	1'066.0 mm	42.0 in	1'076.0 mm	42.4 in
H BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	321.2 mm	12.6 in	353.4 mm	13.9 in	392.9 mm	15.5 in	432.3 mm	17.0 in
I BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420.0 mm	16.5 in	460.0 mm	18.1 in	500.0 mm	19.7 in	540.0 mm	21.3 in
J SEAT ANGLE	73.5 °		73.0 °		72.5 °		72.5 °	
K CHAINSTAY	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in	456.0 mm	18.0 in
L REACH	373.2 mm	14.7 in	377.6 mm	14.9 in	373.6 mm	14.7 in	380.5 mm	15.0 in
M STACK	596.8 mm	23.5 in	613.0 mm	24.1 in	638.7 mm	25.1 in	664.5 mm	26.2 in
N STEM LENGTH	75.0 mm	3.0 in	90.0 mm	3.5 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in	100.0 mm	3.9 in

SIZE CHARTS

Body Height	< 165 cm	165 - 175 cm	175 - 185 cm	185 - 195 cm	> 195 cm
SPARK 700/900 E-SPARK 700 (S-L) GENIUS 700/900 E-GENIUS 900	S	S M	L M	L XL	XL
SCALE / SPARK 700 PLUS GENIUS 700/LT PLUS (S-L) E-GENIUS PLUS	S	S M	L M	L XL	XL
CONTESSA SPARK / SCALE 700 RC CONTESSA GENIUS 700 (S-L) CONTESSA GENIUS 700	S	S M	L M	L XL	XL
GAMBLER 700	S	S M	L M	L	L
GENIUS LT700	S	S M	L M	L	
SCALE 700/900 BIG ED/BIG JON	S	S M	L M	L XL	XL
VOLTAGE FR	S	S L	L	L	
VOLTAGE YZ 10-20	XS	XS S	M L	M XL	XL
ASPECT 600 (XS-XL) ASPECT 700 (XS-XL) ASPECT 900 (S-XXL) E-ASPECT 900 (S-XL)	XS	XS S	M L	M XL	XL
FOIL ADDICT CR1 SPEEDSTER (INCLUDING DISC)	XXS	XXS S XS	S L M	L XL	XXL
SOLACE	xxs	xxs S XS	S L M	L XL	XXL
CONTESSA SOLACE CONTESSA SPEEDSTER	XXS	XXS S XS	S L M	L	
ADDICT/SPEEDSTER CX	S	S XS	L M	L XL	
CONTESSA FOIL/CONTESSA ADDICT/ CONTESSA CR1/CONTESSA SPEEDSTER	XXS	XXS S XS	S L M	L	
E-SUB/SUB EVO E-SUB/SUB SPORT MENS E-SUB/SUB COMFORT MENS E-SUB/SUB TOUR SUB CROSS MEN	S	S XS	L M	L XL	
PLASMA 4/5	S	S M	L M	L XL	XL
CONTESSA ACTIVE	XS	XS M S	M L	L	
SUB COMFORT LADY UNISEX (S-L) SUB CROSS LADY (S-XL)	S	M S	L L	XL	

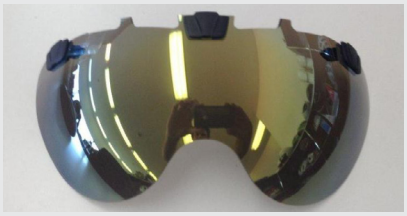
JUNIOR

Body Height Approximate Age	80-95 cm 2-4	95-120 cm 4-6	120-130 cm 6-9	130-145 cm 9-11	> 145 cm 11-12+
VOLT-X			Wheel 20”	Wheel 20”	Wheel 20”
SPEEDSTER JR				Wheel 24”	
SCALE			Wheel 20”	Wheel 24”	Wheel 26”
VOLTAGE	Wheel 12”	Wheel 16”	Wheel 20”	Wheel 24”	Check adult range
CONTESSA JR	Wheel 12”	Wheel 16”	Wheel 20”	Wheel 24”	Check adult range
WALKER	Wheel 12”				

TECHNICAL DATA & GEOMETRIES

44 SCOTT HELMETS

SPARE PARTS - VISORS

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
230607	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CE)	clear afc	3807	S-M-L	
233954	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CPSC)				
233955	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (AS)				
230607	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CE)	brown gold chrome	3808	S-M-L	
233954	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CPSC)				
233955	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (AS)				
230607	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CE)	yellow afc	3809	S-M-L	
233954	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (CPSC)				
233955	Shield Split SCOTT Optics (AS)				
210564	Visor SCOTT Spectre / Spartan	black	0001	one size	
		white	0002	one size	
215848	Visor SCOTT Groove II / Lin	black	0001	one size	
		white	0002	one size	
215849	Visor SCOTT Watu / Taal	black	0001	one size	
		white	0002	one size	
219974	Visor SCOTT Vanish / Vanish evo / Vanish 2	black	0001	S-M-L	

SPARE PARTS - VISORS continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
230083	Visor SCOTT Mythic / Stego	black	0001	S-M-L	
		white	0002	S-M-L	
238540	Visor SCOTT Vivo	black	0001	S-M-L	
		white	0002	S-M-L	
242094	Visor SCOTT Supra	black	0001	one size	
		white	0002	one size	
219975	Visor SCOTT Spunto	black	0001	one size	
		white	0002	one size	
238541	Visor SCOTT Arx MTB	black	0001	S-M-L	
		white	0002	S-M-L	

SPARE PARTS - VISORS continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
223732	Visor SCOTT Wit	black	0001	S-M-L	Old design: NEW design Running Change MY 2013:
		white	0002	S-M-L	

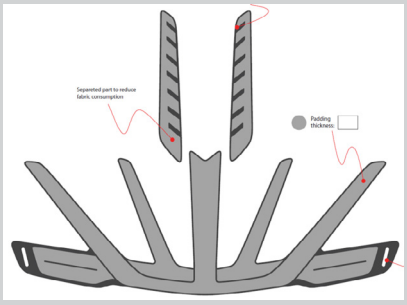
PADDING

212871	Inner Pads Spare Kit Groove	grey	0011	one size	
230084	Inner Pads Spare Kit Lin	black	0001	one size	
215851	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Watu	grey	0011	one size	

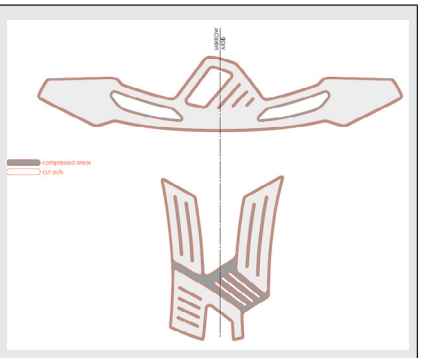
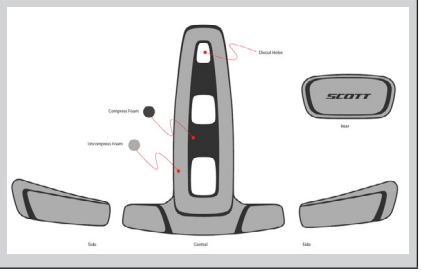
PADDING continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
230085	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Taal	black	0001	one size	
219977	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Spunto	grey	0011	one size	
230086	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Vanish evo / Vanish 2	black	0001	one size	Note: Pad kit is also compatible with 1st Generation Vanish helmet
238542	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Mythic	grey	0011	S, M/L	
238543	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Stego	black	0001	S, M/L	
238544	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Vivo	grey	0011	S-M-L	
238545	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Vivo PLUS	black	0001	S-M-L	

PADDING continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
242095	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Supra PLUS	black	0001	one size	
230608	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Jibe	black	0001	S-M-L	
223734	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Wit	grey	0011	one size	
230088	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Split	grey	0011	one size	
235704	Inner Pads Spare Kit Arx (CO)	grey	0011	S-M-L	
238546	Inner Pads Spare Kit Arx Plus (NEW)	black	0001	S-M-L	

PADDING continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
235705	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Torus	black	0001	S-M-L	
246390	Inner Pads Spare Kit SCOTT Torus PLUS	black	0001	S-M-L	
240416	Inner Pads Spare Kit Chomp Thin	red	0004	one size	

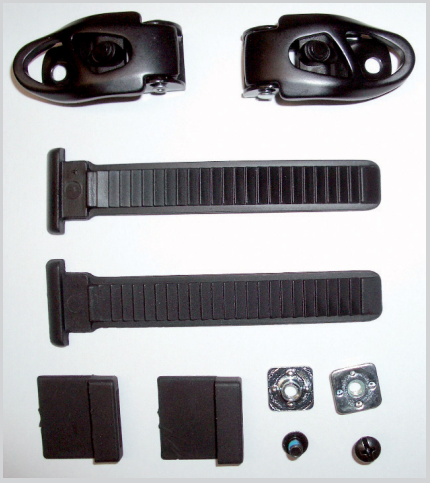
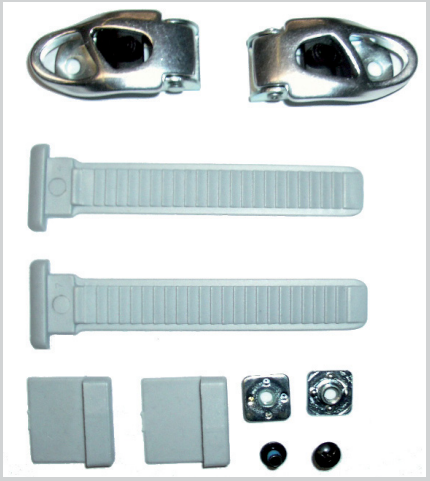
OTHER SPARE PARTS

223735	Goggle Retainer SCOTT Jibe	black	0001	one size	
242096	RAS Spare Kit	black	0001	one size	
242097	V-RAS Spare Kit SCOTT	black	0001	one size	
238942	M-RAS System Kit SCOTT	black/white	1007	one size	
238943	M-RAS II System Kit SCOTT	black	0001	one size	

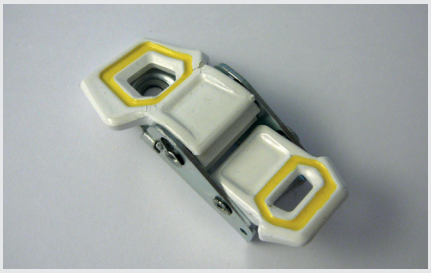
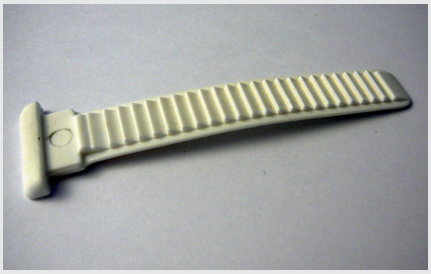
OTHER SPARE PARTS continued

Item	Name	Colors	Color Code	Sizes	Image
234588	LW Fit System Kit SCOTT	black	0001	one size	
246391	M-RAS Solo	black	0001	one size	

45 SCOTT BIKE SHOES

Name	Item	Color	Image
BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT FOR SHOES FROM 2007			
Buckle kit	2104850001	Black	
	2104850012	Silver	
STUD REPLACEMENT PARTS			
Stud replacement kit	224574	Nylon	
	224574	Steel	

SHOE REPLACEMENT PARTS

Name	Item	Color	Image
Heel Lug for Road Outsoles	225073	All colors	
Team Issue strap and EVA pad Old Logo	217222	White/yellow	
Team Issue strap and EVA pad New Logo	224572	White/yellow	
Team Carbon strap and EVA pad New Logo	224573	Black/red	
EVA pad	217223	Yellow	
Buckle	217224	All colors	
Innersole insert and wedge	220922		
Strap for Team shoes	217226	Black and white	

SCOTT BIKE SHOES

Name	Item	Color	Description	Image
REEL AND LACE REPLACEMENT KITS FOR SHOES 2005-2006				
Reel / Lace kit	230235		Boa lace system replacement parts model B	
REEL AND LACE REPLACEMENT KITS FOR SHOES FROM 2007 - 2009				
Boa Model 2007-2009	220702	Black 1 size	Boa lace system replacement parts model LSR www.boatechnology.com/support/consumers/videos	
REEL AND LACE REPLACEMENT KITS FOR SHOES FROM 2010				
Boa Model 2010	220703	Black 1 size	2014 Sport Series www.boatechnology.com/support/consumers/videos	
	220703	White 1 size		
REEL AND LACE REPLACEMENT KITS FOR ROAD AND MTB SHOES FROM 2014				
Boa Reel + Lace Repl. Kit Road and MTB 2014	236210	Black 1 size	www.boatechnology.com/support/consumers/videos	
	236211	White 1 size		
BOA LACE SYSTEM IP1 REPLACEMENT PARTS KIT FOR ROAD AND MTB SHOES FROM THE SEASON 2015				
Boa Reel & Lace Repl. Kit Boa IP1 Left and Right	240274	Black 1 size		
	240275	White 1 size		

Dialed In For Life™ GUARANTEE

Warranty Page:
www2.boatechnology.com/warranty.php

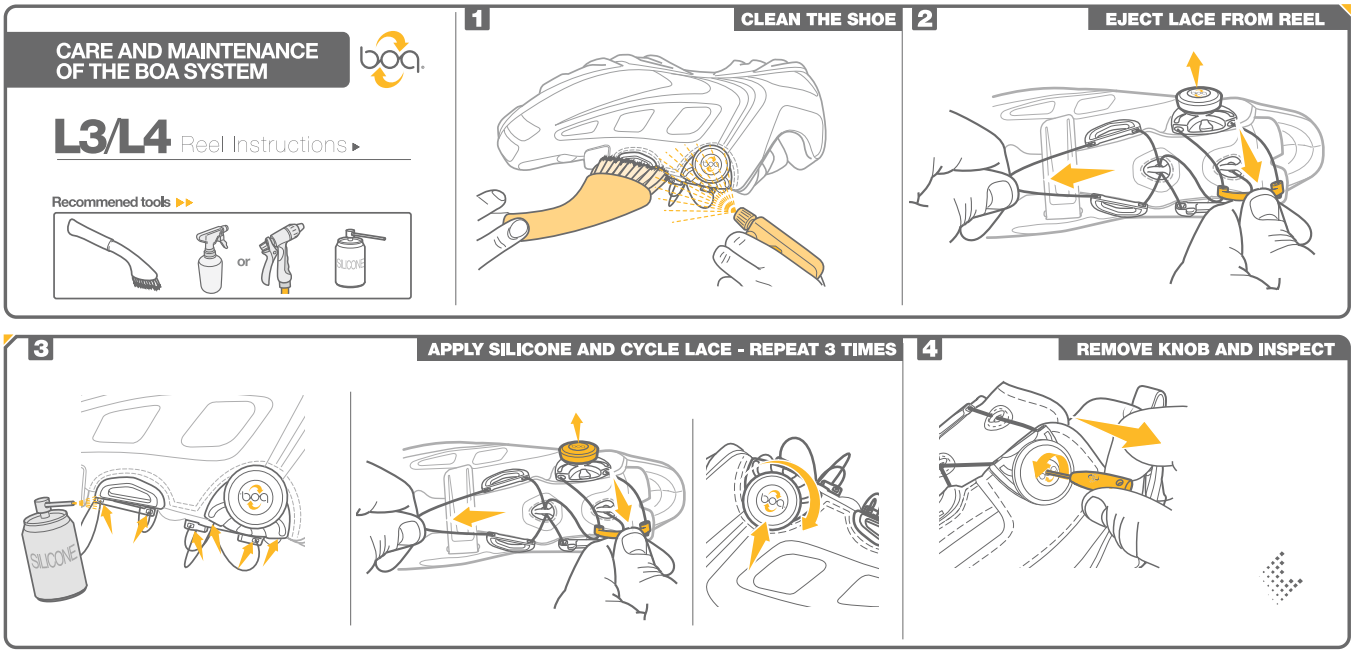
Boa provides replaceable parts to our customers at no charge for the life of the product with the integrated Boa system.

In order to support the continuing improvement of Boa products we require your contact information in order to provide your parts at no charge. This information will also be used as shipping information to send you the parts.

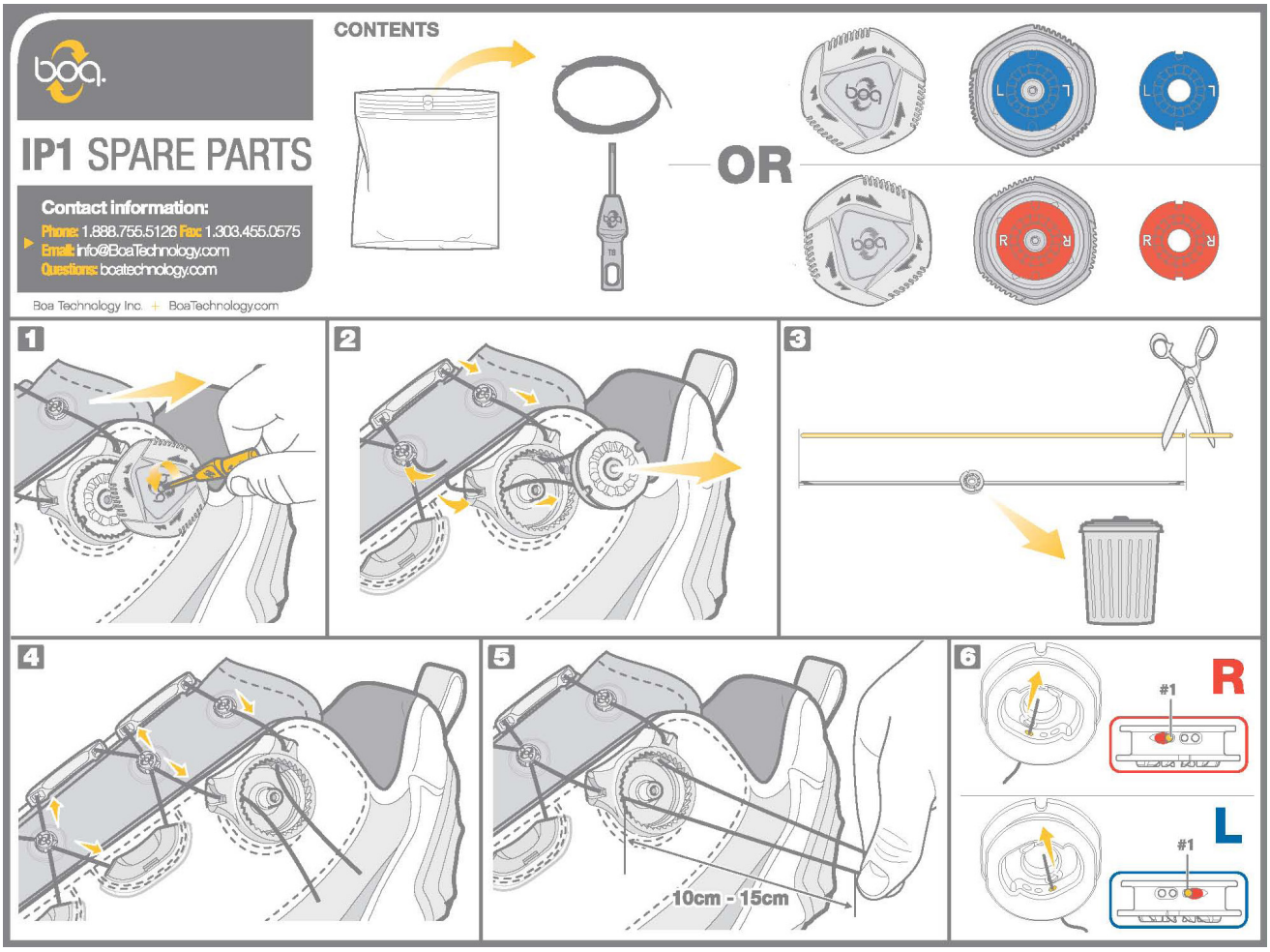
After filling out the required information on the website, click the 'continue' button which brings you to our shopping page where you can select the parts you need. Once the items are added to your shopping cart, an automatic coupon will be applied and your parts will be free of charge.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE BOA SYSTEM

www.boatechnology.com/support/consumers/videos



SCOTT BIKE SHOES



46 LEGAL INFORMATION

PROCEDURE IN PRODUCT LIABILITY CASES

A. PRODUCT LIABILITY

1. DEFINITION

- Product defect (a product is defective in this meaning if it is not as safe as it can be generally expected at the moment of the first placing on the market, e.g. a fault in construction, a fault in production etc.)
- Bodily injury of the consumer caused by the product defect, and/or
- Property damages of other things than the defective product

2. PROCEDURE / CHECK LIST

SCOTT Headquarters SOLELY handles product liability cases.

Therefore, please follow this check list.

If you do not follow this check list, SCOTT may be sued and may not be able to adequately defend its position. This may result in unjustified prejudices that may have detrimental consequences both for SCOTT's trademark image and your business relationship with SCOTT.

- Provide address and phone number of claimant
- Provide memo including the following data:
    - What happened?
    - Who was involved?
    - When did the incident happen?
    - Where did the incident happen?
    - Why did the incident happen?
    - What is the general appearance of the product?
    - Detailed product information, e.g. frame number, model, etc
- Provide sales slip
- Provide confirmation of the product's periodical maintenance and service history
- Provide a short summary of utilization of product since purchase
- Provide the complete written correspondence of the claimant, particularly medical certificates, technical expertise, etc
- Provide SHARP, GOOD QUALITY photos of the defective product from all sides showing the defects as clearly as possible

If the claimant does NOT provide the defective product for examination:

- Provide the name and address of location where the product may be examined by us
- Provide all written information in its original language. If the information is in a language other than English, German or French, please also translated it into one of these three languages for faster processing.
- Carefully store ALL pieces of evidence, particularly the defective piece.
- ONLY with the explicit prior permission of SCOTT should you send the evidence back to the claimant. Please **NEVER THROW IT AWAY!**

Please send all the information to:

Barbara Moigno
Phone: +41 26 460 16 80
Fax: +41 26 460 16 00
Email: EU.legal@scott-sports.com

Holger Klinter
Phone: +41 26 460 17 39
Fax: +41 26 460 16 00
Email: holger.klinter@scott-sports.com

Patrick Bochud
Phone: +41 26 460 16 89
Fax: +41 26 460 16 00
Email: patrick.bochud@scott-sports.com

Please do NOT make Comments or Statements concerning the reason for the product failure to the claimant or the dealer!

**ALWAYS behave in a customer-friendly manner with the claimant!
(active listening / expression of sympathy and concern etc.)**

Communication with consumers/insurance companies/lawyers will ONLY be handled by SCOTT Headquarters!

CUSTOMER COMMUNICATION ON SOCIAL MEDIA

BASIC PRINCIPLES

Always stay positive

- Deal with all customer complaints offline = email, phone, face to face
- Avoid customer service online by all means
- Don't post any opinions
- Don't engage in negative discussions at all
- Keep answers clear and short

Always pause and think before posting

- Always think twice before hitting 'send'; consider what could happen when you publish information. When in doubt, do not post!
- Double check content, tone, and grammar

GOLDEN RULES

1. Use Common Sense

Talk to your readers like you would talk to real people in professional situations.

- Be respectful but casual.
- Don't engage in a customer service discussion online.
- Let negative or aggressive posts stand and monitor.

2. Protect SCOTT Sports and protect yourself.

Anything said can be picked up by fans, competitors, stakeholders, analysts, hackers, and the media. There are people looking for such information 24/7.

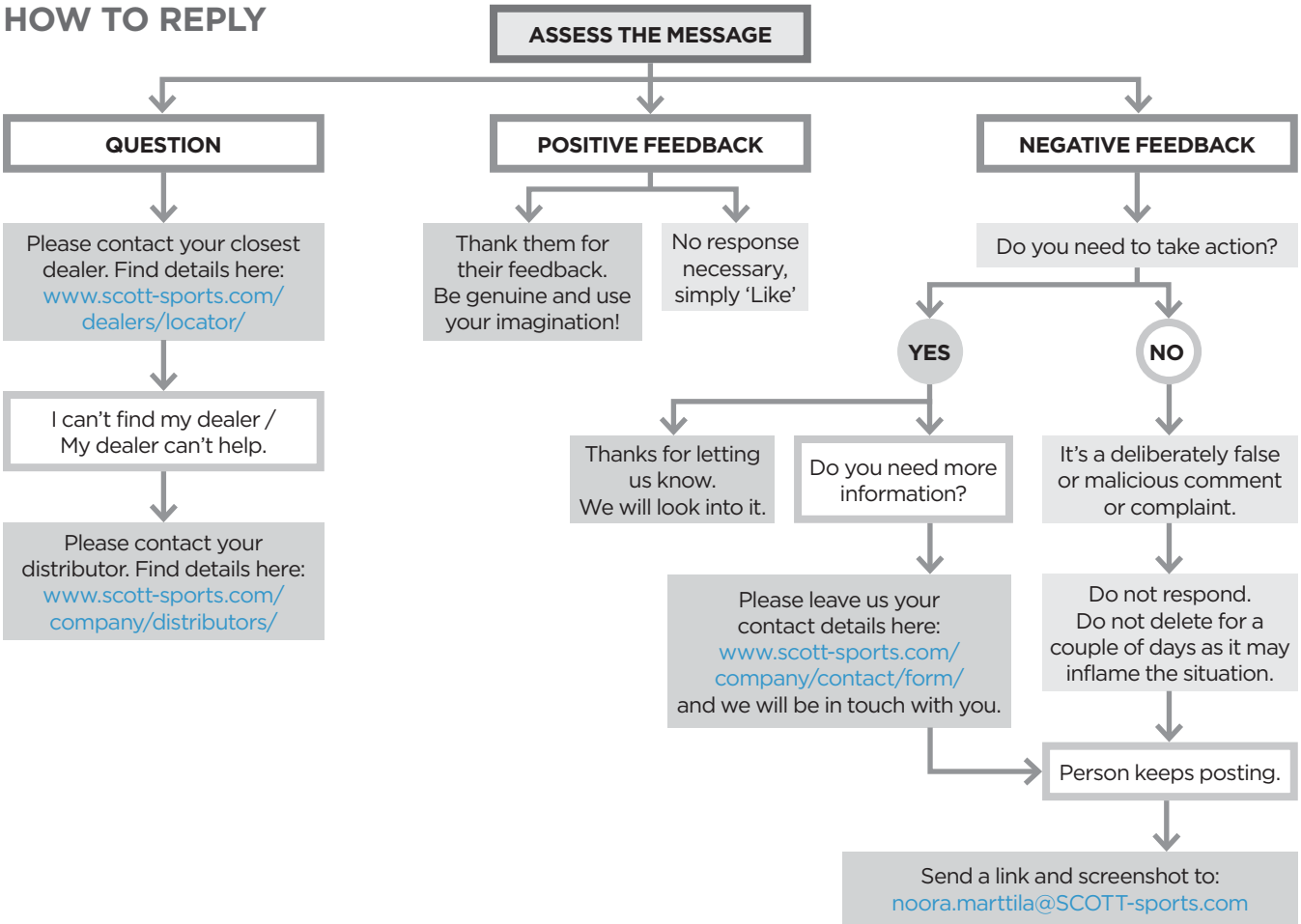
- Respect confidentiality, never post internal or classified information.
- Never post anyone's personal details without consent (not even a name).

3. Take Responsibility

Be responsible for what you write. Posting on the page means that you represent the SCOTT company.

- Everything you say as an employee is accessible and searchable – even if you delete it afterwards.
- Tell the truth. If you make an error, be up front and honest about your mistake.
- Your honesty or dishonesty will be noticed quickly.

HOW TO REPLY



47 SYNCROS WHEELS

1. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

1.1 Syncros by DT Swiss XR 1.0 Carbon 27.5" | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOAGIXC012878**	**XMC SCO XR1.0 27.5 A FW CL 15/100 TLR C**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO7544C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP B
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM3565028C104197	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4197 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONGDBC012879**	**XMC SCOXR1.0 275 A RW CL 12142 ASL TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDBR28SO7545C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASL R28 BMG SCO SP B
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM3565028C104197	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4197 SCO

1.2 Syncros by DT Swiss XR 1.0 Carbon 29" | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOBFIXC012880**	**XMC SCO XR1.0 29 A FW CL 15/100 TLR C**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO7544C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP B
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM3565028C104197	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4197 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONEDRC012881**	**XMC SCOXR1.0 29 A HR CL 12142 ASR TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDBR28SO7545C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASL R28 BMG SCO SP B
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM3565028C104197	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4197 SCO

1. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

1.3 Syncros by DT Swiss TR 1.5 27.5" | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTAGIXS012894**	**XM SCO TR1.5 27.5 ASM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO7546C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP GREY
Spokes left	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM4065028S102832	XM SCO TR15 275 BL S28 10P 2832 XM401 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTNGDLS012895**	**XM SC TR1.5 275 A RW CL 12/142 ASF TLR B**
Hub	H350NCDLR28SO7547C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASF R28 BM SCO SP GREY
Spokes left	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM4065028S102832	XM SCO TR15 275 BL S28 10P 2832 XM401 WS

1.4 Syncros by DT Swiss TR 1.5 PLUS 27.5" | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTBGIXS012896**	**XM SCO TR1.5 BO 27.5 A FW CL 15110 TLR B**
Hub	H350BCIXR28SO7548C	350 110 DBCL BO TA15 R28 BMG SCO SP GREY
Spokes left	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM5565028S062834	XM SCO TR1.5P 275 BL S28 10P 2834 XM551 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTTGDRS012897**	**XM SCTR1.5 BO 75 A RW CL 12148 ASR TLR B**
Hub	H350TCDLR28SO7549C	350 148 DBCL BO TA12 ASF R28 BMG SCO GREY
Spokes left	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM5565028S062834	XM SCO TR1.5P 275 BL S28 10P 2834 XM551 WS

1. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

1.5 **Syncros by DT Swiss TR 1.5 29"**	**ASM Wheel-Set**

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTAEIXS013208**	**XM SCO TR1.5 29 ASM FW CL 15/100 TLR B9**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO7546C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP GREY
Spokes left	SACS20304S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 304 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20304S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 304 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM4029S28S102833	XM SCO TR15 29 BL S28 10P 2833 XM401 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTNEDLS013209**	**XM SC TR1.5 29 A RW CL 12/142 ASF TLR B**
Hub	H350NCDLR28SO7547C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASF R28 BM SCO SP GREY
Spokes left	SACS20304S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 304 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20304S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 304 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM4029S28S102833	XM SCO TR15 29 BL S28 10P 2833 XM401 WS

2. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS ROAD MY2016

2.1 Syncros by DT Swiss RL 1.0 / 28mm Carbon | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOAAQXC011699**	**RRC SCOTT RL1.0 ASM RADIAL QR/100 SZ**
Hub	H240AAQXR20SO2730C	240 100 NONDISC QR R20 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20286S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 286 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20286S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 286 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR2BRPN20C104085	RC 28C RB P NE 20 CA 10P 4085 ASM SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOHRQGC011700**	**RRC SCOTT RL1.0 ASM ROAD QR/130 ASLS11 S**
Hub	H240HRQGR24SO2755C	240 130 ROAD QR ASLS11 R24 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20288S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 288 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20282S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 282 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR2BRPN24C104086	RC 28C RB P NE 24 CA 10P 4086 ASM SCO

2.2 Syncros by DT Swiss RR 1.5 Carbon/Alloy | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRSCOTAAQXC011707**	**RR SCOTT RR1.5 ASM RADIAL QR/100 SZ**
Hub	H240AAQXR16SO2730C	240 100 NONDISC QR R16 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20266S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 266 TH S
Spokes right	SACS20266S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 266 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RERH52RPN16C204081	RRH 525 PRE NE 16 CA 20P 4081 ASM SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRSCOTHRQUC011708**	**RR SCOTT RR1.5 ASM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 SZ**
Hub	H360HRQUR20SO4467C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R20 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20272S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 272 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20265S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 265 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RERH52RPN20C204082	RRH 525 PRE NE 20 CA 20P 4082 ASM SCO

2. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS ROAD MY2016

2.3 Syncros by DT Swiss RR 1.0 / 55mm Carbon | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOAAQXC011711**	**RRC SCOTT RR1.0 ASM RADIAL QR/100 SZ**
Hub	H240AAQXR16SO2730C	240 100 NONDISC QR R16 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20260S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 260 TH S
Spokes right	SACS20260S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 260 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR5BRPN16C104093	RC 55C RB P NE 16 CA 10P 4093 ASM SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOHRQJC011712**	**RRC SCOTT RR1.0 ASM ROAD QR/130 ASLS11 S**
Hub	H240HRQGR24SO2755C	240 130 ROAD QR ASLS11 R24 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20262S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 262 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20256S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 256 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR5BRPN24C104094	RC 55C RB P NE 24 CA 10P 4094 ASM SCO

2.4 Syncros by DT Swiss RR 1.0 / 38mm Carbon | ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOAAQXC011713**	**RRC SCOTT RR1.0 ASM RADIAL QR/100 SZ**
Hub	H240AAQXR20SO2730C	240 100 NONDISC QR R20 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20276S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 276 TH S
Spokes right	SACS20276S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 276 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3BRPN20C104095	RC 38C RB P NE 20 CA 10P 4095 ASM SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRRCSCOHRQJC011714**	**RRC SCOTT RR1.0 ASM ROAD QR/130 ASLS11 S**
Hub	H240HRQGR24SO2755C	240 130 ROAD QR ASLS11 R24 SG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SACS20278S05000249	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 278 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20272S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 272 TH S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3BRPN24C104096	RC 38C RB P NE 24 CA 10P 4096 ASM SCO

2. SYNCROS ASM WHEELS ROAD MY2016

2.5 Syncros by DT Swiss RP 1.0 Disc Centre Lock 38mm C ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTAIDXC012922**	**RC SCOTT RP 1.0 DB ASM FW DBCL 12/100 C**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SATS20290S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 290 SP S
Spokes right	SATS20292S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 292 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDCR3DDPN24C104203	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4203 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTNIDUS012923**	**RC SCO RP1.0DB A RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 C**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO6363W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL SA12 ASS11 S24 S WHEEL
Spokes left	SATS20291S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 291 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20288S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 288 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDCR3DDPN24C104203	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4203 SCO

2.6 Syncros by DT Swiss RP 2.0 Disc Centre Lock 12/100 ASM Wheel-Set

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAIDXC012932**	**R SCOTT RP 2.0 DB ASM FW DBCL 12/100 S**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 296 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102835	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2835 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTNIDUS012933**	**R SCO RP2.0DB A RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 S**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO6363W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL SA12 ASS11 S24 S WHEEL
Spokes left	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Spokes right	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 296 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102835	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2835 R460 WS

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.1 Syncros by DT Swiss XR1.0 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Spark 700 Ultimate Di2

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOAGIXC102878**	**XMC SCO XR1.0 27.5 O FW CL 15/100 TLR C**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6972C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3565028C104186	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4186 S
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONGDBC102879**	**XMC SCOXR1.0 275 O RW CL 12142 ASL TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDBR28SO6973C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASL R28 BMG SCO SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3565028C104186	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4186 S

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.2 Syncros by DT Swiss XR1.0 28H 29" PS — OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale 900SL

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOBFIXC102880**	**XMC SCO XR1.0 29 O FW IS 15/110 TLR C**
Hub	H240BDIXR28SO6846C	240 110 DBIS PS TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3529N28C104187	XMC350 29 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4187 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONEDRC102881**	**XMC SCOXR1.0 29 O HR CL 12142 ASR TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDRR28SO6976C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BMG SC SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3529N28C104187	XMC350 29 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4187 SCO

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.3 Syncros by DT Swiss XR1.0 28H 27.5" PS | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale 700SL

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOBHIXC102876**	**XMC SCO XR1.0 27.5 O FW IS 15/110 TLR C**
Hub	H240BDIXR28SO6846C	240 110 DBIS PS TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3565028C104185	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4185 S
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONGDRC102877**	**XMC SCOXR1.0 275 O HR CL 12142 ASR TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDRR28SO6976C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BMG SC SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3565028C104185	XMC350 27.5 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4185 S

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.4 Syncros by DT Swiss XR1.5 28H 27.5" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 700 premium

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTAGIXS102886**	**XR SCO XR1.5 275 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR SZ**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6974C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3365028S102751	XR SCO XR15 275 BL S28 10P 2751 XR331 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTNGDLS102887**	**XR SC XR1.5 27.5 O HR CL 12142 ASF TLR B**
Hub	H350NCDLR28SO6975C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASF R28 BM SCO SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3365028S102751	XR SCO XR15 275 BL S28 10P 2751 XR331 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.5 Syncros by DT Swiss XR1.5 28H 29" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 900 premium

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTAEIXS102890**	**XR SCO XR1.5 29 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR BL**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6974C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3329N28S102753	XR SCO XR1.5 29 BL S28 10P 2753 XR331 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTNEDLS102891**	**XR SCO XR1.5 29 O RW CL 12142 ASF TLR BL**
Hub	H350NCDLR28SO6975C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASF R28 BM SCO SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3329N28S102753	XR SCO XR1.5 29 BL S28 10P 2753 XR331 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.6 Syncros by DT Swiss XR2.0 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 710

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102900**	**XR SCO XR2.0 27.5 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03965028S102757	X SCO XR20 275 BL S28 10P 2757 X392 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102901**	**XR SCO XR2.0 27.5 O RW 12/142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03965028S102757	X SCO XR20 275 BL S28 10P 2757 X392 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.7 Syncros by DT Swiss XR2.0 28H 29" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 910

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAEIXS102904**	**XR SCO XR2.0 29 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20306S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20306S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03929S28S102759	X SCO XR20 29 BL S28 10P 2759 X392 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNEDTS102905**	**XR SCO XR2.0 29 O RW 12/142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20306S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20306S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03929S28S102759	X SCO XR20 29 BL S28 10P 2759 X392 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.8 Syncros by DT Swiss XR2.5 28H 29" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 920

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAEIXS102914**	**XR SCOTT XR2.5 29 O FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H37PACIXR28SO7791C	37P/35P 100 DBCL TA15 R28 B WHEELS CUST
Spokes left	SCOS20306S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 306 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20307S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 307 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX45329S28S102898	REPLA SCO XR2.5 29 28 10p 2898 453D
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNEDTS102915**	**XR SCO XR2.5 29 O RW CL 12/142 ASR TLR B**
Hub	H36PNCDQR28SO6933W	36P 142 DBCL TA12 ASSRAM R28 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20307S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 307 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20306S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 306 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX45329S28S102898	REPLA SCO XR2.5 29 28 10p 2898 453D

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.9 Syncros by DT Swiss XR2.5 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 720

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102912**	**XR SCOTT XR2.5 27.5 O FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H37PACIXR28SO7791C	37P/35P 100 DBCL TA15 R28 B WHEELS CUST
Spokes left	SCOS20286S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20287S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX45365028S102895	REPLA SCO XR2.5 275 28 10p 2895 453D
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102913**	**XR SCO XR2.5 275 O RW CL 12142 ASR TLR B**
Hub	H36PNCDQR28SO6933W	36P 142 DBCL TA12 ASSRAM R28 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20287S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20287S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX45365028S102895	REPLA SCO XR2.5 275 28 10p 2895 453D

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.10 Syncros by DT Swiss XR2.0 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Contessa Scale / Spark RC

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102902**	**XR SCO XR2.0C 27.5 O FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03965028S102758	X SCO XR20C 275 BL S28 10P 2758 X392 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102903**	**XR SCO XR2.0C 27.5 O RW 12/142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20287S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDX03965028S102758	X SCO XR20C 275 BL S28 10P 2758 X392 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.11 Syncros by DT Swiss XR-RC 28H 27.5" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 700 RC

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTAGIXS102888**	**XR SCO XR-RC 27.5 O FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6979C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3365028S102752	XR SCO XRRC 275 BL S28 10P 2752 XR331 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTNGDRS102889**	**XR SCO XR-RC 27.5 O RW 12/142 ASR TLR BL**
Hub	H350NCDRR28SO6980C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BM SCO SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20287S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 287 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3365028S102752	XR SCO XRRC 275 BL S28 10P 2752 XR331 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.12 Syncros by DT Swiss XR-RC 28H 29" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Scale / Spark 900 RC

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTAEIXS102892**	**XR SCO XR-RC 29 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR S**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6979C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3329N28S102754	XR SCO XRRC 29 BL S28 10P 2754 XR331 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXRSCOTNEDRS102893**	**XR SCO XR-RC 29 O RW CL 12/142 ASR TLR B**
Hub	H350NCDRR28SO6980C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BM SCO SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20306S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 306 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXR3329N28S102754	XR SCO XRRC 29 BL S28 10P 2754 XR331 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.13 Syncros by DT Swiss TR1.0 28H 29" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 900 tuned

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCOAEIXC102884**	**XMC SCO TR1.0 29 O FW CL 15/100 TLR C**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6972C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20296S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 296 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20296S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 296 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3829N28C104189	XMC380 29 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4189 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMCSCONEDRC102885**	**XMC SCOTR1.0 29 O HR CL 12142 ASR TLR C**
Hub	H240NCDRR28SO6986C	240 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BMG SC SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20296S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 296 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20296S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 296 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM3829N28C104189	XMC380 29 DISC PRE NE 28 CA 10P 4189 SCO

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.14 Syncros by DT Swiss TR1.5 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 700 Premium

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTAGIXS102894**	**XM SCO TR1.5 27.5 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6979C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM4065028S102768	XM SCO TR15 275 BL S28 10P 2768 XM401 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTNGDLS102895**	**XM SC TR1.5 275 O HR CL 12/142 ASF TLR S**
Hub	H350NCDLR28SO6982C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASF R28 BM SCO SP NY
Spokes left	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20286S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0001	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM4065028S102768	XM SCO TR15 275 BL S28 10P 2768 XM401 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.15 Syncros by DT Swiss TR1.5 BO 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 700 Tuned Plus

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTBGIXS102896**	**XM SCO TR1.5 BO 27.5 O FW CL 15110 TLR B**
Hub	H350BCIXR28SO6568C	350 110 DBCL BO TA15 R28 BMG SCOTT SP NO
Spokes left	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDXM5565028S062755	XM SCO TR1.5P 275 BL S28 06P 2755 XM551
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WXMSCOTTGDRS102897**	**XM SCTR1.5 BO 75 O HR CL 12148 ASR TLR S**
Hub	H350TCDRR28SO6569C	350 148 DBCL TA12 BO ASRAM R28 BMG SCO NO
Spokes left	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20285S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 285 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0001	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL SCHWARZ
Rim	RDXM5565028S062755	XM SCO TR1.5P 275 BL S28 10P 2755 XM551 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.16 Syncros by DT Swiss TR2.0 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 710

Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102906**	**X SCO TR2.0 27.5 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04465028S102769	M SCO TR20 275 BL S28 10P 2769 M442 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102907**	**X SCO TR2.0 27.5 O RW CL 12142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04465028S102769	M SCO TR20 275 BL S28 10P 2769 M442 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.17 Syncros by DT Swiss TR2.0 28H 27.5" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Contessa Genius 700

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102908**	**X SCO TR2.0C 27.5 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04465028S102770	M SCO TR20 275 BL S28 10P 2770 M442 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102909**	**X SCO TR2.0C 275 O RW CL 12142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20286S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04465028S102770	M SCO TR20 275 BL S28 10P 2770 M442 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.18 Syncros by DT Swiss TR2.0 28H 29" — OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 910

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAEIXS102910**	**X SCO TR2.0 29 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6934C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20305S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 305 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20305S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 305 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04429S28S102771	M SCO TR20 29 BL S28 10P 2762 M442 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNEDTS102911**	**X SCO TR2.0 29 O RW CL 12142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H360NCDTR28SO6069C	360 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 BM SCOTT WHEEL
Spokes left	SCOS20305S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 305 SP S
Spokes right	SCOS20305S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 X 305 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDM04429S28S102771	M SCO TR20 29 BL S28 10P 2762 M442 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.19 Syncros by DT Swiss TR2.5 28H 27.5" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 720

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAGIXS102916**	**X SCO TR2.5 27.5 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H37PACIXR28SO7791C	37P/35P 100 DBCL TA15 R28 B WHEELS CUST
Spokes left	SCOS20285S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 285 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20286S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX48365028S102897	REPLA SCO TR2.5 275 28 10p 2897 483D
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNGDTS102917**	**X SCO TR2.5 27.5 O RW CL 12142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H36PNCDTR28SO4478W	36P 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20286S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 286 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20285S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 285 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX48365028S102897	REPLA SCO TR2.5 275 28 10p 2897 483D

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.20 Syncros by DT Swiss TR2.5 28H 29" | OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius 920

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTAEIXS102920**	**X SCO TR2.5 29 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR B**
Hub	H37PACIXR28SO7791C	37P/35P 100 DBCL TA15 R28 B WHEELS CUST
Spokes left	SCOS20304S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 304 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20305S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 305 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX48329S28S102896	REPLA SCO TR2.5 29 28 10p 2896 483D
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0XSCOTNEDTS102921**	**X SCO TR2.5 29 O RW CL 12142 ASS TLR B**
Hub	H36PNCDTR28SO4478W	36P 142 DBCL TA12 ASS R28 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SCOS20305S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 305 SP TCS B
Spokes right	SCOS20305S05000268	COM 2.0/1.8 x 305 SP TCS B
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	RDX48329S28S102896	REPLA SCO TR2.5 29 28 10p 2896 483D

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3. SYNCROS OE WHEELS MOUNTAIN MY2016

3.21 Syncros by DT Swiss AM1.5 28H 27.5” | OE specific Wheel-Set for Genius LT 700 Tuned

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WEXSCOTAGIXS102898**	**EX SCO AM1.5 275 OEM FW CL 15/100 TLR BL**
Hub	H350ACIXR28SO6987C	350 100 DBCL TA15 R28 BM SCOTT SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20283S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 283 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20284S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 284 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDEX4765028S102756	EX SCO AM15 275 BL S28 10P 2756 EX471 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WEXSCOTNGDRS102899**	**EX SCO AM1.5 275 O RW CL 12142 ASR TLR B**
Hub	H350NCDRR28SO6988C	350 142 DBCL TA12 ASRAM R28 BM SCO SP NR
Spokes left	SACS20284S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 284 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20284S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 284 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDEX4765028S102756	EX SCO AM15 275 BL S28 10P 2756 EX471 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

3.22 Syncros by DT Swiss DH1.5 28H 27.5” | OE specific Wheel-Set for Gambler 710

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WFRSCOTBHEXS102938**	**FR SCOTT DH 1.5 27.5 OEM FW IS 20/110 BL**
Hub	H370BDEXR32SO4248W	370 110 DBISDH TA20 R32 B WHEEL
Spokes left	SCO020271S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 271 S 6.2
Spokes right	SCO020270S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 270 S 6.2
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	REFR5765032S101298	FR 570 27.5 DISC BLA SE 32 BL 10P 1298 W
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WFRSCOTLHDLS102939**	**FR SCOTT DH 1.5 275 O RW IS 12/150 ASF B**
Hub	H350LDDAR32SO4946W	350 150 DBIS TA12 AS R32 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SCO020271S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 271 S 6.2
Spokes right	SCO020271S0500	COM 2.0/1.8 x 271 S 6.2
Nipples	N0BH20150S0100	BRASSN 2.0 X 15 30-305 ST PH BL
Rim	REFR5765032S101298	FR 570 27.5 DISC BLA SE 32 BL 10P 1298 W

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.1 Syncros by DT Swiss RP1.5 QR/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Addict 10

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS102926**	**R SCOTT RP1.5 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS18SO3044C	370 100 NONDISC QR S18 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20281S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 281 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20281S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 281 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDRR44RPS18S102739	R SCO RP1.5 RB 18 BL 10P 2739 RR440 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS102927**	**R SCOTT RP1.5 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 SZ**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO3443C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 BG SCO SP ASY
Spokes left	SATS20285S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 285 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20277S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 277 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RRRR44RPS24S102740	R SCO RP1.5 RB 24 BL 10P 2740 RR440A WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4.2 Syncros by DT Swiss RR2.0 QR/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for FOIL 10

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS102928**	**R SCOTT RR2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS20SO3044C	370 100 NONDISC QR S20 BHG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20273S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 273 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20273S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 273 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDRR51RPN20S102741	R SCO RR2.0 BL S20 10P 2741 RR511 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS102929**	**R SCOTT RR2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 BL**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4460C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 BG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20276S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 276 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20270S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 270 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDRR51RPN24S102742	R SCO RR2.0 BL S24 10P 2742 RR511 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.3 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 QR/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Addict 15

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS102930**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS18SO3442C	370 100 NONDISC QR S18 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN18S102743	R SCO RP2.01 RBN 18 BL 10P 2743 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS102931**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 BL**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4484C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20283S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 283 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20276S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 276 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN24S102744	R SCO RP2.01 RBN 24 BL 10P 2744 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4.4 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 QR/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Solace 10

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS102934**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS18SO3442C	370 100 NONDISC QR S18 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN18S102746	R SCO RP2.02 RBN 18 BL 10P 2746 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS102935**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 BL**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4484C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20283S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 283 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20276S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 276 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN24S102747	R SCO RP2.02 RBN 24 BL 10P 2747 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.5 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 QR/100

OE specific Wheel-Set for Contessa Solace 15

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS102936**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS18SO3442C	370 100 NONDISC QR S18 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN18S102748	R SCO RP2.03C RBN 18 BL 10P 2748 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS102937**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 BL**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4484C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20283S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 283 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20276S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 276 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN24S102749	R SCO RP2.03C RBN 24 BL 10P 2749 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4.6 Syncros by DT Swiss RR2.0 QR/100

OE specific Wheel-Set for FOIL 20

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS103150**	**R SCOTT RR2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS20SO3044C	370 100 NONDISC QR S20 BHG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20273S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 273 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20273S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 273 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDRR51RPN20S102802	R SCO RR2.0 BL S20 10P 2802 RR511 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS103151**	**R SCOTT RR2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 SZ**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4460C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 BG SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20276S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 276 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20270S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 270 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDRR51RPN24S102803	R SCO RR2.0 BL S24 10P 2803 RR511 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.7 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 QR/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Addict 20

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAAQXS103152**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM RADIAL QR/100 BL**
Hub	H370AAQXS18SO3442C	370 100 NONDISC QR S18 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Spokes right	SATS20279S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 279 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN18S102804	R SCO RP2.04 RBN 18 BL 10P 2804 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTHRQUS103153**	**R SCOTT RP2.0 OEM ROAD QR/130 ASS11 BL**
Hub	H360HRQUR24SO4484C	360 130 ROAD QR ASS11 R24 B SCOTT SP
Spokes left	SATS20283S05000208	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 283 TH S
Spokes right	SNAS20276S05000260	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 X 276 TH S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046RPN24S102805	R SCO RP2.04 RBN 24 BL 10P 2805 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4.8 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 DBCL 12/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Solace 10 disc

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAIDXC102932**	**R SCOTT RP 2.0 DB OEM FW DBCL 12/100 S**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 x 296 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102745	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2745 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTNIDUS102933**	**R SCO RP2.0DB O RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 S**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO3976W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL TA12 ASS11 S24 B WHEEL
Spokes left	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Spokes right	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 x 296 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102745	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2745 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.9 Syncros by DT Swiss RP2.0 DBCL 12/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Addict CX 20 disc

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTAIDXC103013**	**R SCOTT RP 2.0 DB OEM FW DBCL 12/100 S**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 x 296 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102778	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2778 R460 WS
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**W0RSCOTNIDUS103014**	**R SCO RP2.0DB O RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 S**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO6363W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL SA12 ASS11 S24 S WHEEL
Spokes left	SACS20298S05000274	AEC WIDE 2.0/1.0/2.8 X 298 SP S
Spokes right	SNAS20296S05000254	NAE 2.0/1.2/3.0 x 296 SP S
Nipples	NPAH20150S0100	ALUN 2.0 x 15 30-304 ST PH PL BLACK
Rim	RDR046DPN24S102778	R SCO RP2.0 DISC 24 BL 10P 2778 R460 WS

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4.11 Syncros by DT Swiss RP1.0 DBCL 12/100 — OE specific Wheel-Set for Solace Premium disc

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTAIDXC102922**	**RC SCOTT RP 1.0 DB OEM FW DBCL 12/100 C**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SATS20290S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 290 SP S
Spokes right	SATS20292S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 292 SP S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3DDPN24C104183	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4183 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTNIDUS102923**	**RC SCO RP1.0DB O RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 C**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO3976W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL TA12 ASS11 S24 B WHEEL
Spokes left	SATS20291S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 291 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20288S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 288 SP S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3DDPN24C104183	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4183 SCO

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

4. SYNCROS OE WHEELS ROAD MY2016

4.12 Syncros by DT Swiss RP1.0 DBCL 10/100	OE specific Wheel-Set for Addict CX 10

	SAP Nr.	Description
Front Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTAIDXC102924**	**RC SCOTT RP 1.0 DB OEM FW DBCL 12/100 C**
Hub	H37PACDXS24SO6910W	37P/35P 100 ROAD DBCL TA12 S24 B WHEELS
Spokes left	SATS20290S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 290 SP S
Spokes right	SATS20292S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 292 SP S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3DDPN24C104183	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4183 SCO
Rear Wheel		
Wheel	**WRCSCOTNIDUS102925**	**RC SCO RP1.0DB O RW DBCL 12/142 ASS11 C**
Hub	H36PNCDUS24SO3976W	36P 142 ROAD DBCL TA12 ASS11 S24 B WHEEL
Spokes left	SATS20291S05000164	AEL 2.0/0.9/2.3 X 291 SP S
Spokes right	SACS20288S05000253	AEC 2.0/1.25/2.3 X 288 SP S
Nipples	NPAF20120N0100	ALUN 2.0x12 30-278 F PL
Rim	RECR3DDPN24C104184	RC 38C DB DISC PRE NE 24 CA 10P 4184 SCO

COMPLETE WHEELS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Wheel numbers are only for reference to find the relevant spare parts.

5. CONVERSION AND SPARE PART KITS FOR HUBS

Conversion Kits Rear, fitting 240s and 350 rear hubs			
Conversion to	**12/135**	**10/135**	**QR/135**
Content	Axle, Endcaps left & right	Endcaps left & right	Endcaps left & right
Article Number DT Swiss	HWYXXX0001287S	HWGXXX0001803S	HWGXXX0001528S

Spare Part Kits for rear hubs 240 and 370			
	Hub Rep Kit DT star ratchet hubs	**Hub Rep Kit DT 2-pawl hubs**	**Hub Rep Kit 3-Pawl Hubs**
Content	2 ratchets, 2 springs, 1 seal, 2 bearings, 1 rotor, 1 special grease DT Swiss	2 pawls, 1 spring, 1 needle bearing kit, 1 bearing 6000, 1 bearing 6900, 1 rotor, 1 multi purpose grease	2 bearings 6902, 1 rotor, 1 multi purpose grease
Article Number Scott	228897	228898	
DT Swiss part number:	HWTSCO00NSK35C	HWTSCO00NSK37C	HWTSCO00NSK3PC

6. TECHNICAL DATA OEM WHEELS

MTB											
Wheel description	Wheeltyp	Max Tensio [N]	Min tension [N]	average tension [N]	lateral run out [mm]	vertical run out [mm]	max. off center (dish)	wheight per wheel [g +/- 10%]	systemweight [kg]	rim dimension [mm]	ERD [mm]
DH1.5 27.5"	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.3	0.3	1'065	140	584x27.5	560
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.3	0.3	1'171			
XR1.0 Carbon 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	548	110	584x21.5	567
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	776			
XR1.0 Carbon 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	680	110	584x21.5	567
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	786			
XR1.0 Carbon 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	584	110	622x21.5	605
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	821			
TR1.0 Carbon 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	753	110	622x24	587 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	848			
XR1.5 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	673	100	584x20	568 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	809			
XR-RC 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	675	100	584x20	568 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	788			
XR1.5 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	709	100	622x20	606 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	845			
XR-RC 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	709	100	622x20	606 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	821			
TR1.5 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	747	110	584x22.5	565 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	883			
TR1.5 Plus 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.4	0.6	0.4	924	110	584x40	564 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.4	0.6	0.4	1'012			
AM1.5 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	815	110	584x25	562 with washer
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	927			
XR2.0 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	735	110	584x20	568
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	897			
XR2.0 Contessa 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	735	110	584x20	568
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	897			
XR2.0 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	771	110	622x20	606
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	933			
TR2.0 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	749	110	584x22.5	565
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	912			
TR2.0 Contessa 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	749	110	584x22.5	565
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	912			
TR2.0 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	771	110	622x22.5	603
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	933			
XR 2.5 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	801	110	584x20	568
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	926			
XR 2.5 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	845	110	622x20	606
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	969			
TR 2.5 27.5	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	841	110	584x22.5	565
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	983			
TR 2.5 29	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	871	110	622x22.5	603
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	1'013			

ROAD											
Wheel description	Wheeltyp	Max Tensio [N]	Min tension [N]	average tension [N]	lateral run out [mm]	vertical run out [mm]	max. off center (dish)	wheight per wheel [g +/- 10%]	systemweight [kg]	rim dimension [mm]	ERD [mm]
RP 1.0 DISC	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	679	110	622x15	570
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	838			
RP 1.0 DISC	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.25	0.5	0.3	679	110	622x15	570
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.25	0.5	0.3	851			
RP 1.5	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.25	0.3	0.2	672	100	622x16	599
	RW	1450	1200	1400 - 1250	0.25	0.3	0.2	870			
RR 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	708	100	622x18	581 with washer
	RW	1350	1100	1'300 - 1'150	0.3	0.4	0.4	894			
RP 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	677	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	873			
RP 2.0 DISC	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	765	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	901			
RP 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	677	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	873			
RP 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	677	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	873			
RP 2.0 DISC	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	765	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	901			
RP 2.0 DISC	FW	1200	950	1'150 - 1'000	0.3	0.4	0.4	765	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	901			
RR 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	708	100	622x18	581 with washer
	RW	1350	1100	1'300 - 1'150	0.3	0.4	0.4	894			
RP 2.0	FW	1000	800	950 - 850	0.3	0.4	0.4	677	100	622x18	596
	RW	1300	1050	1'250 - 1'100	0.3	0.4	0.4	873			

48 SYNCROS BIKE COMPONENTS

SYNCROS BIKE COMPONENTS

As explained in the Tech Meeting, supply of spare parts and warranty support of Syncros wheel parts is done through the national DT Swiss Distributor.

If you do not have a national DT Swiss Distributor we can help with the following parts.

Please contact the SCOTT EU-QM Team for individual orders of these parts.

Please kindly note that these parts are intended for service and support but not regular sales.

For all other parts of the Syncros product range please refer to the regular dealer catalog or the webshop.

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2016

Item	Description
RIM	
242459-0001047	Rim Alex Syncros X-40 32H black 27.5"
242463-0001158	Rim Syncros CX disc 28H black 700C
244756-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244757-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244758-5327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Addict15 f 16 dodger blue 700C
244759-5327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Addict15 r 16 dodger blue 700C
244760-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Addict20 16 neon red 700C
244761-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Addict20 f 16 neon red 700C
244762-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Addict20 r 16 neon red 700C
244763-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.0 D 24H Addict CX 16 neon yellow 700C
244764-0327158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Add Grvl/ CX20 16 neon orange 700C
244765-0327158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.0 D 24H Add/Sol Prem 16 neon orange 700C
244766-5328047	Rim Sync/DT TR 2.0 28H Cont Genius 16 ne pi sermon 27.5"
244767-4857047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Cont Sc/Sp RC 16 neon blue 27.5"
244768-4857158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Cont Solace15 f 16 neon blue 700C
244769-4857158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Cont Solace15 r 16 neon blue 700C
244770-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244771-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244772-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil20 f 16 neon red 700C
244773-4858158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil20 r 16 neon red 700C
244774-0327047	Rim Sync/DT FR570 32H Gambler 710 16 neon orange 27.5"
244775-2658047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius700 Prem 16 neon yellow 27.5"
244776-0327047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius LT/Tnd + 16 neon orange 27.5"
244777-5325047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius710 16 neon lime 27.5"
244778-4858047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius720 16 neon red 27.5"
244779-0327049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius900 Tnd 16 neon orange 29"

Item	Description
244780-5325049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius910 16 neon lime 29"
244781-4858049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius920 16 neon red 29"
244782-4858047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H Genius LT Tnd 16 neon red 27.5"
244783-0327047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Scale700 SL 16 neon orange 27.5"
244784-0327049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Scale900 SL 16 neon orange 29"
244785-0327047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Sc/Sp700 Prem 16 neon orange 27.5"
244786-2658047	Rim Sync/DT XR RC 28H Sc/Sp700 RC 16 neon yellow 27.5"
244787-5326047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Sc/Sp710 whi/ neon red 27.5"
244788-0350047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Sc/Sp720 neon green 27.5"
244789-0327049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Sc/Sp900 Prem 16 neon orange 29"
244790-2658049	Rim Sync/DT XR RC 28H Sc/Sp900 RC 16 neon yellow 29"
244791-5326049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Sc/Sp910 whi/ neon red 29"
244792-0350049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Sc/Sp920 neon green 29"
244793-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 D 24H Solace10 16 neon yellow 700C
244794-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace10 f 16 neon yellow 700C
244795-2658158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace10 r 16 neon yellow 700C
244796-4858047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spark700 Ult 16 neon red 27.5"
HUB	
230699-0001	Syncros Adapterkit FW QR black
230700-0001	Syncros Adapterkit RW 135mm/QR black
234742-0001	Syncros XX1 Rotorkit black
241879-0001222	Syncros Road Disc Adapterkit FW QR
241880-0001222	Syncros Road Disc Adapterkit RW 135mm/QR
242429-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 148MM / Ø12MM 1size
242430-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 197MM / Ø12MM 1size
242431-222	Axle RWS Front Road Disc >16 / Ø12MM 1size
242432-222	Axle RWS Alu thru 150MM / Ø12MM 1size
PUMP	
244412-0001222	Flip/Flop head MY16 1pc top cap and seal
244909-0001222	Complete Flip/Flop head+hose FP3.0 MY16

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2015

Item	Description
RIM	
239309-0001045	Rim Syncros FAT 26" 32H
239310-0001045	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 26 32H
239311-0001047	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 27.5 32H
239312-0001047	Rim Syncros SX 37 32H
239313-0001049	Rim Syncros SX 39 32H
240605-0001158	Rim Alex/Sync Solace Disc 28H black 700C
240157-0001047	Rim Syncros AM67 Disc 32H black 27.5"
240158-0001047	Rim Syncros TR67 Disc 32H
240159-0001049	Rim Syncros TR69 Disc 32H
239309-0001045	Rim Syncros FAT 26" 32H black 26"
239310-0001045	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 26 32H black 26"
239311-0001047	Rim Syncros MD25 Disc 27.5 32H black 27.5"
239312-0001047	Rim Syncros SX 37 32H black 27.5"
239313-0001049	Rim Syncros SX 39 32H black 29"
240158-0001047	Rim Syncros TR67 Disc 32H black 27.5"
240159-0001049	Rim Syncros TR69 Disc 32H black 29"
240845-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 20H Addict SL f 15'
240846-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 24H Addict SL r 15'
240847-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Addict TIssue f 15'
240848-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Addict TIssue r 15'
240849-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Add.TIssuDi2 f 15'
240850-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Add.TIssuDi2 r 15'
240851-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict 10 f 15'
240852-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict 10 r 15'
240853-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Add15Di2/20 f 15'
240854-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Add15Di2/20 r 15'
240855-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 10 f 15'
240856-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 10 r 15'
240857-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 20 f 15'
240858-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 20 r 15'
240859-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 15D 15'
240860-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solcont 15 f 15'
240861-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solcont 15 r 15'
240862-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 16H Foil prem f 15'
240863-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 24H Foil prem r 15'
240864-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 16H Foil T.Issue f 15'
240865-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 20H Foil T.Issue r 15'
240866-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 10 f 15'
240867-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 10 r 15'
240868-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius 700Tu 15'
240869-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius 900Tu 15'
240870-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius 700 Pr 15'
240871-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 710 15'
240872-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 910 15'
240873-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Gen. 700Con 15'
240874-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spark 700Ulti 15'
240875-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal900SL 15'
240876-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal700SL 15'
240877-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal700Pr 15'
240878-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal900Pr 15'
240879-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 710 15'
240880-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 910 15'
240881-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Spa/Scal 920 15'
240882-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.5 28H Spa/Scal 720 15'
240883-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/ScalConRC 15'
240884-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/ Scal700RC 15'
240885-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/ Scal900RC 15'
240886-0001047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H GeniusLT700Tu 15'
240887-0001047	Rim Sync/DT FR570 32H Gambler 710 15'
240936-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.5 28H Genius 720 15'
SPOKE	
240843-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 298 SP S PAK-20 black
240844-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 296 SP S PAK-20 black
HUB	
230699-0001	Syncros Adapterkit FW QR black
230700-0001	Syncros Adapterkit RW 135mm/QR black
234742-0001	Syncros XX1 Rotorkit black
236153-222	Axe RWS 10 Alu thru 142MM / Ø12MM
PUMP	
231043-0001	Twin Head w/o hose for FP2.5 MY15
238622-0001222	Seals P/S Dual Head FP3.0/FP3.0HV MY15
238223-0001222	Dual Head with hose FP3.0/FP3.0HV MY15
244413-0001222	Needle set box for FP2.5 MY15

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2014

Item	Description
RIM	
236892-0001043	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 20H black 24"
236893-0001043	Rim Alex/Sync Race Jr 28 24H black 24"
237680-0001047	Rim sync/DT AM1.5 28H GenLT700TunF 14 black 27.5"
237681-0001047	Rim Sync/DT AM1.5 28H GenLT700TunR 14 black 27.5"
237682-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 20H Addict SL F 14 black 700C
237683-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.0 24H Addict SL R 14 black 700C
237684-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Sol.prem. F 14 black 700C
237685-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Sol.prem. R 14 black 700C
237686-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 20H Addict T.Issue F 1 black 700C
237687-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RL1.1 24H Addict T.Issue R 1 black 700C
237688-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 18H Addict 10 F 14 black 700C
237689-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP1.5 24H Addict 10 R 14 black 700C
237690-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 10 F 14 black 700C
237691-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace 20 F 14 black 700C
237692-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 18H Solace cont. F 14 black 700C
237693-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 10 R 14 black 700C
237694-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace 20 R 14 black 700C
237695-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RP2.0 24H Solace cont. R 14 black 700C
237696-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 16H Foil premium F 14 black 700C
237697-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.0 24H Foil premium R 14 black 700C
237698-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 16H Foil T.Issue F 14 black 700C
237699-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR1.5 20H Foil T.Issue R 14 black 700C
237700-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 10 F 14 black 700C
237701-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 20H Foil 15 F 14 black 700C
237702-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 10 R 14 black 700C
237703-0001158	Rim Sync/DT RR2.0 24H Foil 15 R 14 black 700C
237704-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius700TunF14 black 27.5"
237705-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.0 28H Genius700TunR14 black 27.5"
237706-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius700Prem 14 black 27.5"
237707-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR1.5 28H Genius900Prem 14 black 29"
237708-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 710 14 black 27.5"
237709-0001049	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Genius 910 14 black 29"
237710-0001047	Rim Sync/DT TR2.0 28H Gen.Cont.700 14 black 27.5"
237711-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal900SL 14 black 29"
237712-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.0 28H Spa/Scal700SL 14 black 27.5"
237713-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal700Pr 14 black 27.5"
237714-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR1.5 28H Spa/Scal900Pr 14 black 29"
237715-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 710 14 black 27.5"
237716-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/Scal 910 14 black 29"
237717-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR2.0 28H Spa/ScalConRC 14 black 27.5"
237718-0001047	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/ Scal700RC 14 black 27.5"
237719-0001049	Rim Sync/DT XR-RC 28H Spa/ Scal900RC 14 black 29"
SPOKE	
237720-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 260 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237721-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 262 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237722-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 276 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237723-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 278 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237724-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 283 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237725-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 284 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237726-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 285 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237727-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 286 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237728-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 287 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237729-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 303 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237730-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 304 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237731-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 305 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237732-0001222	Spoke DT Aero Comp 306 SP S PAK-20 black 1size
237733-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 279 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237734-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 283 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237735-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 286 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237736-0001222	Spoke DT Aerolite 288 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237737-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 256 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237738-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 272 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237739-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 276 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size
237740-0001222	Spoke DT New Aero 282 T-H S PAK-20 black 1size

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2014

Item	Description
PUMP	
238620-0001222	Complete Auto Head w/hose for FP2.0 2014
238621-0001222	Seal for Auto Head FP2.0 MY14

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2013

Item	Description
RIM	
231137-0001194	Rim Alex/Sync FR32 disc 32H black 26"
231139-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 20H black 28"
231139-0002204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 20H white 28"
231140-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 24H black 28"
231140-0002204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 24H white 28"
231138-0001204	Rim Alex/Sync Race 32H black 28"
231141-0001194	Rim Alex/Syncros AM44 eyelets Disc 32H black 26"
231142-0001204	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR2.0 front 20H black/28"
231143-0001204	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR2.0 rear 24H black/28"
231144-0001204	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RP 1.5 front 18H black/28"
231145-0001204	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RP 1.5 rear assym. 24H black/28"
231146-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.5 Front 16H Team Issue '13
231147-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.5 Rear 20H Team Issue '13
231148-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.0 Front 16H carbon/700C
231149-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RR1.0 Rear 20H carbon/700C
231150-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RL1.0 Front 20H carbon/700C
231151-0055716	Rim Syncros DT Swiss RL1.0 Rear 24H carbon/700C
231154-0055194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon/26"
231154-0055715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.0 Carbon 28H OEM decals 29"
231155-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.5 28H black/26"
231155-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR1.5 28H black/29"
231156-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.0 28H black/26"
231156-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.0 28H black/29"
231157-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.5 28H black/26"
231157-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss XR 2.5 28H black/29"
231159-0055715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR1.0 Carbon 28H carbon/29"
231160-0001714	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR 2.0 28H black/27.5"
231160-0001715	Rim Syncros DT Swiss TR 2.0 28H black/29"
231161-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss AM10 black/26"
231162-0001194	Rim Syncros DT Swiss AM20 black/26"
SPOKE	
231163-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 266 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231164-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 267 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231165-0001	Spoke DT AERO COMP 272 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231166-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 274 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted

SPARE PARTS SYNCROS 2013

Item	Description
231167-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 275 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231168-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 285 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231169-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 286 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231170-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 303 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231171-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 304 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231172-3964	Spoke DT AERO COMP 305 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231173-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 273 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231174-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 276 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231176-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 281 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231177-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 284 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231178-0001	Spoke DT AEROLITE 285 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231179-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 265 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231180-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 270 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231181-0001	Spoke DT NEW AERO 277 T-HEAD S PAK-20 black
231182-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 274 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231183-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 275 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231184-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 306 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231185-3964	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 307 SP M PAK-20 sandblasted
231186-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 273 SP S PAK-20 black
231187-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 274 SP S PAK-20 black
231188-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 303 SP S PAK-20 black
231189-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 305 SP S PAK-20 black
231190-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 286 SP S PAK-20 black
231191-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 284 SP S PAK-20 black
231192-0001	Spoke DT SUPER COMP 304 SP S PAK-20 black
231193-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 274 SP W PAK-20 white
231194-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 275 SP W PAK-20 white
231195-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 300 SP W PAK-20 white
231196-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 301 SP W PAK-20 white
231197-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 305 SP W PAK-20 white
231198-0002	Spoke DT AERO COMP 307 SP W PAK-20 white

Item	Description
PUMP	
231040-0001	Syncros pump Reversible seals PACK-10
231041-0001	Syncros pump T-head seals PACK-10
231042-0001	Complete T-head w/hose f/FP1.0/2.0 MY13

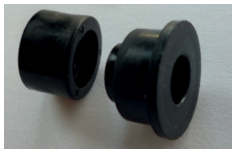
49 SYNCROS TECH ACCESSORIES

SYNCROS TECH ACCESSORIES

PUMP REPLACEMENT PARTS

Item	Name	Compatible with

SEALS

231041	Syncros Pump T-Head Seals PACK-10	All Syncros Mini- and Floorpumps with T-Head:
237616	Pump-Syncros Auto head seals	234816 Floorpump FP2.0 
238622	Seals Presta/Schraeder Dual Head	238842 Floor pump FP3.0 / 238611 Floor pump FP3.0 HV MY15
244412	Flip/Flop head MY16 1pc top cap and seal	

COMPLETE HEADS

231042	Complete Auto Head with Hose for FP2.0 MY14	234816 Floor pump FP2.0	234817 Floor pump FP2.5	238842 Floor pump FP3.0	238611 Floor pump FP3.0 HV MY15/16
231043	Complete Twin Head with Hose for FP3.0				
238623	Dual Head with hose FP3.0/ FP3.0HV MY15 				
244909	Complete Flip/Flop head+hose FP3.0 MY16	238842 Floor pump FP3.0	238611 Floor pump FP3.0 HV MY15/16		

50 X-FUSION

X-FUSION

As a SCOTT distributor you have access to the X-Fusion distributor service page, here you can access technical information regarding X-fusion products.

On the X-Fusion web page: http://www.xfusionshox.com/ go to distributor login at the bottom of the page. (Distributor login)

You can then enter the following to gain access.

USER: dist

PASSWORD: xfdist

In addition please find the following tech information related to SCOTT mounted products.

Bike	Shock model	Fork model	Detail	seatpost	Service parts	Part numbers * (available from your service agent)
Spark 960/760	X-fusion nude/SCOTT custom, 3 mode lockout, traction, descend		22.2mm x 8		Air seal kit Decal kit yellow Nude eyelet kit	42-O2PNU-AIR-601 42-O2PNU-DECAL-603 42-O2PNUEYELET-601
Genius 920/720			31.6mm	Hilo strate custom 125mm adj, internal cable routing/ remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501
Genius 930/730			31.6mm	Hilo strate custom 125mm adj, internal cable routing/ remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501
Genius 950/750	X-fusion nude/SCOTT custom, 3 mode lockout, traction, descend		22.2mm x 8		Air seal kit Decal kit yellow Nude eyelet kit	42-O2PNU-AIR-601 42-O2PNU-DECAL-602 42-O2PNUEYELET-601
Genius 720 plus			31.6mm	Hilo strate custom 125mm adj, internal cable routing/ remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501
Genius LT 720			31.6mm	Hilo strate custom 125mm adj, internal cable routing/ remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501
Genius LT 720 plus			31.6mm	Hilo strate custom 125mm adj, internal cable routing/ remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501
Voltage FR 730		X-Fusion Metric R27.5 180mm travel/air/ rebound adj	20mm axle tapered steerer 27.5 wheel		Bake hose guide kit 20mm axle kit for Metric 36mm wiper seals	42-SSFRV00-GUIDE-401 42-SSFQ20110-200-401 42-SSFVG00-LEG-301
Contessa Genius 710			31.6mm	Strate custom/ 125mm adj, intrenat cable routing/remote	Hilo strate seal kit Hilo "bat" remote 2 bolt saddle clamp kit	42-SLSSEAL-401 42-HILOSLREMOTE-301 42-HILOCOVER-501

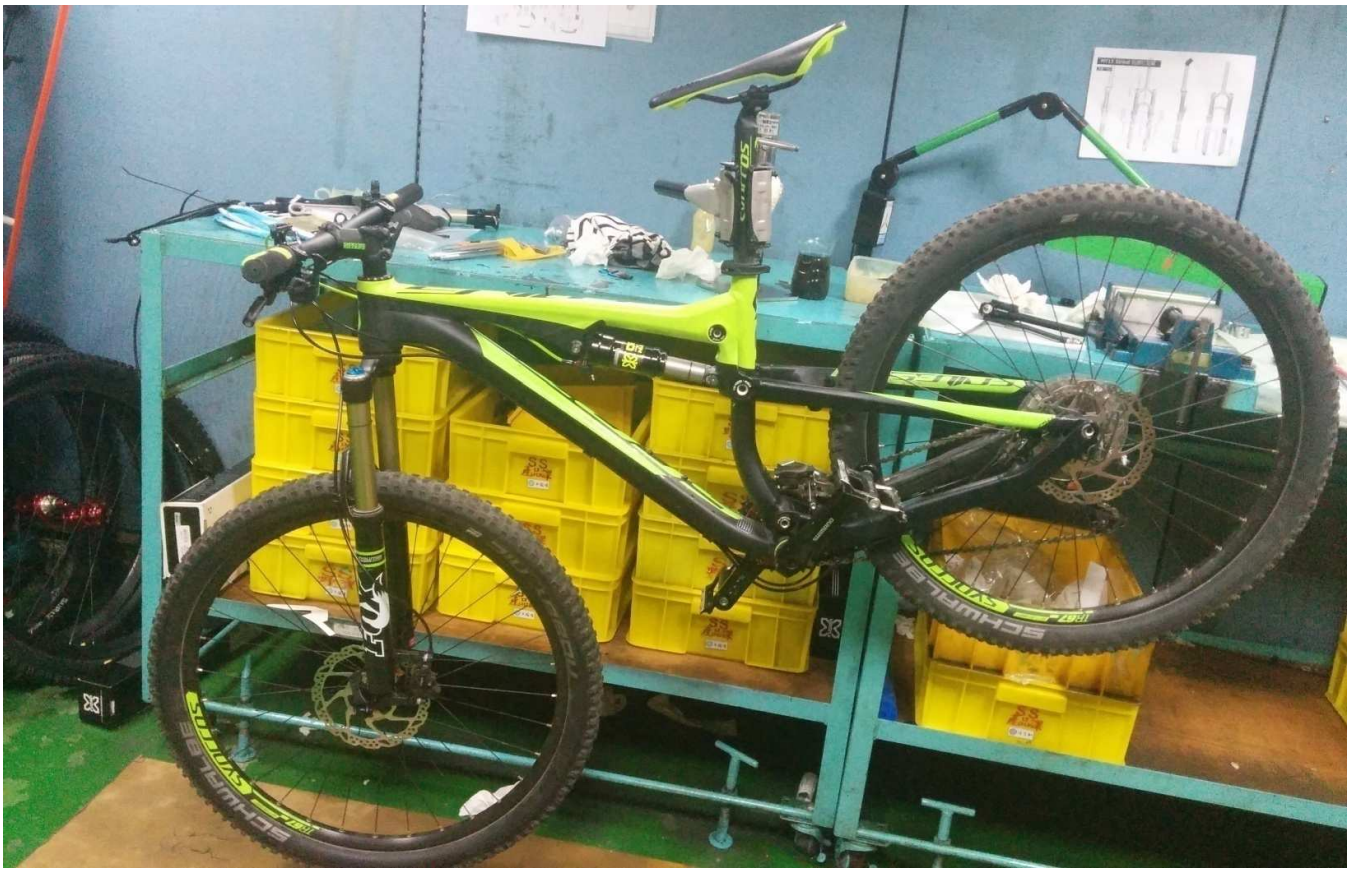
*** parts may be a kit**
A full range of service parts will be available from your local service agent

For Shock Dimensions / stroke and ratio please refer to the Fox section at the start of this tech book as these are bike specific.

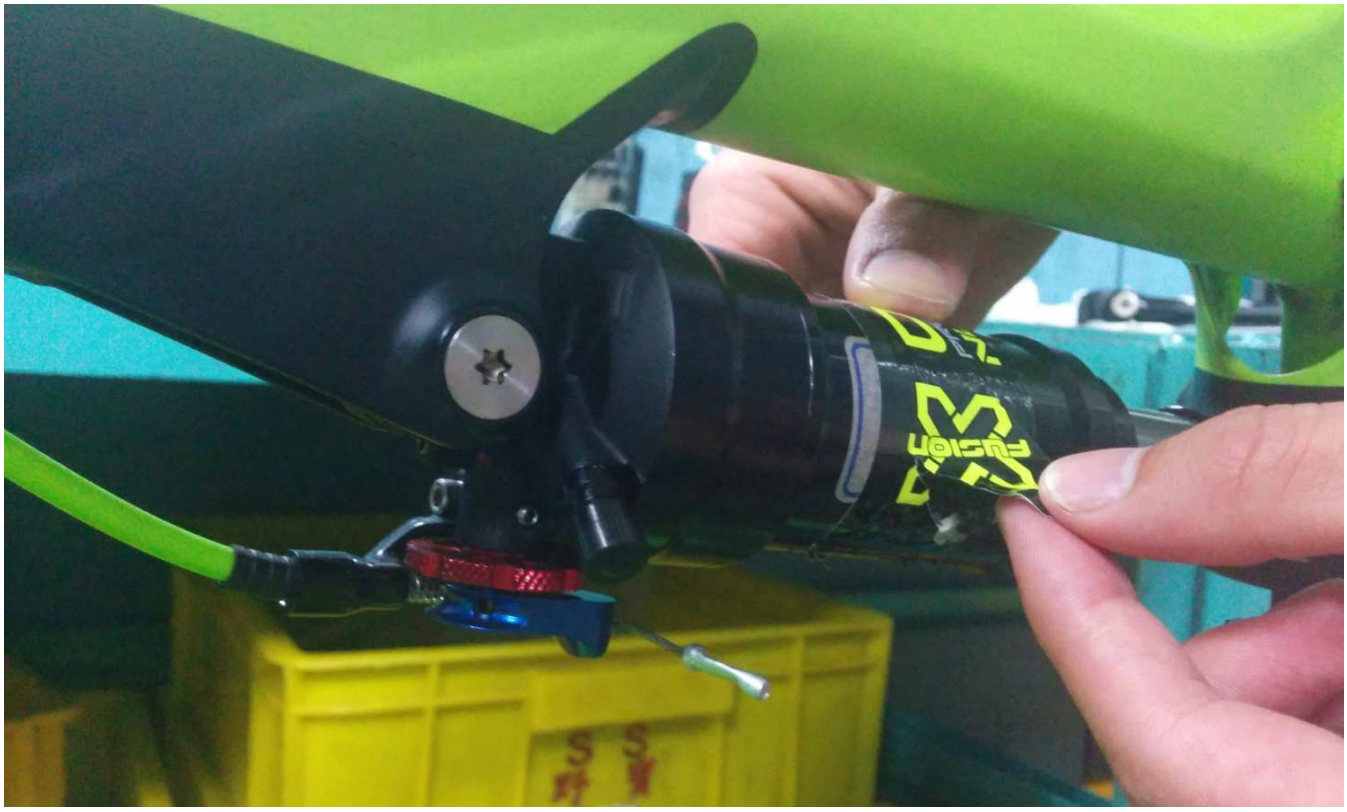
If you need additional support regarding your X-Fusion products please contact your local service agent.

O2 NUDE SOP FOR SERVICE

1. Put the Bike On The Repair Stand



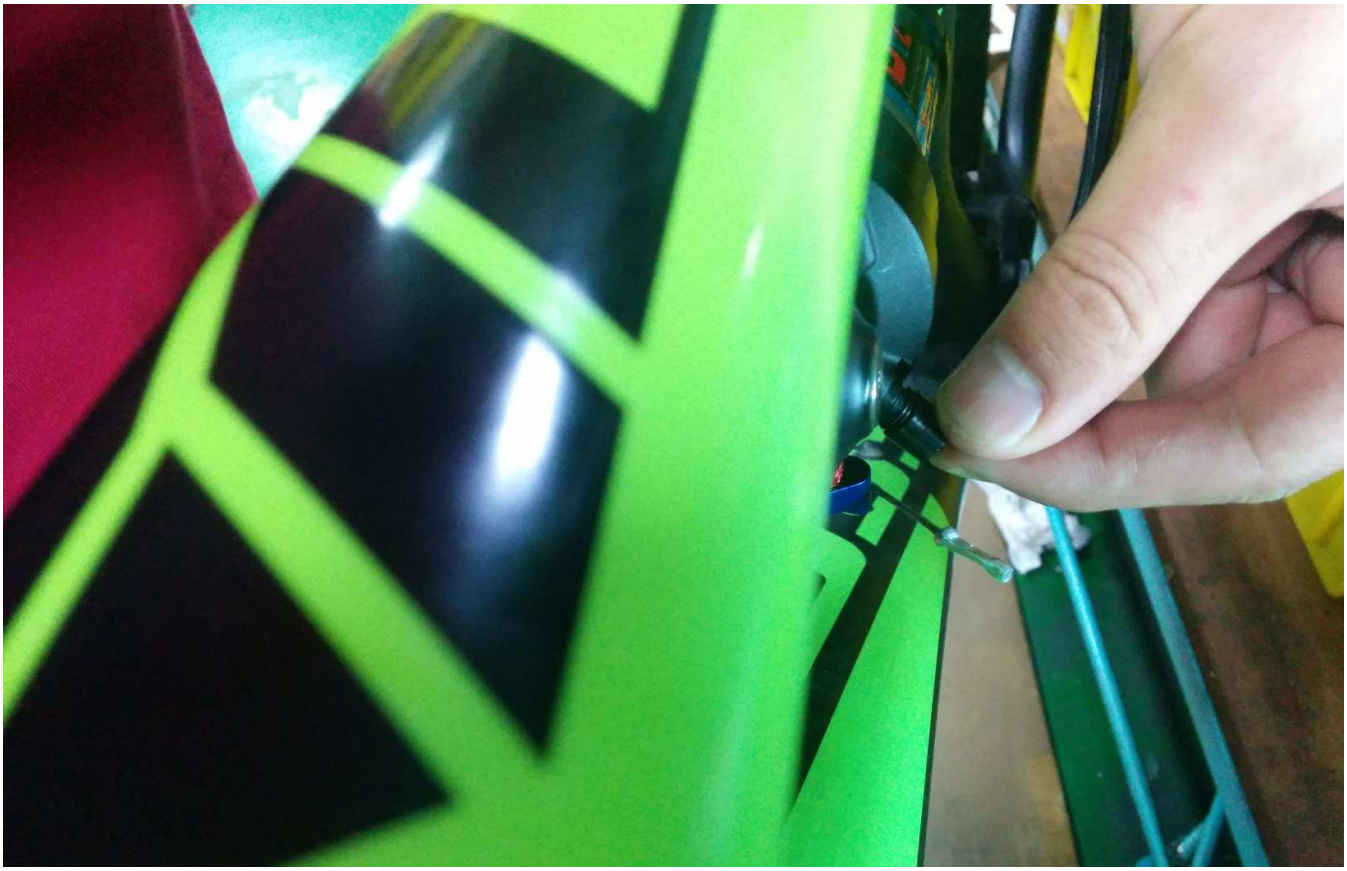
2. Tear Out The Decal



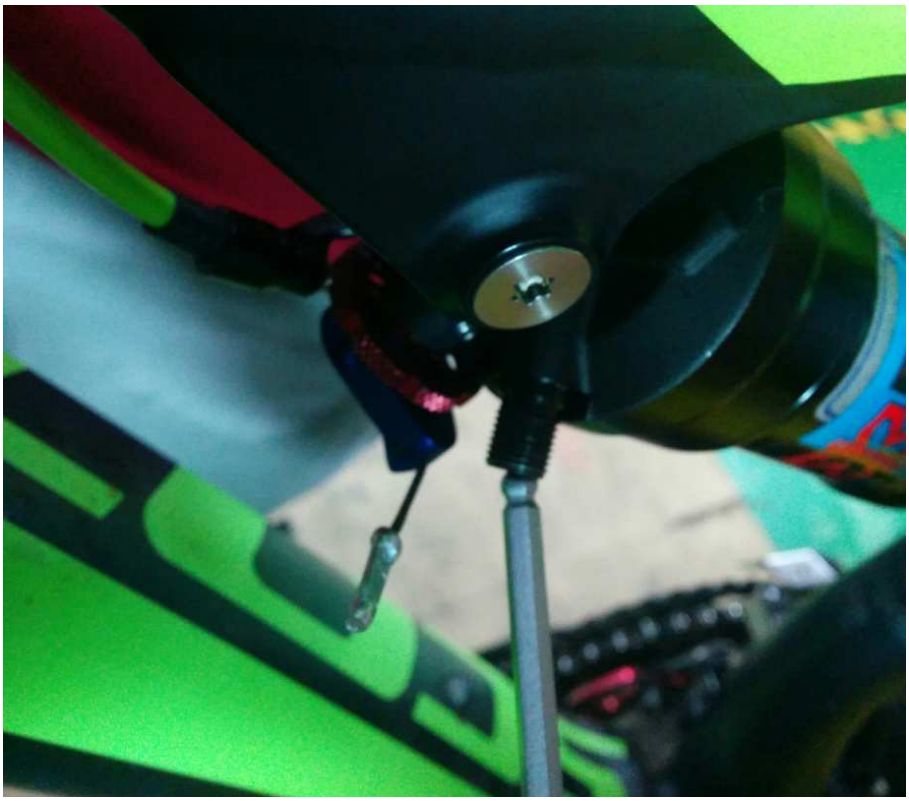
3. Use The Alcohol To Clean The Shock

Clean the gum on the air can.

4. Release the Air Cap



5. Leaking Air From Shock



This step is very important to protect yourself.
Use the tool or hand to press the air valve.

6. Pull Out The Air Can

Use the strap wrench pull out the air can form clockwise position. You must turn the one or two circle to enough put the washer. **Please don't fully pull out the air can.**
Note:
You must protect to don't damage the bike, so stick the rubber on the strap wrench

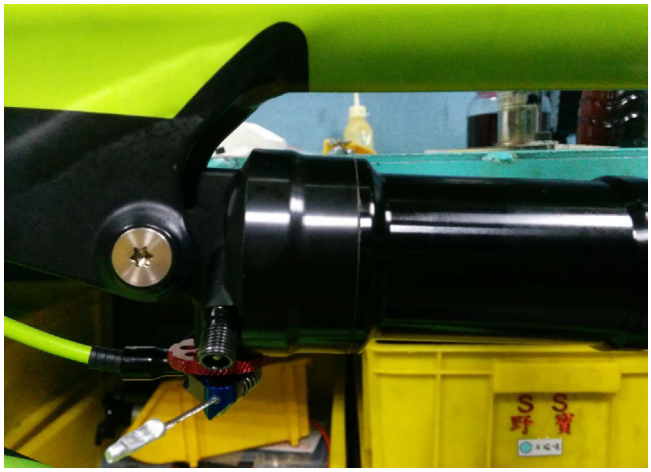
7. Put The Washer On The Between Air Can And Eyelet

8. Tight The Air Can

Tight the air can from counterclockwise position.

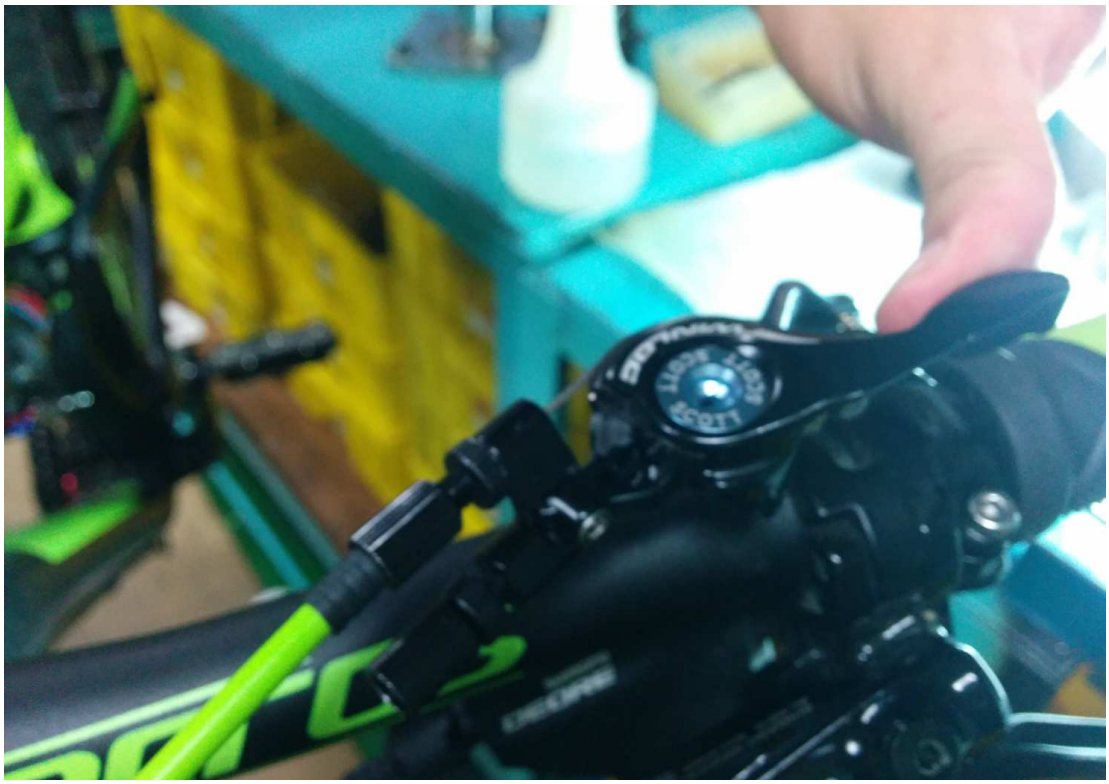
When you finish this action, please use the strap wrench to tight the air can again.

9. Check the washer



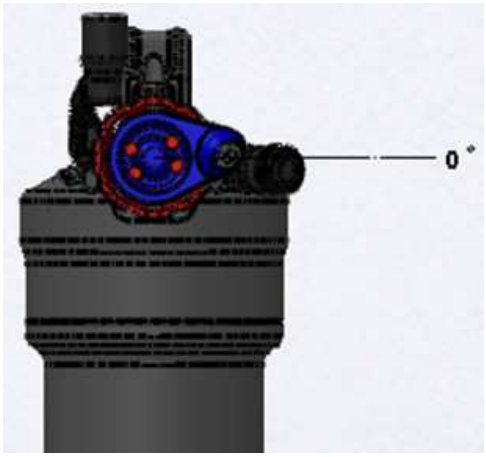
Check the washer whether maintain in the between air can and eyelet.

10. Check The Blue Knob

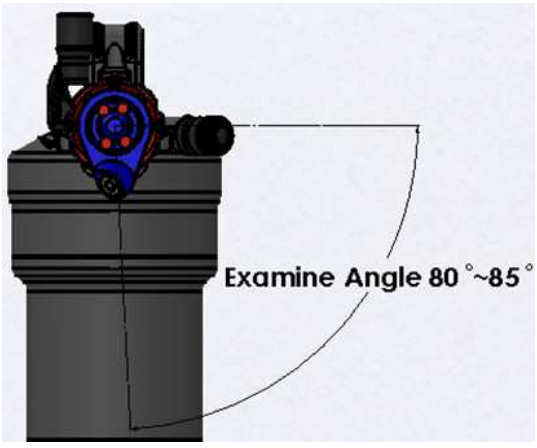


Use the Remote to check the knob function.

Check the blue knob



Original position



Traction position

Check the knob whether can return to the original position. **This step is very important, please remember to do this.**

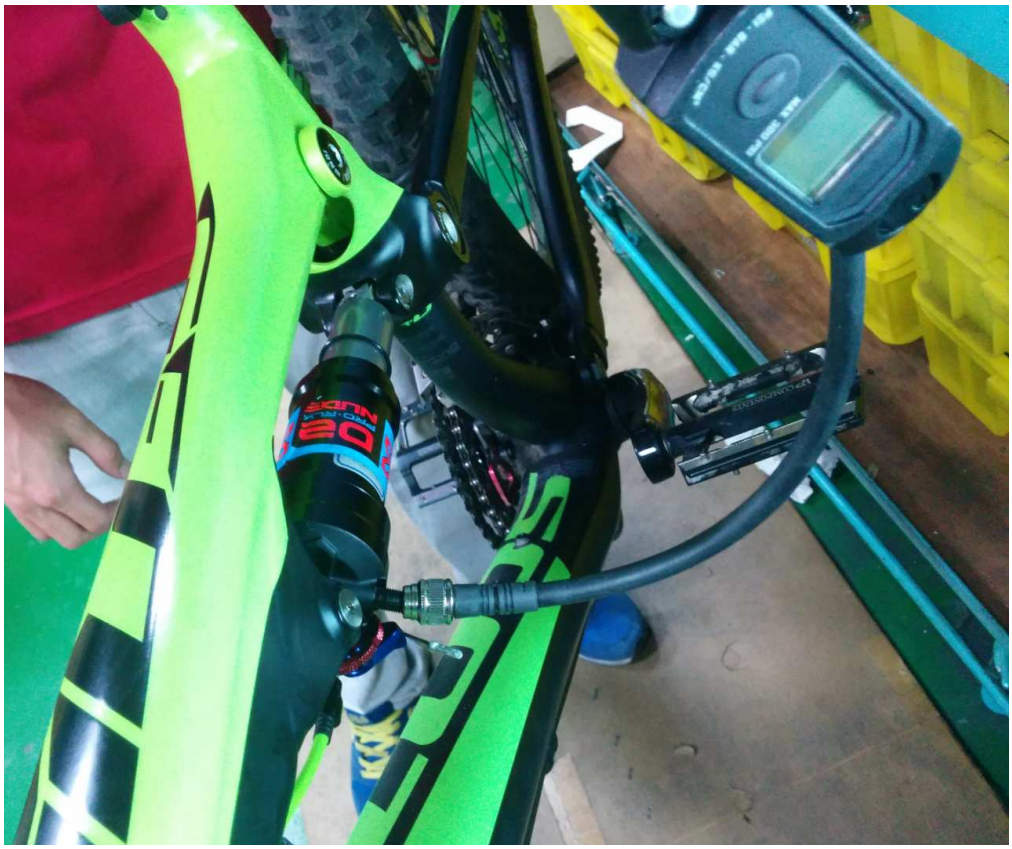
11. Use The Alcohol To Clean The Shock

Clean again.

10. Stick The Decal On The Shock

Decal Position

11. Repressurize shock with a shock pump



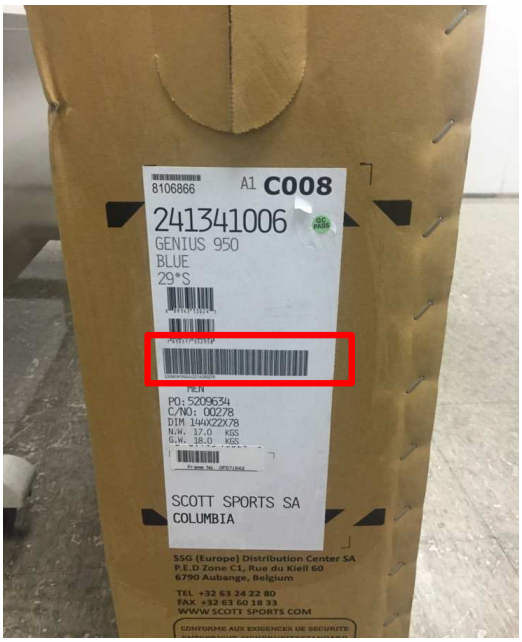
Please pump to the 120 psi.

12. Tight The Air Cap

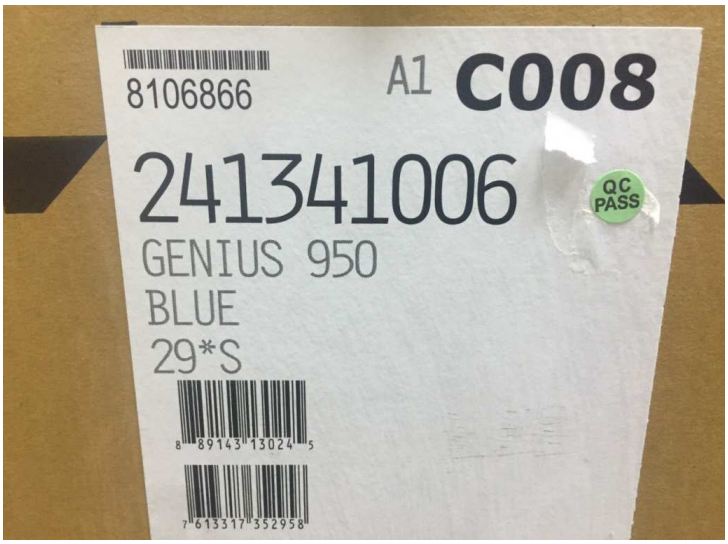
13. Put The Bike Into The Box

Please notice the bike position, when you will put the bike into the box. You can find this picture and next page.

Bike Position



Handle Bar Position



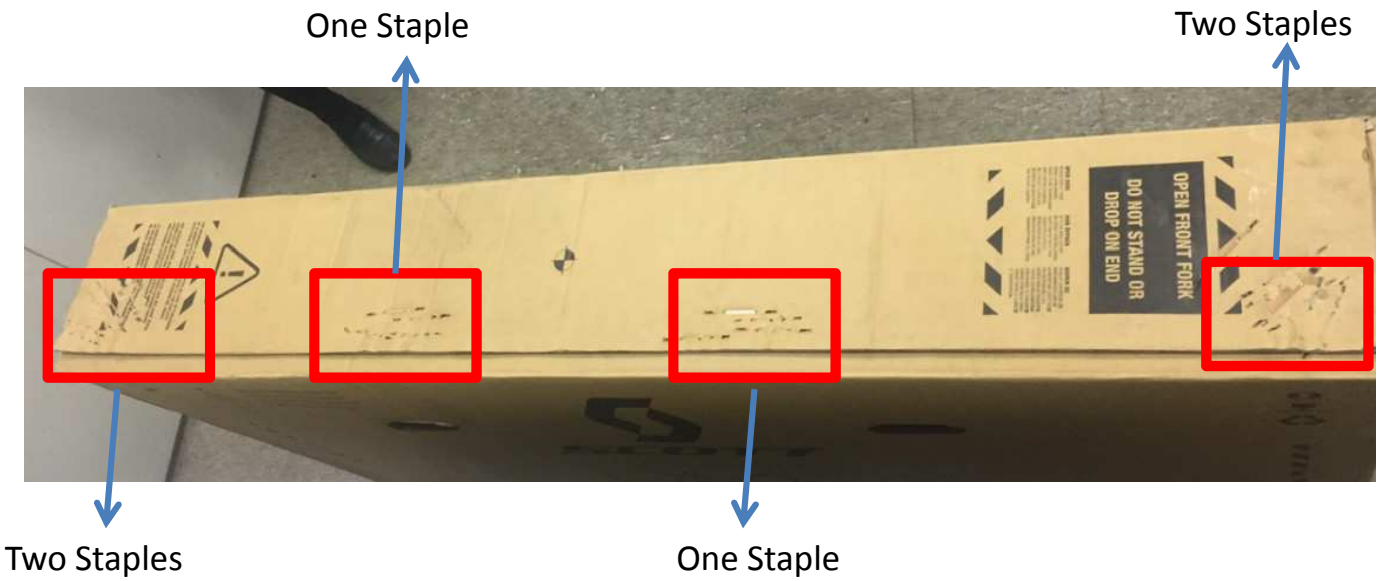
Wheel position

Please check the code which in the both side of the box.
Long code is handle bar position, short code is wheel position.

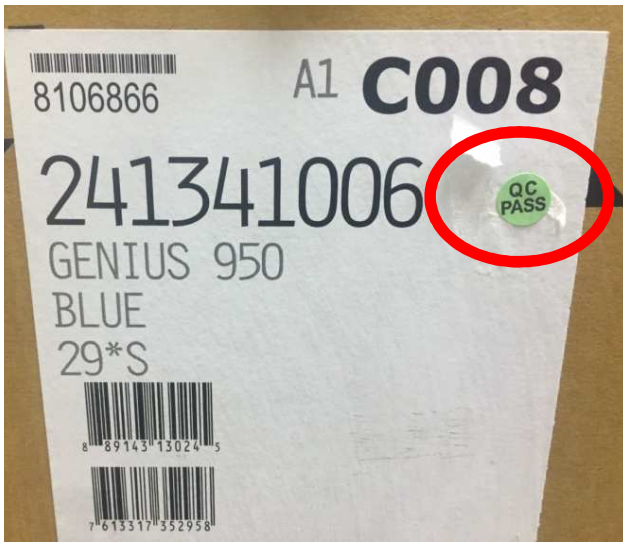
14. Package The Box

Use the nail gun to packing the box and the staple position you can find the next page.

Staple Position



15. Stick the QC Decal on both side of the box.



When you finish all work, please stick the QC decal on the both side of the box. **This action just for checking to we had finish this bike.**

2016 PRODUCT INFORMATION

2016 XF Scott Products

02 Pro Nude RLX rear shock
Metric R OEM fork
Hilo Strate dropper post

02 Pro Nude RLX

Custom three-position adjustable shock

•Open: open compression/open air spring
•Middle: middle compression/open air spring
•Closed: firm compression/closed air spring

•Uses Scott Twin Lock remote

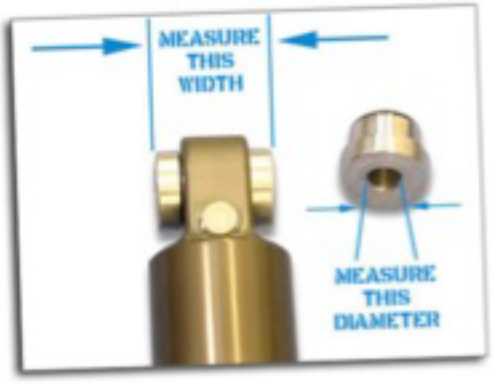
Scott Models Using 02 Pro Nude

241325	Bike Spark 960
241335	Bike Genius 750
241341	Bike Genius 950
241313	Bike Spark 760
Need P#	E-Spark 720

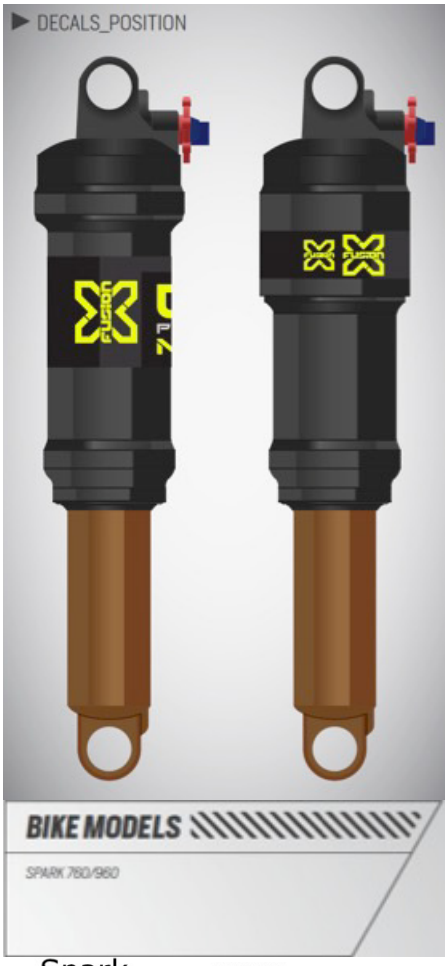
Size Specifications

Model	Length/Stroke
• Spark 960/E-Spark 720	165X38
• Genius 750	200X56
• Genius 950/Spark 760	190X50

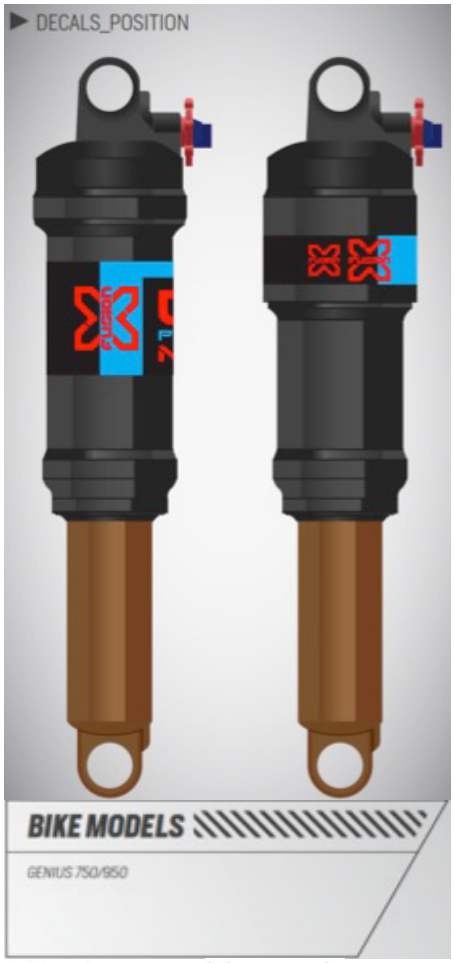
All reducers use 8mm bolt by 22.2mm width



X-FUSION



Spark 760/960 neon yellow decals



Genius 750/950 blue red decals

E-Spark 720 green decals

Shock Maintenance	Interval
Clean dirt and debris from shock body	Every Ride
Check air pressure and set sag	Every Ride
Check torque on mounting bolts	Every Ride
Lubricate shock body	5 hrs
Remove air canister, clean and lubricate	25 hrs
Clean or replace(recommended) remote cable and housing (remote lockout shocks only)	25 hrs
Air sleeve maintenance (replace seals)	50 hrs
Full damper system rebuild and oil change	100 hrs

02 Pro Nude RLX Service Parts

Scott Nude Service Parts	Part Number	Description	Cost
Air Seal Kit	42-O2PNU-AIR-601	02 Nude Shock Air Seal Kit	$4.00
Piston with Shim Kit	42-O2PNUPISTON-601	Complete Piston with Shims	$6.00
Nude Eyelet Kit	42-O2PNUEYELET-601	Eyelet For All Nude Shock Sizes	$13.00
165mm Air Sleeve	42-O2PNUSLEEVE-601	Air Sleeve for 165X38 Nude Shock	$16.00
190mm Air Sleeve	42-O2PNUSLEEVE-602	Air Sleeve for 190X51 Nude Shock	$16.00
200mm Air Sleeve	42-O2PNUSLEEVE-603	Air Sleeve for 200X51 Nude Shock	$16.00
165mm Shaft and Needle Kit	42-O2PNUSHAFT-601	Shaft and Needle Kit for 165X38 Nude	$5.00
190mm Shaft and Needle Kit	42-O2PNUSHAFT-602	Shaft and Needle Kit for 190X51 Nude	$5.00
200mm Shaft and Needle Kit	42-O2PNUSHAFT-603	Shaft and Needle Kit for 200X51 Nude	$5.00
Decal Kit Green	42-O2PNU-DECAL-601	Set of 10	$10.00
Decal Kit Blue	42-O2PNU-DECAL-602	Set of 10	$10.00
Decal Kit Yellow	42-O2PNU-DECAL-603	Set of 10	$10.00

Hilo Strate Dropper Post

Genius 720 & 730
Genius 930
Genius LT 720

Hilo Strate Features

Custom black stanchion 125mm post

- 125mm travel, 31.6mm seat tube
- Infinite travel adjustment
- Internal seat tube activation only
- 540 gram weight

Seatpost Maintenance	Interval
Clean dirt and debris from shaft and seal head	Every Ride
Clean or replace(recommened) remote cable	25 hrs
Check air pressure	25 hrs
Oil change and replace seals	100 hrs

Strate Service Parts

Strate Parts	Part Number	Cost
Hilo Strate Seal Kit	42-SLSSEAL-401	$8.00
Hilo Strate bottom hanger kit	42-SLSHANGER-501	$10.00
Two Bolt Saddle Clamp Kit	42-HILOCOVER-501	$12.00
Hilo BAT Remote	42-HILOSLREMOTE-301	$8.00

Metric R OEM

Voltage FR 730

Metric R OEM Features

- 180mm travel, 36mm stanchion tubes
- Air spring and rebound adjustable
- Tapered steer and 20mm axle
- Custom decals for Scott

Fork Maintenance	Interval
Clean dirt and debris from stanchion tubes	Every Ride
Check air pressure and set sag (air forks only)	Every Ride
Inspect upper tubes for scratches and gouges	Every Ride
Check torque on X-Series Axle	Every Ride
Clean or replace(recommended) remote lockout cable and housing	25 hrs
Remove lowers, clean/inspect bushings and change oil bath if necessary	25 hrs
Clean and lubricate air spring assembly	50 hrs
Full damper system rebuild and oil change	100 hrs
Clean and lubricate coil spring assembly (coil forks only)	100 hrs

Metric R OEM Service Parts

Metric R Parts Kits	Part Number	Cost
Metric crown/steerer/assembly black tapered 27.5	42-SSFMTB0-CSU-503	$90.00
Metric OEM Flat Black Lower 20mm	42-SSFMT00-LEG-501	$86.67
Metric Air Spring Assembly	42-MTCSHAFT-401	$18.00
36mm 180mm R Damper Cartridge	42-SSFDMTR0-180-501	$100.00
36mm Lower Leg/Casting Seal Kit	42-SSFVG00-LEG-301	$7.00
36mm Air spring Seal Kit	42-SSFBVGHLR-Air-101	$10.00
36 R Knob Kit	42-SSFVGR0-KNOB-301	$6.00
36mm R Damper Seal Kit	42-SSFVGR0-DMP-301	$8.00
RV1&Metric Brake hose guide kit with screw	42-SSFRV00-GUIDE-401	$4.00

References

International Service Centers

- http://www.xfusionshox.com/distributors-service-centers

Complete Product Drawings

- http://www.xfusionshox.com/distributor-login
- User: dist
- Password: xfdist

51 FOX

SUPERLIGHT 32 XC SERIES:
REDESIGNED TO INCREASE TRAIL PERFORMANCE

The model year 2016 32 features a new FLOAT air spring and FIT4 damper design that provide increased sensitivity and control. The new 32 features on-the-fly low-speed compression damping, 15QR axle design, and the air spring progressiveness can be adjusted with volume spacers.

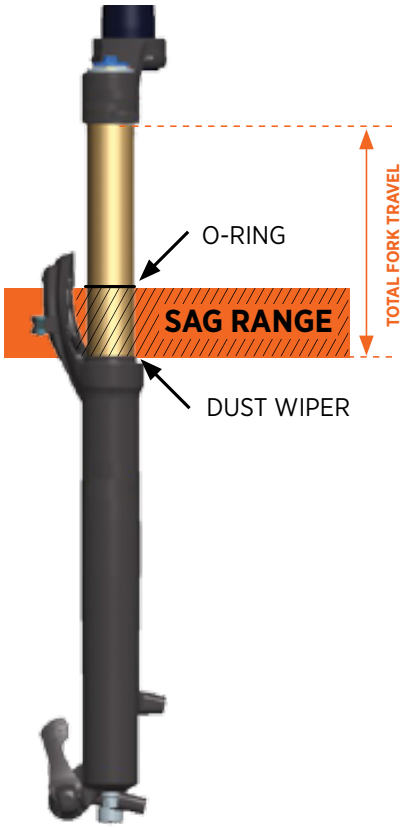
SAG SETTING

To achieve the best performance from your FOX suspension, adjust the air pressure to attain your proper sag setting. Sag is the amount your suspension compresses under your weight and riding gear. Sag range should be set to 15–20% **of total fork travel**.

Make sure to set sag with the 3-position lever in the OPEN position (see page 5).

Watch the sag setup video at **ridefox.com/sagsetup**

Suggested Sag Measurements		
Travel	**15% sag (Firm)**	**20% sag (Plush)**
110 mm (4.3 in)	17 mm (0.7 in)	22 mm (0.9 in)
120 mm (4.7 in)	18 mm (0.7 in)	24 mm (0.9 in)
130 mm (5.1 in)	20 mm (0.8 in)	26 mm (1.0 in)
140 mm (5.5 in)	21 mm (0.8 in)	28 mm (1.1 in)
150 mm (5.9 in)	23 mm (0.9 in)	30 mm (1.2 in)
160 mm (6.3 in)	24 mm (0.9 in)	32 mm (1.3 in)



Your fork has a 4 digit ID code on the back of the lower leg. Use this number on the Help page at www.ridefox.com to find out more information about your fork, including fork travel.

FOX 32

The recommended settings in this tuning guide are designed to be a **starting point**, in order to get you out on your first ride in as few steps as possible. Consult your bike manufacturer's instructions for setup recommendations.

As you ride and get used to your new fork, adjust your settings as needed. Detailed information and videos can be found in the online owner's manual.

Suggested Starting Points for Setting Sag			
Rider Weight (lbs)	**Rider Weight (kgs)**	**FLOAT Pressure (psi)**	**TALAS Pressure (psi)**
120-130	54-59	66	98
130-140	59-64	71	105
140-150	64-68	76	113
150-160	68-73	82	121
160-170	73-77	87	129
170-180	77-82	92	137
180-190	82-86	98	144
190-200	86-91	103	152
200-210	91-95	108	160
210-220	95-100	113	168
220-230	100-104	119	176
230-240	104-109	124	183
240-250	109-113	129	191

Do not exceed maximum air pressure:
32 FLOAT maximum air pressure is **140 psi.**
32 TALAS maximum air pressure is **200 psi.**

FOX 32

REBOUND ADJUSTMENT

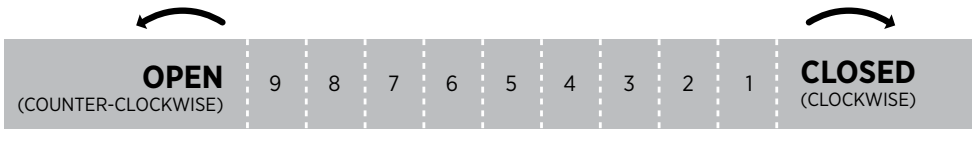
The rebound adjustment is dependent on the air pressure setting. For example, higher air pressures require slower rebound settings. Use your air pressure to find your rebound setting.

Turn your rebound knob to the closed position (full clockwise) until it stops. Then back it out (counter-clockwise) to the number of clicks shown in the table below.

REBOUND

Rebound controls the rate of speed at which the fork extends after compressing.

FLOAT Pressure (psi)	TALAS Pressure (psi)	Recommended Rebound Setting
<66	<98	9+
66-76	98-113	8
76-87	113-129	7
87-98	129-144	6
98-108	144-160	5
108-119	160-176	4
119-129	176-191	2
>129	>191	CLOSED



LEAST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING; FORK REBOUNDS **FASTEST**

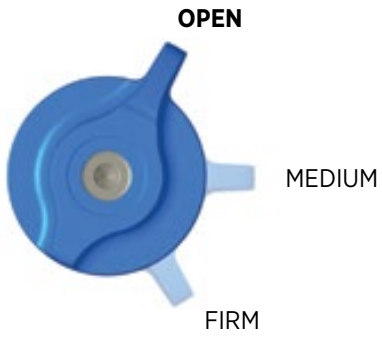
MOST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING; FORK REBOUNDS **SLOWEST**

FOX 32

COMPRESSION ADJUSTMENTS

3-POSITION LEVER

Begin with the 3-position lever in the OPEN mode.



The **3-position lever** is useful to make on-the-fly adjustments to control fork performance under significant changes in terrain, and is intended to be adjusted throughout the ride.

Use the OPEN mode during rough descending, the MEDIUM mode for undulating terrain, and the FIRM mode for smooth climbing.

*OPEN MODE ADJUST

Set the OPEN mode adjust to 18 clicks out (counter-clockwise until it stops).

*Factory Series and Performance Elite Series forks only

***OPEN mode adjust** is useful to control fork performance under rider weight shifts, G-outs, and slow inputs.

OPEN mode adjust provides 22 additional fine tuning adjustments for the OPEN mode.

Setting 18 will have a more plush feel and setting 1 will have a firmer feel.

LEAST AMOUNT OF COMPRESSION DAMPING; FORK COMPRESSION **LIGHTEST**

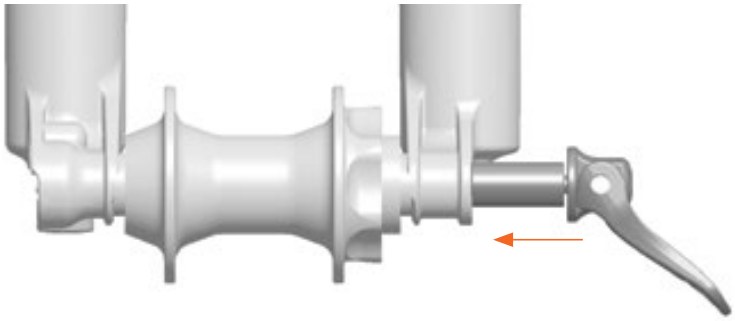
MOST AMOUNT OF COMPRESSION DAMPING; FORK COMPRESSION **FIRMEST**

FOX 32

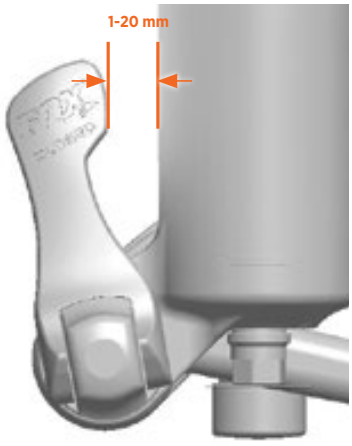
INSTALL THE FRONT WHEEL

Wheel installation is identical for both the 15x100 mm and 15x110 mm axles.

1. Install the front wheel into the fork dropouts. Slide the axle through the non-drive side dropout and hub.
2. Open the axle lever.



3. Turn the axle clockwise 5-6 complete turns into the axle nut.
4. Close the lever. The lever **must** have enough tension to leave an imprint on your hand.
5. The closed lever position **must** be between 1-20 mm in front of the fork leg.
6. If the lever does not have enough tension, or has too much tension when closed at the recommended position (1-20 mm in front of the fork), see the next page for adjustment instructions.



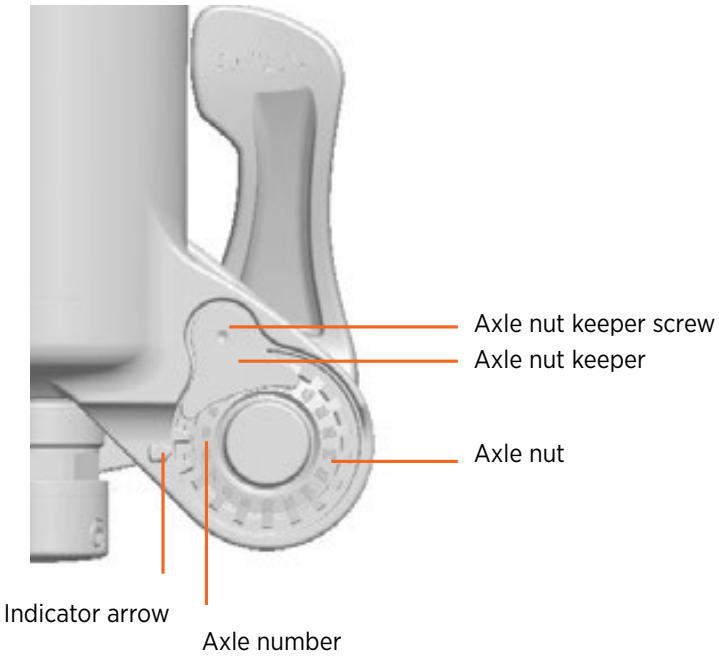
WARNING: Use hand pressure only. Never use any tool to tighten the 15QR levers onto the lower legs. Over-tightening the levers can damage the axle or fork dropouts, leading to a sudden failure with one or more of these components, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: Failure to secure the axle properly can cause the wheel to become detached from the bicycle, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

FOX 32

ADJUST THE LEVER POSITION

1. Note the axle number, which is the number at the indicator arrow.
2. Use a 2.5 mm hex wrench to loosen the axle nut keeper screw approximately 4 turns, but do not completely remove the screw.
3. Move the 15QR to the open position and unthread the axle approximately 4 turns.
4. Push the 15QR axle in from the open lever side. This will push the axle nut keeper out and allow you to rotate it out of the way.
5. Continue to push on the 15QR axle and turn the axle nut clockwise to increase the lever tension, or counter-clockwise to decrease the lever tension.
6. Return the axle nut keeper into place and torque the bolt to 0.90 Nm (8 in-lb).
7. Repeat the axle installation instructions to verify proper installation and adjustment.



ADDITIONAL TUNING OPTIONS

CLIP-ON VOLUME SPACERS

Changing volume spacers in the 32 FLOAT fork is an easy internal adjustment that allows you to change the amount of mid stroke and bottom out resistance.

If you have set your sag correctly and are using full travel (bottoming out) too easily, then you could install one or more spacers to increase bottom out resistance.

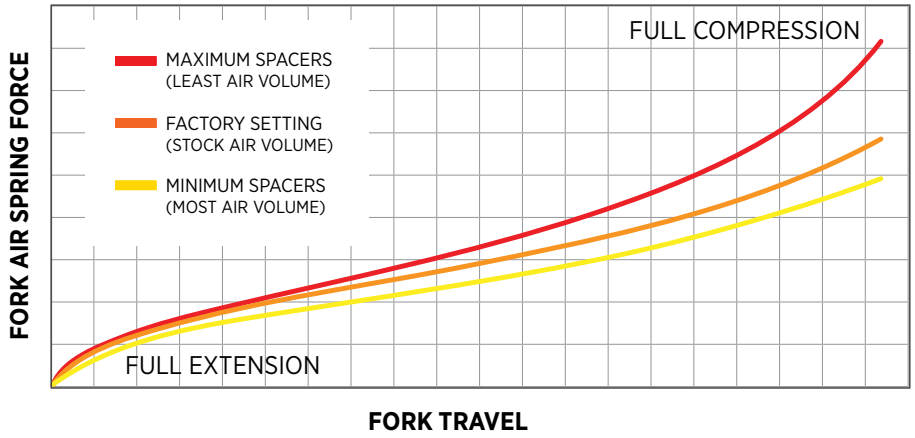
If you have set your sag correctly and are not using full travel, then you could remove one or more spacers to decrease bottom out resistance.

Installation procedure and tuning options are available online at:
ridefox.com/ownersmanuals

32 FLOAT Volume Spacer Configurations		
Travel	**Volume Spacers Factory Installed**	***Max Volume Spacers**
150 mm	1	4
140 mm	2	5
130 mm	3	6
120 mm	1	4
110 mm	2	4
100 mm	2	4
90 mm	2	4
80 mm	3	5

*Do not exceed the Max Volume Spacers number, as this can damage your fork.

TYPICAL AIR SPRING CURVES



SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND VIDEOS:

32 FLOAT ridefox.com/32setup

FOX 34

OUR LIGHTEST 34 FORK EVER:
REDESIGNED FOR 27.5 AND 29" WHEEL SIZES

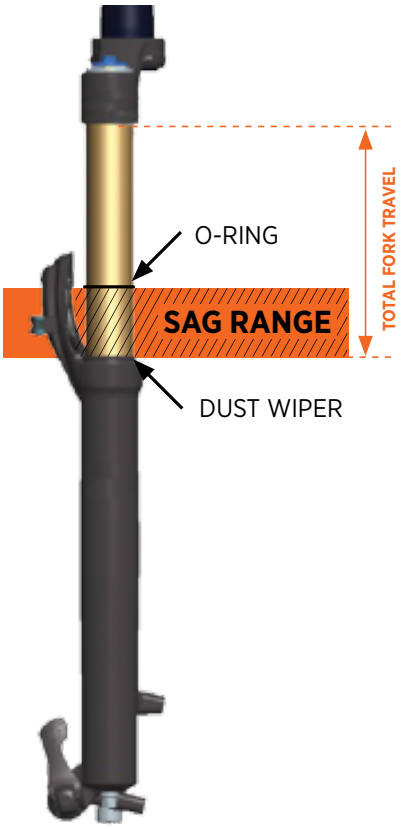
The model year 2016 34 offers many of the benefits from the 36; rigidity and improved traction for aggressive trail riding in a super lightweight package. The new 34 receives updated geometry, 15QR design, FIT4 damper, and redesigned FLOAT air spring system that provide increased sensitivity and better traction.

SAG SETTING

To achieve the best performance from your FOX suspension, adjust the air pressure to attain your proper sag setting. Sag is the amount your suspension compresses under your weight and riding gear. Sag range should be set to 15–20% **of total fork travel**.

Make sure to set sag with the 3-position lever in the OPEN mode (see page 5).

Watch the sag setup video at **ridefox.com/sagsetup**



Suggested Sag Measurements		
Travel	**15% sag (Firm)**	**20% sag (Plush)**
110 mm (4.3 in)	17 mm (0.7 in)	22 mm (0.9 in)
120 mm (4.7 in)	18 mm (0.7 in)	24 mm (0.9 in)
130 mm (5.1 in)	20 mm (0.8 in)	26 mm (1.0 in)
140 mm (5.5 in)	21 mm (0.8 in)	28 mm (1.1 in)
150 mm (5.9 in)	23 mm (0.9 in)	30 mm (1.2 in)
160 mm (6.3 in)	24 mm (0.9 in)	32 mm (1.3 in)

Your fork has a 4 digit ID code on the back of the lower leg. Use this number on the Help page at www.ridefox.com to find out more information about your fork, including fork travel.

FOX 34

The recommended settings in this tuning guide are designed to be a **starting point**, in order to get you out on your first ride in as few steps as possible. Consult your bike manufacturer's instructions for setup recommendations.

As you ride and get used to your new fork, adjust your settings as needed. Detailed information and videos can be found in the online owner's manual.

Suggested Starting Points for Setting Sag			
Rider Weight (lbs)	**Rider Weight (kgs)**	**FLOAT Pressure (psi)**	**TALAS Pressure (psi)**
120-130	54-59	58	98
130-140	59-64	63	105
140-150	64-68	68	113
150-160	68-73	72	121
160-170	73-77	77	129
170-180	77-82	82	137
180-190	82-86	86	144
190-200	86-91	91	152
200-210	91-95	96	160
210-220	95-100	100	168
220-230	100-104	105	176
230-240	104-109	110	183
240-250	109-113	114	191

Do not exceed maximum air pressure:
34 FLOAT maximum air pressure is **120 psi.**
34 TALAS maximum air pressure is **200 psi.**

FOX 34

REBOUND ADJUSTMENT

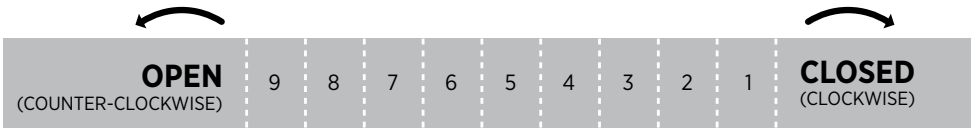
The rebound adjustment is dependent on the air pressure setting. For example, higher air pressures require lower rebound settings. Use your air pressure to find your rebound setting.

Turn your rebound knob to the closed position (full clockwise) until it stops. Then back it out (counter-clockwise) to the number of clicks shown in the table below.

REBOUND

Rebound controls the rate of speed at which the fork extends after compressing.

FLOAT Pressure (psi)	TALAS Pressure (psi)	Recommended Rebound Setting
<58	<98	9+
58-68	98-113	8
68-77	113-129	7
77-86	129-144	6
86-96	144-160	5
96-105	160-176	4
105-114	176-191	2
>114	>191	CLOSED



LEAST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING, FORK REBOUNDS **FASTEST**

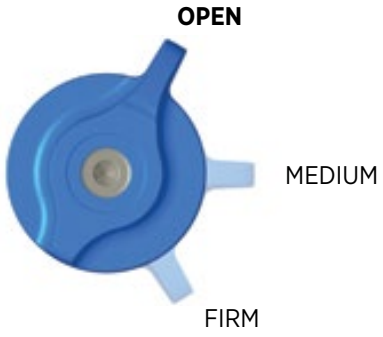
MOST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING, FORK REBOUNDS **SLOWEST**

FOX 34

COMPRESSION ADJUSTMENTS

3-POSITION LEVER

Begin with the 3-position lever in the OPEN mode.



The **3-position lever** is useful to make on-the-fly adjustments to control fork performance under significant changes in terrain, and is intended to be adjusted throughout the ride.

Use the OPEN mode during rough descending, the MEDIUM mode for undulating terrain, and the FIRM mode for smooth climbing.

*OPEN MODE ADJUST

Set the OPEN mode adjust to 18 clicks out (counter-clockwise until it stops).

*Factory Series and Performance Elite Series forks only

***OPEN mode adjust** is useful to control fork performance during rider weight shifts, G-outs, and slow inputs.

OPEN mode adjust provides 22 additional fine tuning adjustments for the OPEN mode.

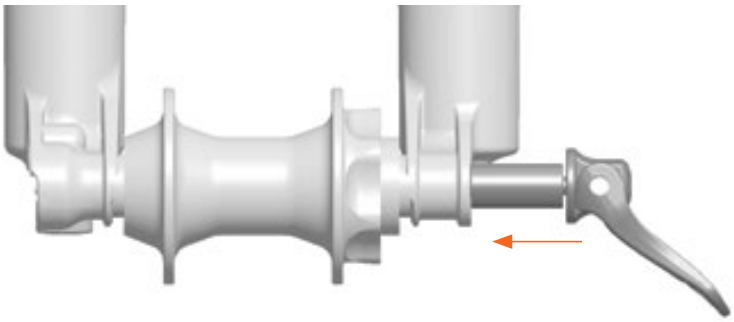
Setting 18 will have a more plush feel and setting 1 will have a firmer feel.

FOX 34

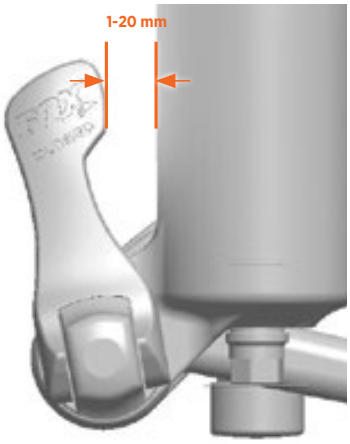
INSTALL THE FRONT WHEEL

Wheel installation is identical for both the 15x100 mm and 15x110 mm axles.

1. Install the front wheel into the fork dropouts. Slide the axle through the non-drive side dropout and hub.
2. Open the axle lever.



3. Turn the axle clockwise 5-6 complete turns into the axle nut.
4. Close the lever. The lever **must** have enough tension to leave an imprint on your hand.
5. The closed lever position **must** be between 1-20 mm in front of the fork leg.
6. If the lever does not have enough tension, or has too much tension when closed at the recommended position (1-20 mm in front of the fork). See the next page for adjustment instructions.



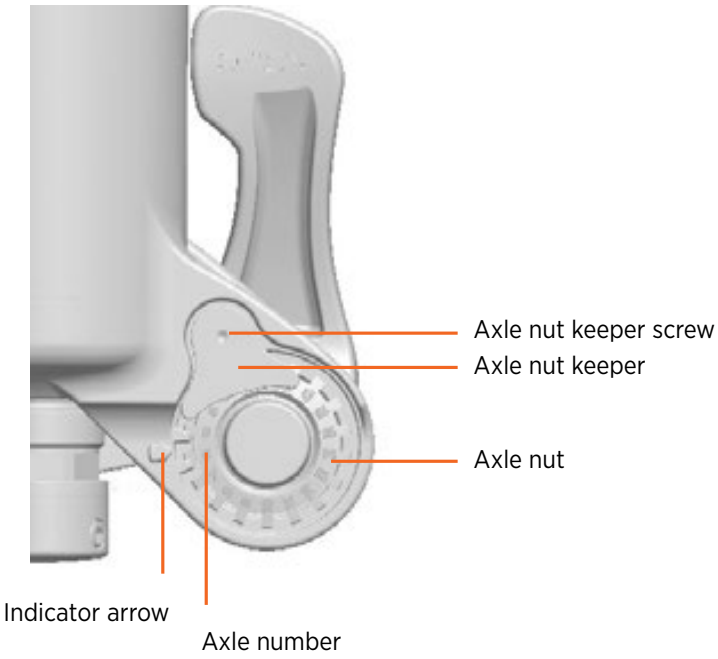
WARNING: Use hand pressure only. Never use any tool to tighten the 15QR levers onto the lower legs. Over-tightening the levers can damage the axle or fork dropouts, leading to a sudden failure with one or more of these components, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: Failure to secure the axle properly can cause the wheel to become detached from the bicycle, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

FOX 34

ADJUST THE LEVER POSITION

1. Note the axle number, which is the number at the indicator arrow.
2. Use a 2.5 mm hex wrench to loosen the axle nut keeper screw approximately 4 turns, but do not completely remove the screw.
3. Move the 15QR to the open position and unthread the axle approximately 4 turns.
4. Push the 15QR axle in from the open lever side. This will push the axle nut keeper out and allow you to rotate it out of the way.
5. Continue to push on the 15QR axle and turn the axle nut clockwise to increase the lever tension, or counter-clockwise to decrease the lever tension.
6. Return the axle nut keeper into place and torque the bolt to 0.90 Nm (8 in-lb).
7. Repeat the axle installation instructions to verify proper installation and adjustment.



ADDITIONAL TUNING OPTIONS

CLIP-ON VOLUME SPACERS

Changing volume spacers in the 34 FLOAT fork is an easy internal adjustment that allows you to change the amount of mid stroke and bottom out resistance.

If you have set your sag correctly and are using full travel (bottoming out) too easily, then you could install one or more spacers to increase bottom out resistance.

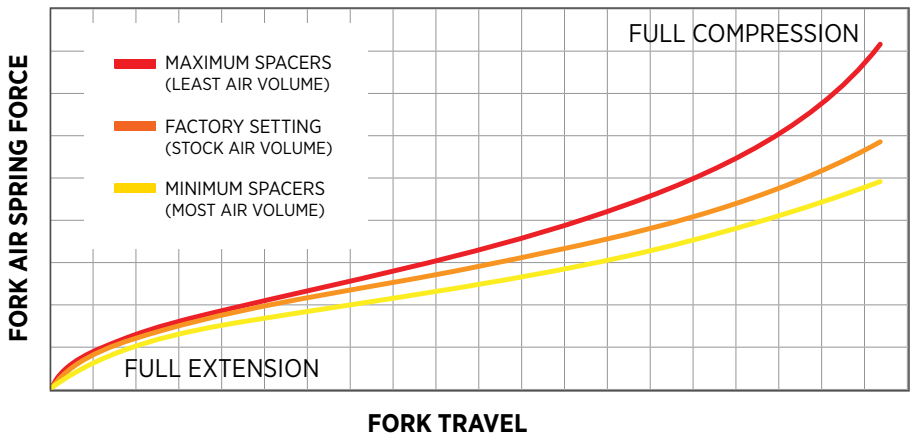
If you have set your sag correctly and are not using full travel, then you could remove one or more spacers to decrease bottom out resistance.

Installation procedure and tuning options are available online at:
ridefox.com/ownersmanuals

34 FLOAT Volume Spacer Configurations		
Travel	**Volume Spacers Factory Installed**	***Max Volume Spacers**
160 mm	1	4
150 mm	2	5
140 mm	2	5
130 mm	3	6
120 mm	5	6
110 mm	6	7

*Do not exceed the Max Volume Spacers number, as this can damage your fork.

TYPICAL AIR SPRING CURVES



SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND VIDEOS:

34 FLOAT ridefox.com/34setup

FOX 36

36 SERIES LINEUP EXPANDS:
NEW DAMPER AND AXLE OPTIONS

The model year 2016 36 offers rigidity and improved traction for all-mountain riding and enduro racing in a lighter chassis and FLOAT air spring system. The new 36 receives updated damper options that include HSC/LSC (RC2), LSC (RC), and FIT4. Wheel size options include 26, 27.5, and 29", and the choice of a convertible thru-axle design that works with both 15 mm and 20 mm, or a dedicated 15QR version.

SAG SETTING

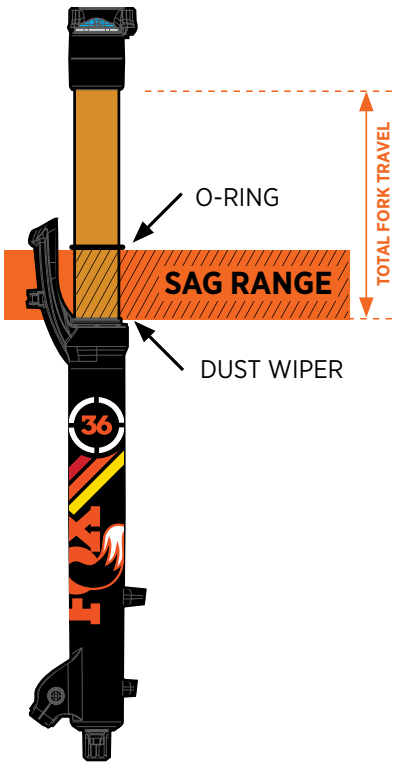
To achieve the best performance from your FOX suspension, adjust the air pressure to attain your proper sag setting. Sag is the amount your suspension compresses under your weight and riding gear. Sag range should be set to 15–20% **of total fork travel**.

For forks with the FIT4 damper: make sure to set sag with the 3-position lever in the OPEN mode, see page 5.

For forks with the HSC/LSC (RC2) or LSC (RC) damper: make sure to set sag with the LSC adjuster in the full counter-clockwise (OPEN) position, see page 6-7.

Watch the sag setup video at **ridefox.com/sagsetup**

Suggested Sag Measurements		
Travel	**15% sag (Firm)**	**20% sag (Plush)**
140 mm (5.5 in)	21 mm (0.8 in)	28 mm (1.1 in)
150 mm (5.9 in)	22 mm (.9 in)	30 mm (1.2 in)
160 mm (6.3 in)	24 mm (1.0 in)	32 mm (1.3 in)
170 mm (6.7 in)	26 mm (1.0 in)	34 mm (1.3 in)
180 mm (7.1 in)	27 mm (1.1 in)	36 mm (1.4 in)



Your fork has a 4 digit ID code on the back of the lower leg. Use this number on the Help page at www.ridefox.com to find out more information about your fork, including fork travel.

FOX 36

The recommended settings in this tuning guide are designed to be a **starting point**, in order to get you out on your first ride in as few steps as possible. Consult your bike manufacturer's instructions for setup recommendations.

As you ride and get used to your new fork, adjust your settings as needed. Detailed information and videos can be found in the online owner's manual.

Suggested Starting Points for Setting Sag			
Rider Weight (lbs)	**Rider Weight (kgs)**	**FLOAT Pressure (psi)**	**TALAS Pressure (psi)**
120-130	54-59	51	98
130-140	59-64	55	105
140-150	64-68	59	113
150-160	68-73	63	121
160-170	73-77	67	129
170-180	77-82	71	137
180-190	82-86	75	144
190-200	86-91	79	152
200-210	91-95	83	160
210-220	95-100	87	168
220-230	100-104	91	176
230-240	104-109	95	183
240-250	109-113	99	191

Do not exceed maximum air pressure:
36 FLOAT maximum air pressure is **125 psi.**
36 TALAS maximum air pressure is **200 psi.**

FOX 36

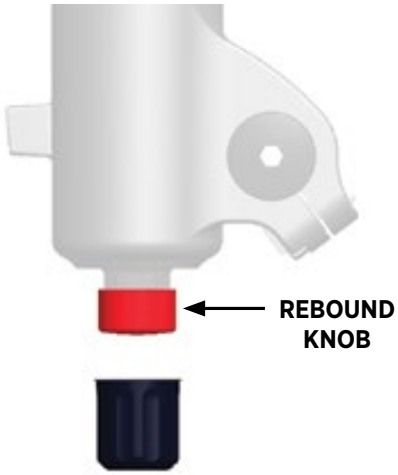
REBOUND ADJUSTMENT

The rebound adjustment is dependent on the air pressure setting. For example, higher air pressures require slower rebound settings. Use your air pressure to find your rebound setting.

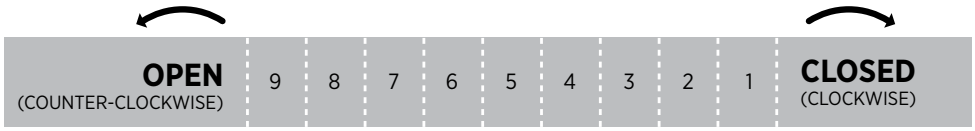
Turn your rebound knob to the closed position, clockwise until it stops. Then turn it counter-clockwise to the number of clicks shown in the table below.

REBOUND

Rebound controls the rate of speed at which the fork extends after compressing.



FLOAT Pressure (psi)	TALAS Pressure (psi)	Recommended Rebound Setting
<51	<98	9+
51-59	98-113	8
59-67	113-129	7
67-75	129-144	6
75-83	144-160	5
83-91	160-176	4
91-99	176-191	2
>99	>191	CLOSED



LEAST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING, FORK REBOUNDS **FASTEST**

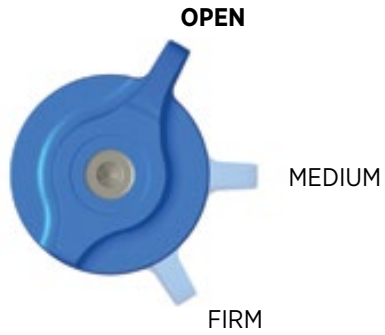
MOST AMOUNT OF REBOUND DAMPING, FORK REBOUNDS **SLOWEST**

FOX 36

FIT4 COMPRESSION ADJUSTERS

3-POSITION LEVER

Begin with the 3-position lever in the OPEN mode.



The **3-position lever** is useful to make on-the-fly adjustments to control fork performance under significant changes in terrain, and is intended to be adjusted throughout the ride.

Use the OPEN mode during rough descending, the MEDIUM mode for undulating terrain, and the FIRM mode for smooth climbing.

*OPEN MODE ADJUST

Set the OPEN mode adjust to 18 clicks out (counter-clockwise until it stops).

*Factory Series and Performance Elite Series forks only

***OPEN mode adjust** is useful to control fork performance during rider weight shifts, G-outs, and slow inputs.

OPEN mode adjust provides 22 additional fine tuning adjustments for the OPEN mode.

Setting 18 will have a more plush feel and setting 1 will have a firmer feel.

FOX 36

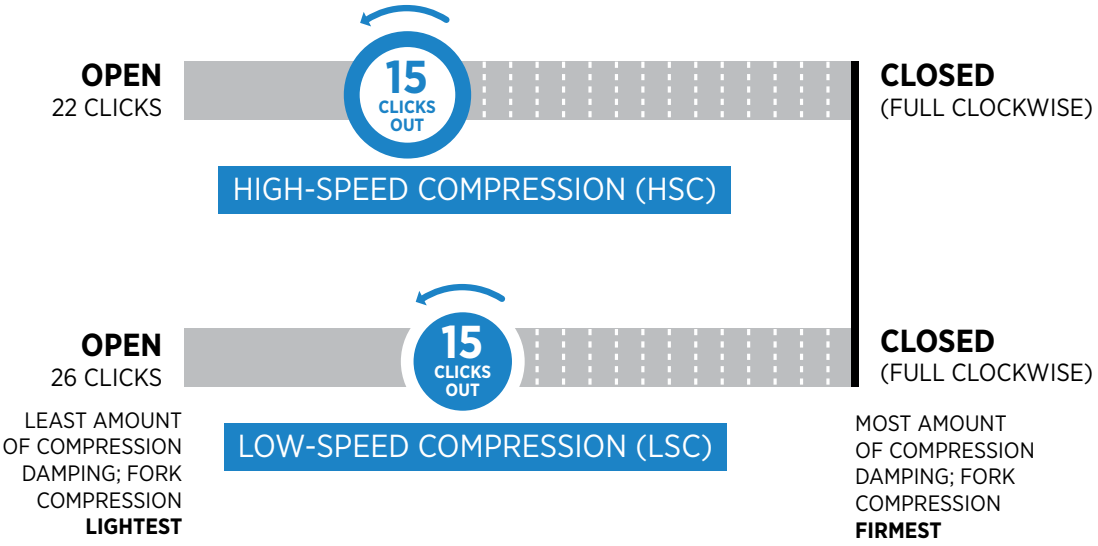
FACTORY SERIES HSC/LSC COMPRESSION ADJUSTERS

Use this diagram as a starting point for your compression adjusters.

Turn your compression adjusters to the closed position (full clockwise) until they stop. Then back them out (counter-clockwise) to the number of clicks shown below.

High-speed compression adjustment is useful to control fork performance during bigger hits, landings, and square-edged bumps.

Low-speed compression adjustment is useful to control fork performance during rider weight shifts, G-outs, and other slow inputs.



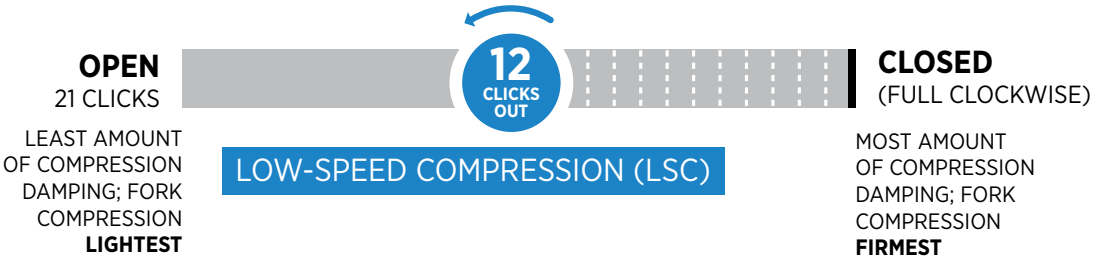
FOX 36

PERFORMANCE SERIES LSC COMPRESSION ADJUSTER

Use this diagram as a starting point for your compression adjuster.

Turn your compression adjuster to the closed position (full clockwise) until it stop. Then back it out (counter-clockwise) to the number of clicks shown below.

Low-speed compression adjustment is useful to control fork performance during rider weight shifts, G-outs, and other slow inputs.

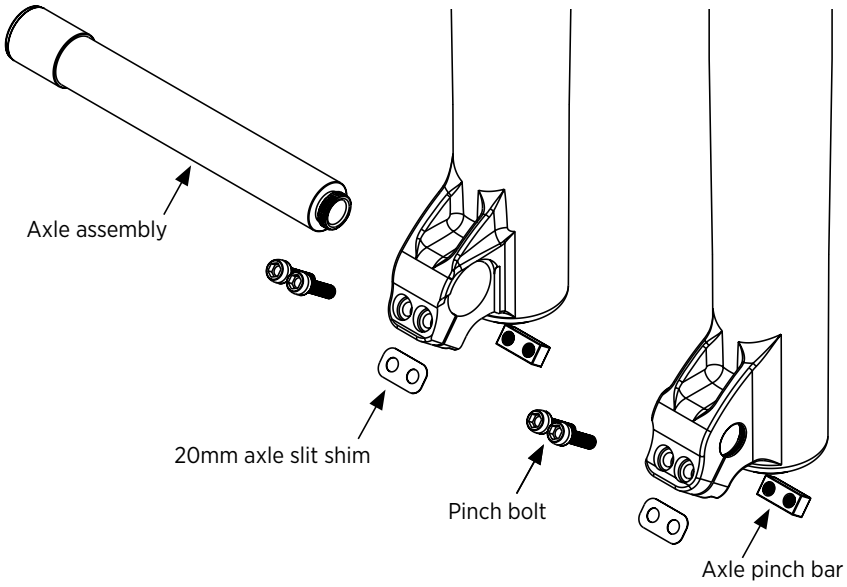


FOX36

CONVERTING TO THE 20MM AXLE

1. Remove the pinch bolts, axle pinch bars, and 15mm axle slit shims.
2. Squeeze the 15mm axle adapters with smooth jawed pliers, compressing their slits while pulling toward the opposite dropout to remove.
3. Install the 20mm axle slit shims into the dropout slits.
4. Reinstall the pinch bolts and axle pinch bars.

WARNING: The 20mm axle slit shims must be used when using the 20mm axle. Leaving the 20mm axle slit shims out when using the 20mm axle can allow for dropout damage to occur, which can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle that can result in SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.



FOX 36

CONVERTING TO THE 15MM AXLE

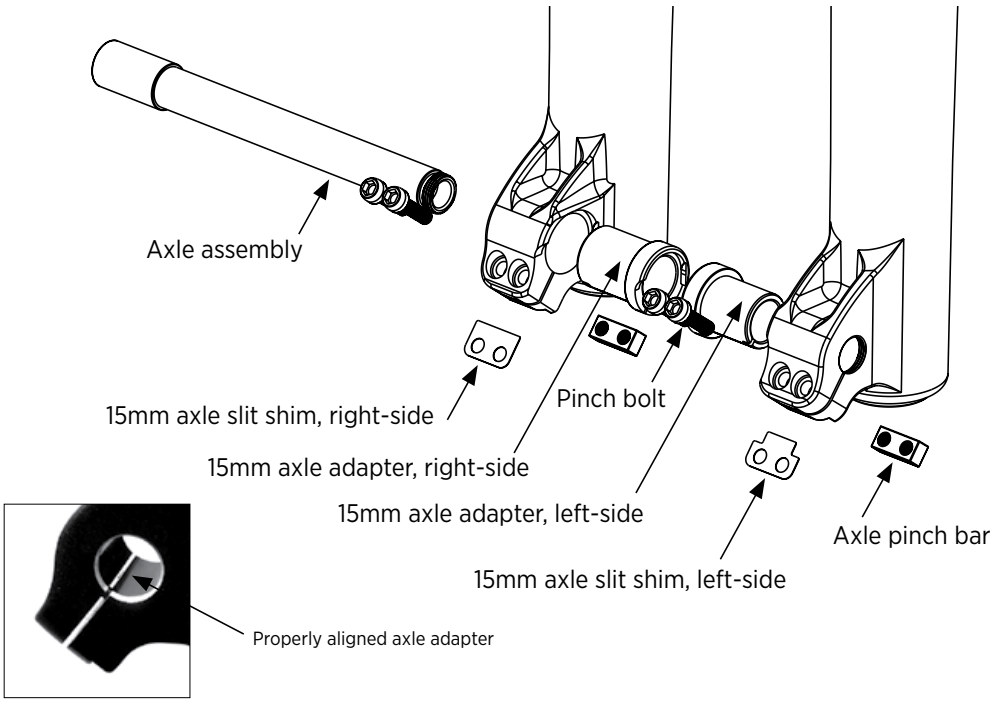
1. Remove the pinch bolts, axle pinch bars, and 20mm axle slit shims.
2. Coat the axle adapters with a thin film of multi-purpose lithium based grease or suspension oil.
3. Press the adapters into their appropriate dropouts making sure to align the slit in the adapter with the slit in the dropout.
4. If necessary, you can rotate the axle adapter by squeezing it with smooth jawed pliers to compress the slit and allow it to rotate until aligned.
5. Install the 15mm axle slit shims into their correct dropouts as shown.
6. Reinstall the pinch bolts and axle pinch bars.

WARNING: The 15mm axle should only be used with the 15mm axle adapters and 15mm axle slit shims. Do not use the 15mm axle without the 15mm axle adapters. Do not use the 15mm axle with the 20mm axle slit shims. Failure to use the proper adapters and axle slit shims with the 15mm axle can damage the fork dropouts which can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle which can result in SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: Never attempt to modify axle slit shims or axle adapters. Modification of these parts can lead to improper installation which can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle which can result in SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: When using the 15mm axle slit shims, make sure to install the notched shim in the rider's left dropout. Failure to install the 15mm axle slit shims in their correct locations may result in damage to the dropout that can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle which can result in SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: Never attempt to force any parts to fit. Doing so may result in dropout damage, which can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle that can result in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

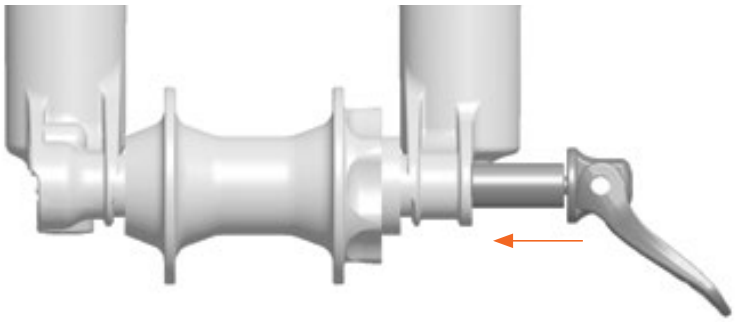


FOX 36

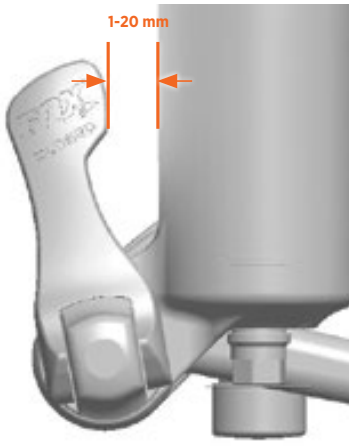
INSTALLING THE FRONT WHEEL - QR

Wheel installation is identical for both the 15x100 mm and 15x110 mm axles.

1. Install the front wheel into the fork dropouts. Slide the axle through the non-drive side dropout and hub.
2. Open the axle lever.



3. Turn the axle clockwise 5-6 complete turns into the axle nut.
4. Close the lever. The lever **must** have enough tension to leave an imprint on your hand.
5. The closed lever position **must** be between 1-20 mm in front of the fork leg.
6. If the lever does not have enough tension, or has too much tension when closed at the recommended position (1-20 mm in front of the fork). See the next page for adjustment instructions.



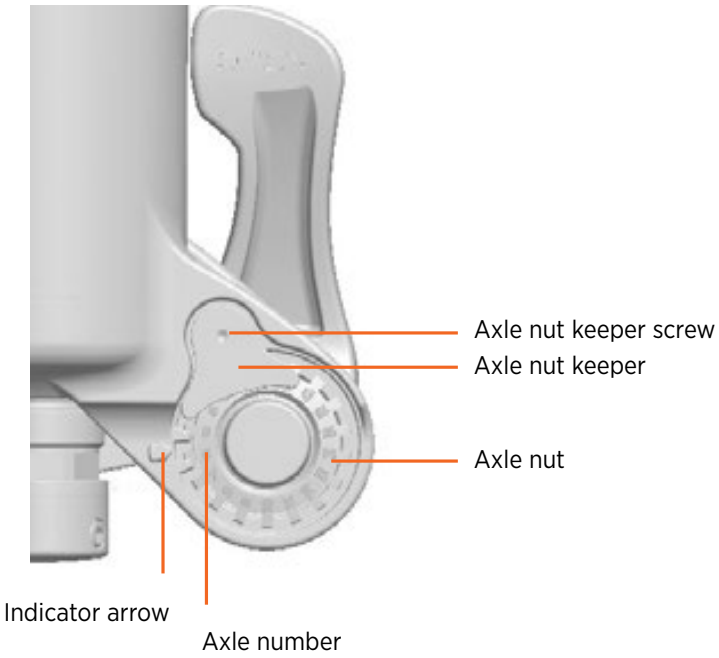
WARNING: Use hand pressure only. Never use any tool to tighten the 15QR levers onto the lower legs. Over-tightening the levers can damage the axle or fork dropouts, leading to a sudden failure with one or more of these components, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

WARNING: Failure to secure the axle properly can cause the wheel to become detached from the bicycle, resulting in SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

FOX 36

ADJUST THE QR LEVER POSITION

1. Note the axle number, which is the number at the indicator arrow.
2. Use a 2.5 mm hex wrench to loosen the axle nut keeper screw approximately 4 turns, but do not completely remove the screw.
3. Move the 15QR to the open position and unthread the axle approximately 4 turns.
4. Push the 15QR axle in from the open lever side. This will push the axle nut keeper out and allow you to rotate it out of the way.
5. Continue to push on the 15QR axle and turn the axle nut clockwise to increase the lever tension, or counter-clockwise to decrease the lever tension.
6. Return the axle nut keeper into place and torque the bolt to 0.90 Nm (8 in-lb).
7. Repeat the axle installation instructions to verify proper installation and adjustment.



FOX 36

INSTALLING THE FRONT WHEEL - THRU-AXLE

Wheel installation is identical for both the 15 mm and 20 mm axles.

1. Install the front wheel into the dropouts and slide the axle through the dropouts and hub.
2. Using a 5 mm hex wrench, torque the axle to 19 in-lb (2.15 Nm).
3. Torque the two pinch bolts on the rider's left dropout to 19 in-lb (2.15 Nm).
4. Compress the fork a couple of times to let the right side of the dropout float and settle to its low-friction point.
5. Torque the two pinch bolts on the rider's right dropout to 19 in-lb (2.15 Nm).

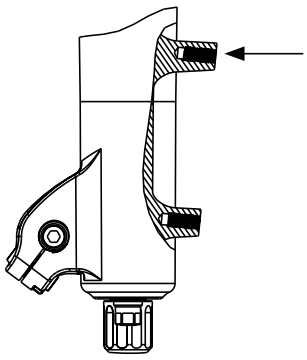
MOUNTING DISC BRAKES

The 2015 36 FLOAT uses 180 mm post mounts that allow you to bolt your caliper directly to the fork and utilize a 180 mm rotor.

If your current 180 mm brake setup came with bolts and a caliper spacer, you may need to source shorter bolts as you will not need a caliper spacer when using a 180 mm rotor.

If using a 203 mm rotor, you will need to source the appropriate caliper spacer and bolts. Contact the brake manufacturer for further information.

WARNING: Follow your brake manufacturer's installation instructions for proper installation and adjustment of the brake system. Failure to properly install and adjust your brakes can lead to a loss of control of the bicycle which can result in SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.



2x M6 x 1,0-6H

(full thread 12 mm)

Disc brake caliper mount bolts must have 10-12mm of thread engagement.

Torque bolts to manufacturer's specification. Bolt torque must not exceed 90 in-lb.

ADDITIONAL TUNING OPTIONS

CLIP-ON VOLUME SPACERS

Changing volume spacers in the 36 FLOAT fork is an easy internal adjustment that allows you to change the amount of mid stroke and bottom out resistance.

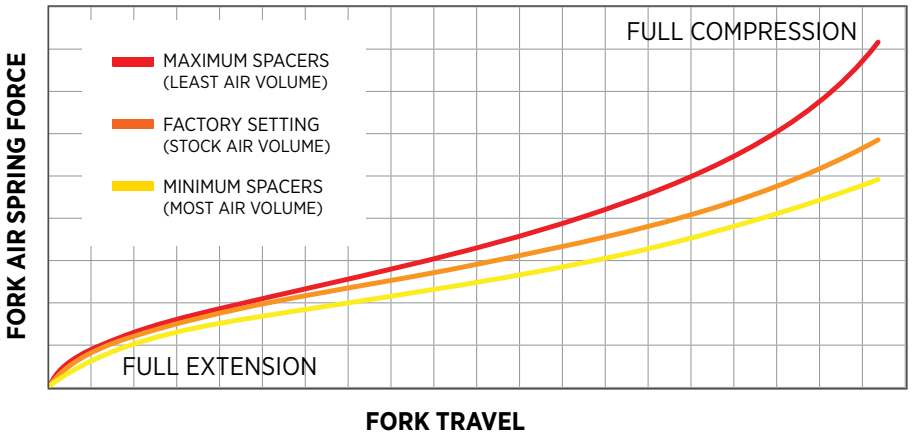
If you have set your sag correctly and are using full travel (bottoming out) too easily, then you could install one or more spacers to increase bottom out resistance.

If you have set your sag correctly and are not using full travel, then you could remove the spacer to decrease bottom out resistance.

Installation procedure and tuning options are available online at:
ridefox.com/ownersmanuals

36 FLOAT Volume Spacer Configurations	
Volume Spacers Factory Installed	**Max Volume Spacers**
1	4

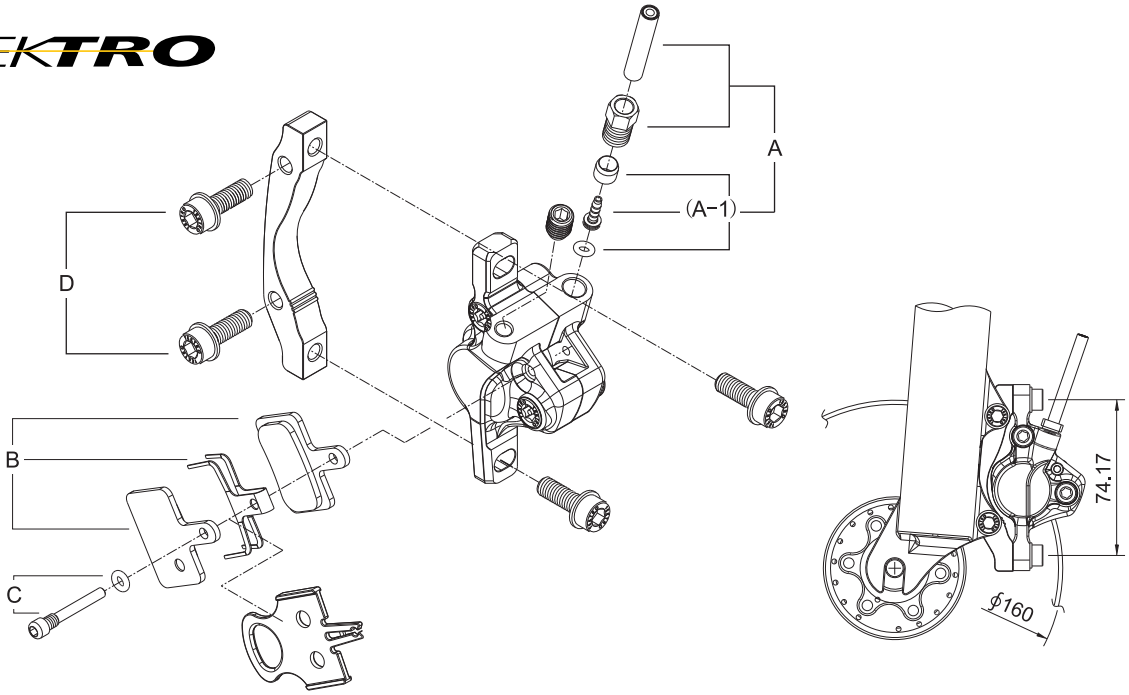
TYPICAL AIR SPRING CURVES



SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND VIDEOS:

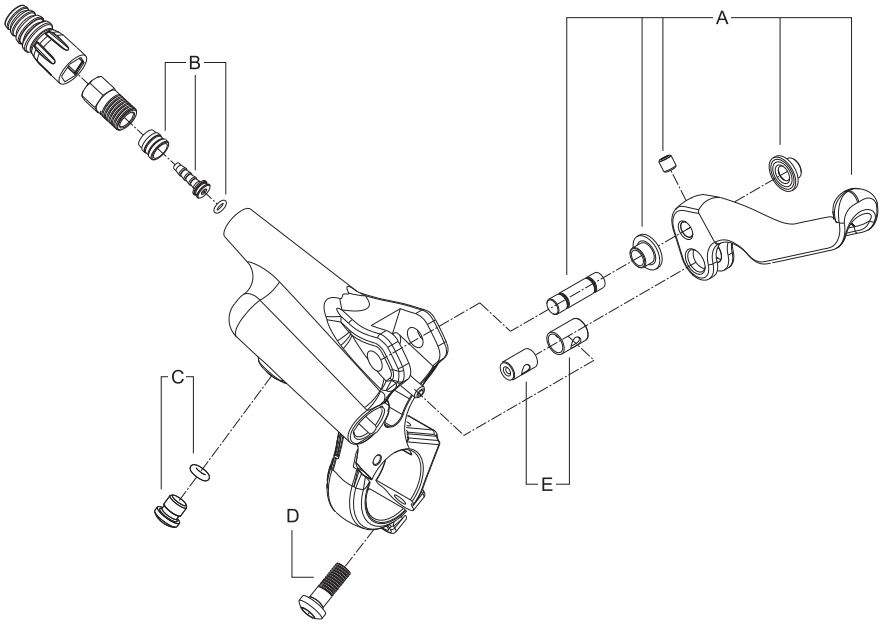
36 FLOAT ridefox.com/36setup

52 TEKTRO



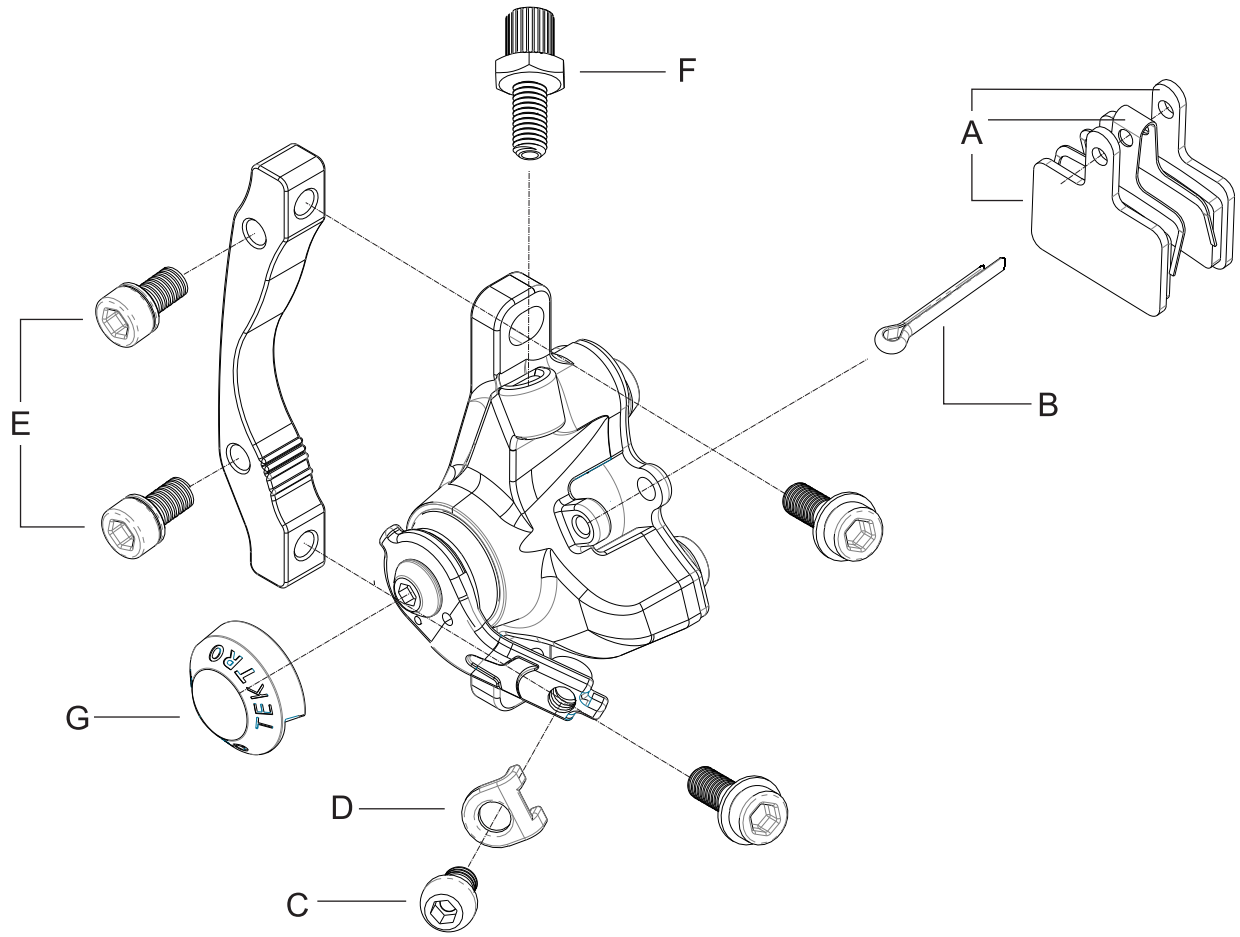
Model No. DR2.0B = Dorado, HDC300, HDC330, HD-M290, SCH-F15, SCH-F16

NO	SET	Description	Part no.
1	A	Hose 1800mm include hose kits	PAU2002B3
2	A-1	Hose kits	PAU2204
3	B	Disc Pad with retainer spring	SE1011X3
4	C	Pad retainer bolt	0038U22206B1
5	D	Adapter	depend on rotor size



Model No: Tektro Gemini, Auriga, SCH-F15, SCH-F16.

NO	SET	Description	Part No.
1	A	Lever kits: Blade, compression ferrule, insert, washer	PHD33212B103
2	B	hose connect kits- compression ferrule, & insert	PAU2204
3	C	Bolt for bleeding port	0031605296B
4	D	M6x18 Bolt for bracket assembly	0031376200C3
5	E	Lever retainer bushing	0038B10206B



Model No. MD-M280 / SCM-02

NO	SET	Description	Part no.
1	A	Disc pad with spring retainer	SE1011X3
2	B	Pad retainer pin	0038MA1016B
3	C	Cable bolt	0036834216B2
4	D	Cable anchor	0057862206B
5	E	Adapter	different by rotor size
6	F	Barrel Adjuster	0034M28012B1
7	G	Dust cap	0055M28010B

www.tektro.com

2016 BIKE TECHBOOK

All rights reserved © 2015 SCOTT Sports SA
Specifications subject to change without notice

Products shown may not be available in all regions,
please check with your local SCOTT retailer for availability.

SCOTT SPORTS SA | CH-1762 GIVISIEZ
Phone: +41 26 460 16 16

SCOTT-SPORTS.COM